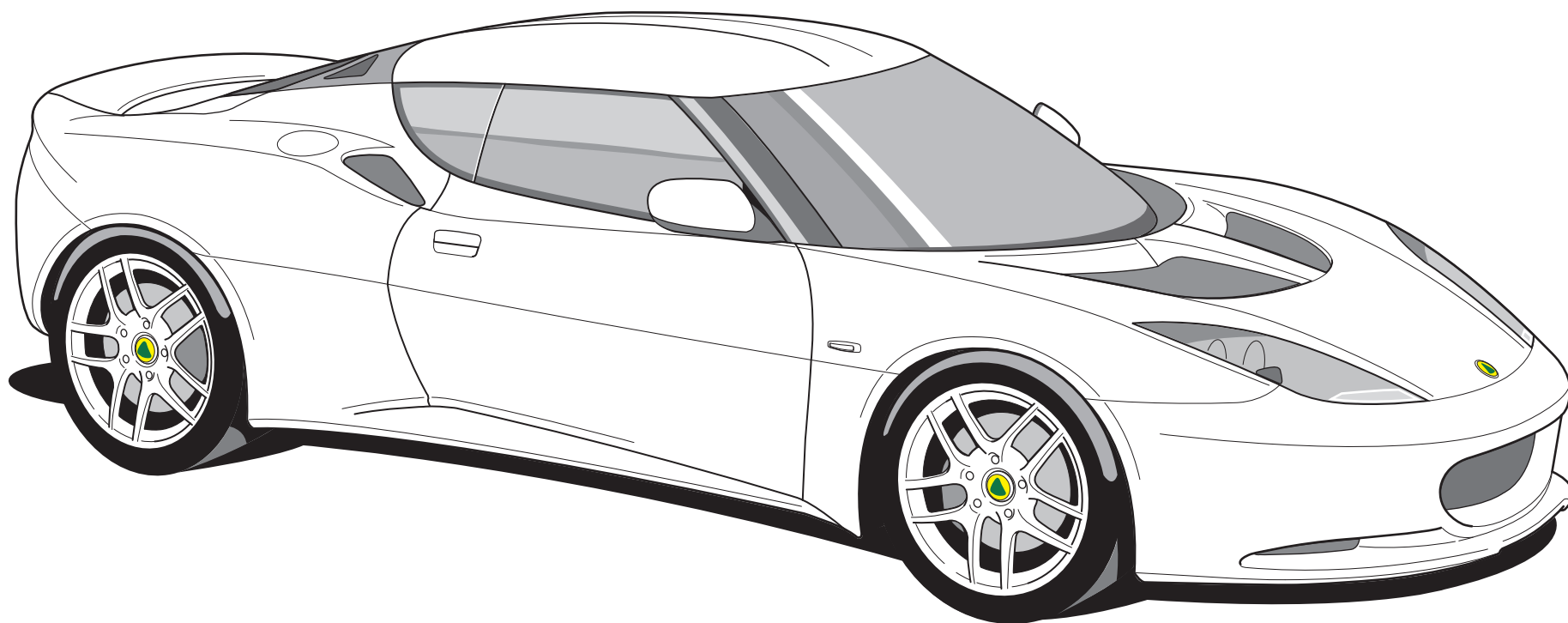




EVORA SERVICE PARTS LIST



EVORA

Includes GP & Heritage Special Edition
supplements

Technical Publications., Lotus Cars Ltd, Hethel, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8EZ. England.

Tel: +44 (0)1953 608000 www.lotuscars.com

© Lotus Cars 2009

Part Number A132T0325J

Updated 1st December 2020



10.00 Body

10.01	Body: Front & Rear Clamshells & Fixings
10.02	Body: Bodysides, Windscreen Frame & Rear Bulkhead
10.04	Crash Structures
10.09	Front Services Access Panels
10.11	Tailgate & Release Mechanism
10.13	Engine Compartment, Cover, Latch Mechanism
10.15	Door Shells, Beams, Hinges
10.17	Door Latch Mechanism
10.17a	Door Latch Mechanism (Inteva)
10.23	Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils
10.25	Undertray & Diffuser
10.26	Front Undertray
10.31	Towing Strut/ Hook

11.00 Glazing and Seals

11.01	Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals & Weather Strips
11.02	Door Window Lift Mechanism

12.00 Exterior Fittings

12.01	Wheelarch Liners
12.03	Grilles and Louvres
12.04	Roof Panel, Seals & Fixings
12.05	Decals, Badges & Protective Film
12.07	Licence Plate Mountings
12.09	Exterior Driving Mirrors

13.00 Seats & Seat Belts

13.01	Seat Runners
13.02	Seat Assemblies, front
13.19	Seat Assembly, rear

13.27	Seat Belts, front
-------	-------------------

13.29	Seat Belts, rear
-------	------------------

14.00 Pedal Box & Fascia

14.01	Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Control
14.03	Footrests
14.05	Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware
14.12	Passenger Fascia: Glovebox Assembly

15.00 Interior Trim

15.05	Interior Driving Mirror & Sunvisors
15.07	'A' Pillar Interior Trim
15.09	'B' & 'C' Pillar Interior Trim.
15.11	Interior Trim & Stowage Provision
15.12	Interior Luggage Retention, Evora 2 seat
15.13	Front Door Trims
15.18	Interior Trim, Chassis Trim Panels
15.19	Centre Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters/Shrouds
15.23	Luggage Compartment Stowage
15.24	Luggage Compartment Carpet
15.30	Carpeting & Mats

16.00 Sound Insulation

16.01	Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation
-------	--

17.00 Electrical

17.01	Harnesses, Leads
17.03	Horn, Inertia Switch, Modules, Fuses & Relays
17.05	Interior Switches, Auxiliary Power Socket
17.06	Engine Management & Sensors
17.07	Instruments, Tell Tales, & Displays
17.09	Transmission Management & Sensors



17.11	Exterior Lamps, Except Headlamps
17.13	Headlamps
17.17	Interior Lamps
17.21	Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers
17.27	In Car Entertainment
17.27a	In Car Entertainment Fed
17.31	Battery, Clamps & Cables
17.33	Security Alarm System, Parking Sensors & Camera
17.35	Other Electrical, SIR: Inflator Modules, DERM & Sensors

18.00 Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning

18.01	Heater/ Air Conditioning Assemblies, Housings
18.03	AC Components, Pipes, Hoses
18.05	Heater, Pipes, Hoses
18.09	Driver Operated Controls
18.12	AC/Heater Air Distribution Plenum
18.13	Air Trunking, Ducts & Ventilators
18.13a	Air Trunking, Ducts & Face Level Vents

19.00 Labels & Literature

19.01	Labels, Certificates, Literature etc.
19.03	Owner's Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals

30.00 Chassis

30.01	Chassis, Subframes
30.02	Seat Belt Mounting Frames, Stays

31.00 Suspension

31.01	Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs
31.03	Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

32.00 Steering

32.03	Power Steering unit, Reservoir, Plumbing
32.05	Upper Column, Steering Wheel

33.00 Brakes

33.01	Brake Discs, Calipers, & Parking Brake Assembly
33.03	Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses
33.05	Parking Brake Mechanism

34.00 Wheels & Tyres

34.01	Wheels, Tyres & Valves
-------	------------------------

40.00 Engine

40.00	Engine Assemblies
40.01	Engine Block & Oil Pick Up
40.01a	Engine Mounts
40.02	Gaskets & Sealants, Top Overhaul Set
40.02a	Gaskets & Sealants, Bottom Overhaul Set
40.03	Sump Assembly
40.05	Cylinder Head, Valves, Springs
40.07	Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover
40.08	Camshaft Drive Chain & Sprockets
40.09	Pistons, Con-rods, Liners
40.11	Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel
40.13	Water Pump Assembly, Thermostat
40.15	Lubrication System
40.17	Ignition System, Spark plugs & Plug Top Coils
40.19	Alternator and Starter Motor
40.21	Exhaust Manifold
40.23	AC Compressor
40.25	Power Steering Pump, Pulley, Mounts & Fixings



41.00 Belts and Pulleys

41.03 Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys

42.00 Induction Systems

42.01 Airboxes, Trunking & Air Filters
42.04 Throttle Body, Mechanism & IAC Valve
42.05 Fuel Injection System
42.07 Inlet Manifold, Plenum & gaskets
42.09 Supercharger

43.00 Emission Equipment

43.03 Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings

44.00 Fuel System

44.01 Fuel Tanks, Filler
44.03 Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes
44.05 Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System.

45.00 Exhaust

45.01 Exhaust System
45.05 Heatshields

46.00 Cooling

46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan
46.02 Engine Cooling System
46.03 Oil Cooler/Heat Exchanger & Pipes
46.04 Front Ducts
46.05 Engine Bay Cooling, Ducts & Trunking
46.06 Twin Oil Cooler System Engine / Transmission
46.07 Single Oil Cooler System Engine
46.08 Single Oil Cooler System Auto Transmission

47.00 Transmission

47.01 Clutch & Release Mechanism
47.02 Automatic Transmission
47.03 Transmission Assembly
47.04 Gearchange Mechanism, Auto
47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External
47.06 Gear Selector Mechanism, Internal
47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings
47.08 Torque Converter
47.11 Final Drive & Bearings
47.15 Driveshafts & Seals

60.00 Special tools

60.01 Tool Kit
60.01a Diagnostic Equipment
60.02 Special Tools
60.03 Fire Extinguisher, Gulf States

80.00 Bulk Items

80.20a Touch-in Paint Pencil Range

90.00 Special Editions

99.01 GP Edition
99.02 Heritage Edition

FOREWORD

This publication has been designed for use by Lotus Dealers, and may be updated periodically by the issuing of update packages to the dealer network. Lotus policy is one of continuous product improvement and the right is reserved to alter specifications at any time without prior notice.

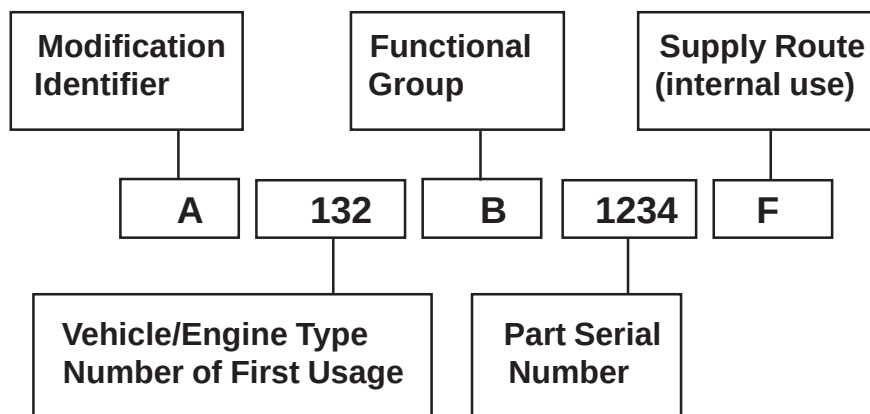
Whilst every care has been taken to ensure correctness of information, it is impossible to guarantee complete freedom from omissions and errors, or to accept liability arising from such errors or omissions, but nothing herein contained shall affect your statutory rights.

USE OF THE PARTS LIST

This parts list covers the Evora range, 2009 model year onwards. The manual is arranged in function groups, as defined by the Contents page, and may sometimes use several versions of the same function group to accommodate model variations - take care to establish the full vehicle specification in order to properly identify the applicable parts list section.

PART NUMBERS

Part numbers used in this publication are in the format as follows:



Modification Identifier: This letter identifies a version or modification of the part. Part numbers with different prefix letters may or may not be interchangeable - refer to the remarks and option columns.

Vehicle/Engine Type Number: The type number indicates either the model or engine type on which the part was first used.

026, 036, 045, 500....Elan	079....Esprit S1/S2/S2.2	089....Excel	120....Elise111R	127....2-Eleven	907....4 cyl. 2.0 NA
050....Elan+2	082....Esprit Turbo	100....Elan 1990	121....Elise USA	128....Exige S (euro)	910....4 cyl. 2.2 turbo
046, 054, 065, 074....Europa	083....Elite S2	111....Elise	122....Exige 2	129....Exige S (fed)	912....4 cyl. 2.2 NA
075....Elite S1	084....Eclat S2	340....340R	123....Exige USA	131....Elise S (1ZZ)	918....V8 3.5 turbo
076....Eclat S1	085....Esprit S3	117....Elise 2 (Rover)	124....Europa 2006	132....Evora	920....4 cyl. 2.0 turbo

Functional Group: A single letter indicating the functional area of the parts first use

A = Chassis

E = Engine

J = Brakes

P = Heater & AC

U = Hard Trim

B = Body

F = Transmission

K = Cooling

Q = Clutch

V = Soft Trim

C = Front Suspension

G = Wheels & Tyres

L = Fuel System

R = Final Drive

W = Standard Fixings

D = Rear Suspension

H = Steering

M = Electrics

S = Exhaust

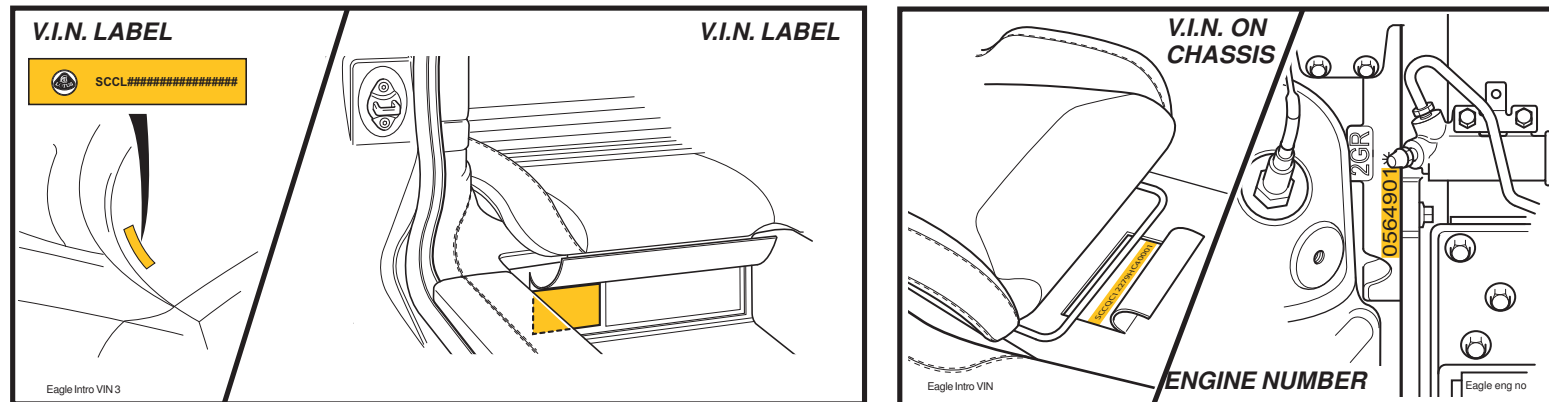
Updated 1st October 2018

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER & ENGINE NUMBER

The Vehicle Identification Number (V.I.N.) is located on the left hand side of the windscreen and printed on a label stuck to the tank bay behind the driver's seat, it is also stamped on the chassis on the right hand front seat support crossmember, viewable beneath the rear carpet. The engine number is marked on a vertical patch at the right hand side of the rear face of the cylinder block, adjacent to the clutch housing.

Both numbers should always be quoted with any vehicle enquiries, as Factory records are filed against V.I.N., and specification change points are identified by V.I.N. or engine number. The vehicle licence number should be considered irrelevant, since it may not accurately reflect the vehicle age, and may also be changed during the car's life.

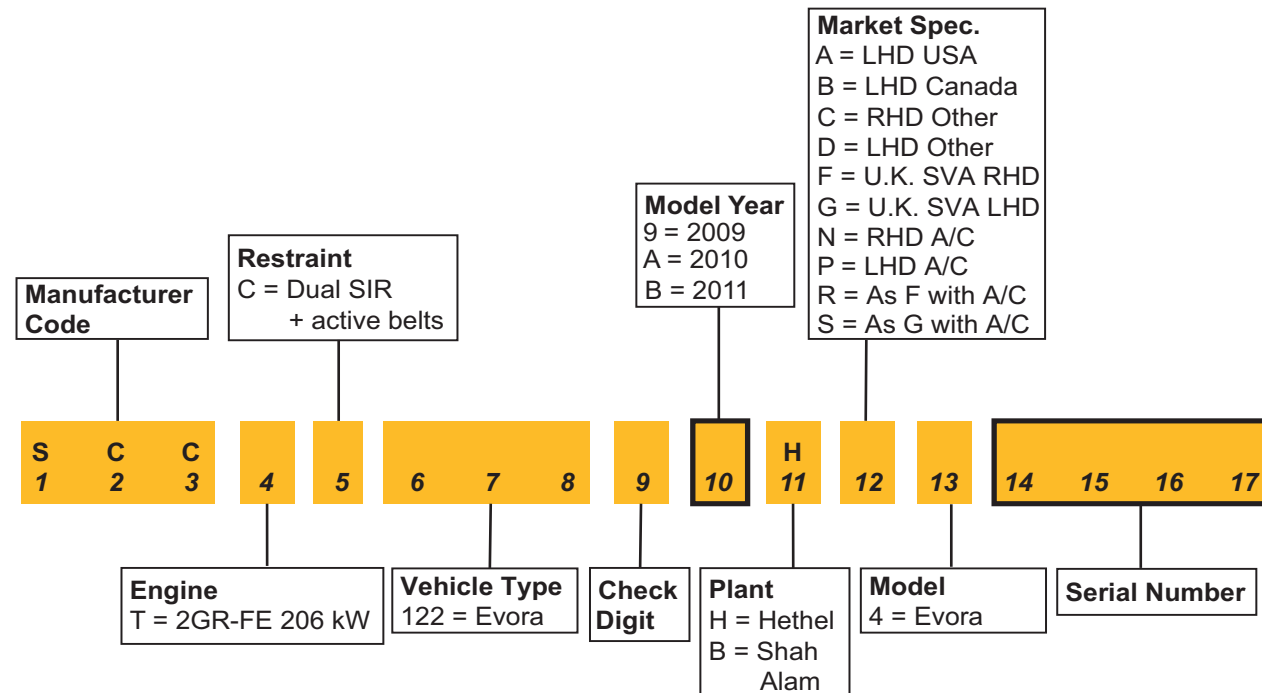
The V.I.N. comprises 17 characters, coded in accordance with European Economic Community (EEC) directives. For change point identification in Service Notes and Service Parts Lists, characters 10 (model year) and 15 - 17, or 14 - 17 (serial number) will be quoted.



EVORA

Updated 1st July 2015

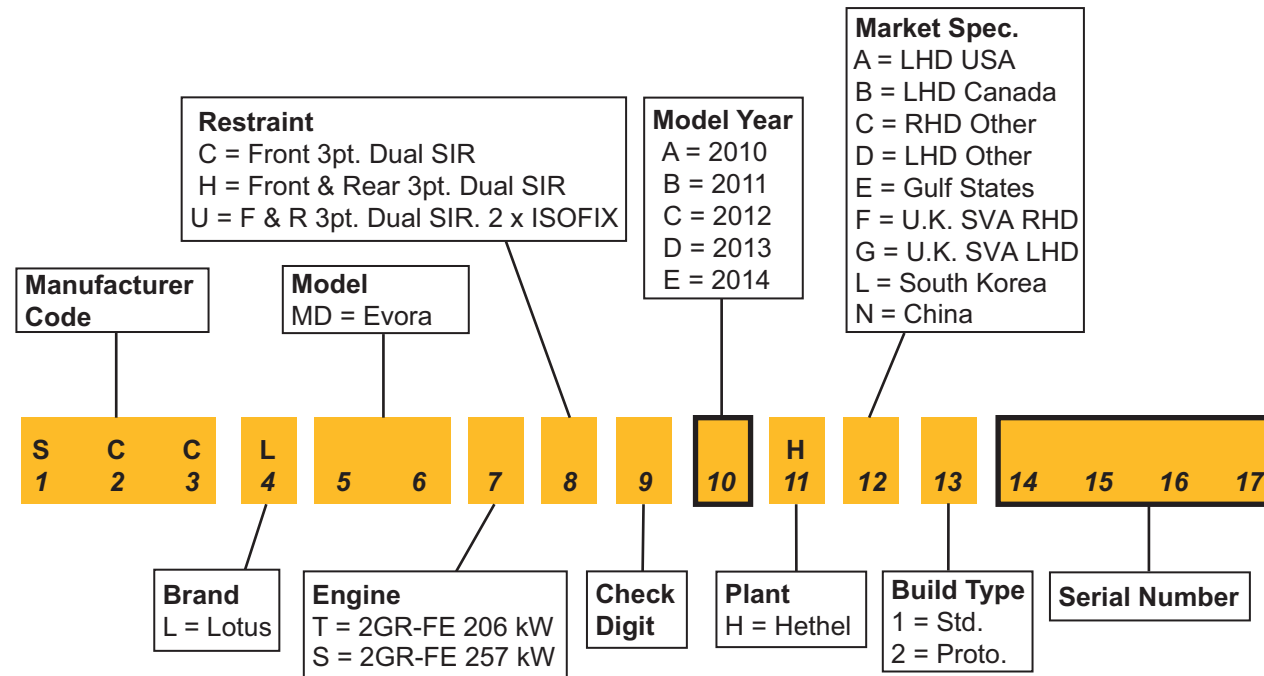
2009 M.Y. to 2010 M.Y serial no 0359.



EVORA

Updated 2nd November 2018

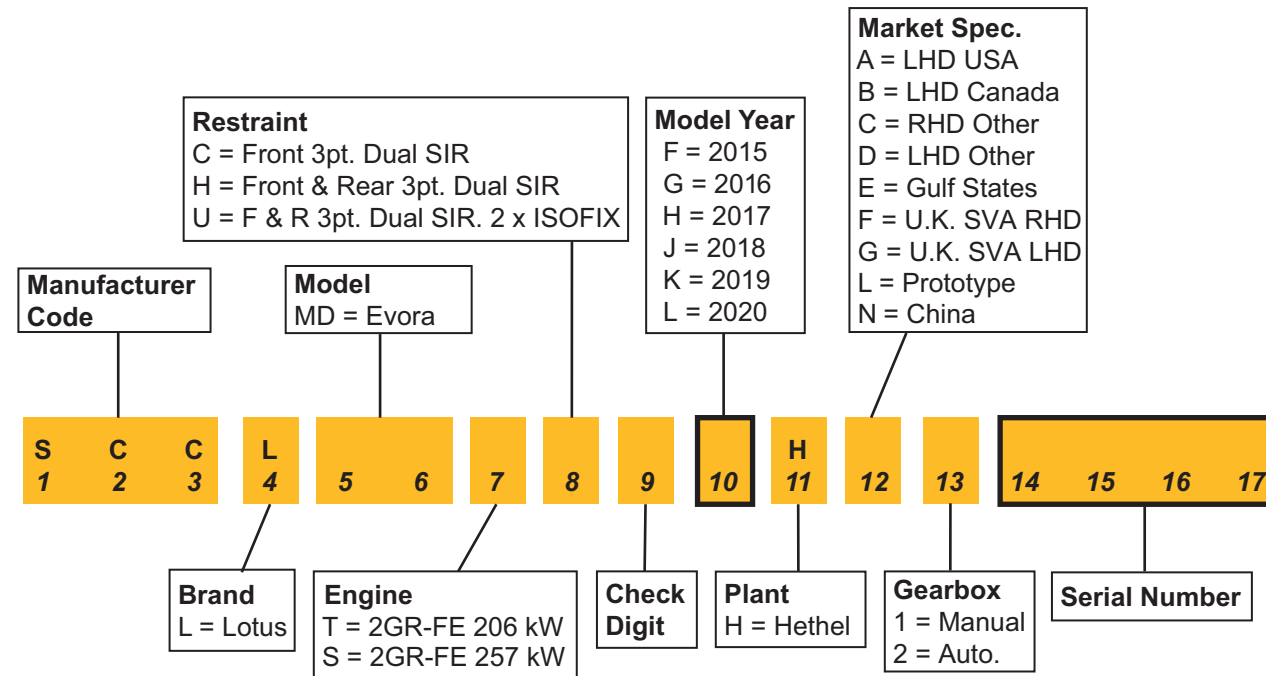
2010 M.Y. serial no. 0360 to 2014 M.Y.



EVORA

Updated 1st July 2015

2015 M.Y. onwards



EVORA

Updated 1st July 2015



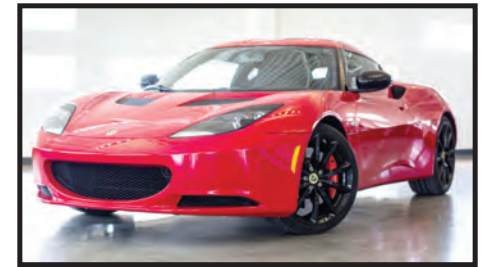
Apr 2009 Evora



Mar 2010 Fed Evora



July 2010 Naomi



Dec 2010 S



MY 2011 Fed Bi Colour



Mar 2011 IPS



June 2011 Fed S Heritage



Aug 2011 S IPS



Sept 2011 S GP



Oct 2011 Freddie Mercury Ed.



Dec 2012 Sportsracer



July 2012 GTE



April 2010 Cup GT4



Feb 2011 GT4

Updated 2nd January 2018

MODEL HISTORY MILESTONES

Evora Introduction:

First deliveries commence June 2009 at '09 VIN serial number 0721.

Federal Evora Introduction: March 2010

VIN character 12 = A; from VIN number AH_10716.

Differences when compared with ROW Evora include:

Different driver and passenger airbags, driver and passenger seats, ABS module incorporates ESP (Electronic Stability Control). Foam inserts behind front and rear bumpers and the addition of side marker lamps. Emergency interior release handle for tailgate. Electrical Sirius satellite system available with 'Tech Pack'

Evora Cup GT4 April 2010

Motorsport Track race car

Powered by a 4 liter V6, up from the 3.5liter 276bhp providing 390bhp
6 speed sequential gearbox

Naomi Evora for Haiti: July 2010

8 Cars

Lotus collaboration with Naomi Campbell and the White Ribbon Alliance's Fashion for Relief campaign. Designed and donated 8 bespoke charity cars on the 12th January 2010. 7 cars finished in unique Ice White (C129) with Volvo Maya Gold (Dupont stock code M5151) highlights on front & rear clams & doors. 1 car in F1 green with Solar Yellow stripes. Wheels 10 spoke sterling silver (stealth grey optional)

Evora Bi colour 2011MY USA

Black Pack added by LCU to 21 2011MY cars produced solely by LCU

Based on Alicia Key's car,

Evora S (Supercharged) new features for base Evora (Non-USA): December 2010

VIN character 7 = S indicates supercharged engines from '11MY VIN BH_11178

S updates only

Engine (S only): Harrop HTV1320 supercharger fitted with higher flow fuel injectors, uprated fuel pump, revised spark plugs.

Exhaust system: incorporates an exhaust silencer flap operated by an integrally mounted vacuum by-pass valve.

Cooling: fitted with twin front mounted air/oil coolers,

Body (S only): door mirror covers painted Phantom Black (Lotus code B123) as standard. Rear undertray: Additional integral underside air scoop used in conjunction

with existing NACA ducts. New diffuser panel to accommodate distinctive diffuser finisher and tri-oval tailpipe silencer. Addition of the 'S' logo to the existing Evora rear bumper badge, Front intake grilles: Front bumper side intake grilles revised and blanking plates removed to allow airflow to the oil coolers.

Brakes (all models): revised ABS module incorporating electronic stability control (also referred to as Lotus DPM). Cross drilled brake discs and black painted callipers fitted to supercharged models as standard.

Suspension: front lower wishbones revised (S only). Front upper wishbones revised (all models). **Rear suspension:** both upper and lower wishbones revised and rear anti-roll bar diameter increased (S only).

Wheels & tyres: Optional Front 19" Rear 20" Forged alloy Diamond Cut "Design" fitted wheels with Bespoke Pirelli P-Zero Corsa tyres with specially formulated compound identified with an LS marking on sidewall.

Transmission (S only): sports ratio gearbox fitted as standard, lightweight low inertia flywheel and heavy duty clutch (S only). Revised pedal box and clutch master cylinder (all models). Clutch line damper in fluid line, inertia weights fitted to gearbox crank lever selector, new low loss motion and low friction gearshift cables (all models).

Electrical (all models): heated front seats, interior tailgate release button, additional 12V aux power socket in centre console.

Air bags (all models): Federal airbags and seats carried over to all markets and referred to as 'Global system'.

See TSB 2010/17 for further information.

Introduction of the Federal Evora S and specification enhancements carried over to base Evora: May 2011

VIN character 7 indicates the engine specification.

T = naturally aspirated S = supercharged

Evora S introduced at '11MY VIN BHA11652 Base Evora enhancements introduced at '11MY BH_11178 New features and specifications similar to those of non-USA Evora S introduced December 2010.

See Technical Service Bulletin TSB 2011/18 for further information

Evora GT4 February 2011

Motorsport Track race car

Purpose-built racing engine

Fuel-injected and normally aspirated 3.5-litre V6 engine developing 356bhp (360PS) 6-speed sequential manual transmission

Updated 2nd January 2018

Introduction of the Evora IPS (Intelligent Precision Shift) Non USA: March 2011

Introduced from '11MY VIN BH_11746

Same vin characters as naturally aspirated Evora

Electrical: TCU (Transmission Control Unit) to control IPS transmission.

Transmission: 6 speed U660E conventional fluid filled automatic transmission and torque converter assembly electronically controlled with shift by wire actuator.

Interior: Paddle shifters added to steering wheel, centre console fitted with PRND selector.

Cooling: The same front mounted air/oil coolers used on the Evora 'S' for engine oil cooling are now used to cool the transmission fluid with the sandwich plate/thermostat assembly now mounted remotely to the rear bulkhead.

See TSB 2011/13 for further information.

Introduction of the '12 model year Evora range and S with IPS transmission (Supercharged with Intelligent Precision Shift). (Non USA): August 2011

VIN character 10 = C Serial number restarts at 0001, common to all.

VIN character 7 indicates the engine specification.

T = naturally aspirated (Manual or IPS).

S = supercharged (Manual or S with IPS transmission) variants.

Body styling: Unchanged with the following exceptions: Door mirror covers: All supercharged models will retain Phantom Black painted covers (Lotus code C123 Cromax Pro painting system) as standard. Exterior door handles: The chrome option has been deleted with only body coloured options available. Diffuser panel: The diffuser panel fitted to the supercharged manual vehicle is also fitted to the S with IPS transmission option to accommodate distinctive diffuser finisher and tri-oval tailpipe silencer. **Badges:** The 'S' logo will also be applied to the rear bumper on the S with IPS transmission option. Front bumper: To accommodate the rationalisation of the engine and transmission oil cooler arrangements, the side intake apertures on the front bumper are revised to accept new front grilles and inlet ducts. The grilles are now bolted to the bumper with the corresponding LH/RH ducts located behind them being closed off if an oil cooler is not required on that side. Rear lamp bezels: Supercharged vehicles will have black bezels; naturally aspirated vehicles will continue to use the existing chrome versions.

Seats: New leather seat colours are available dependant on interior pack option selected (Base, Executive Premium or Sports Premium). Ebony black, Ivory white, Venom red, Cognac brown, Imperial blue, Cocoa brown, Ash brown. Rear seats and relevant interior trims are coloured to match.

Interior trims: A new colour (dark grey) introduced in addition to the current grey option, beige colour trim is deleted for '12 model year. Specific interior trims are coloured black to denote 'Supercharged' variant.

In Car Entertainment: For specific markets the Alpine IVA-W520R 2 DIN Mobile Media Station is replaced with the Pioneer AVIC-930BT 2 DIN head unit.

Exhaust: An exhaust silencer incorporating an EP (Engine Protection) valve is now be fitted to all '12MY vehicles as standard equipment. **Catalytic converters:** The main/under-floor catalytic converter is deleted and replaced with a link pipe.

Engine cooling: Oil cooling for both supercharged manual and IPS transmission vehicles is rationalised with the fitment of only a single larger engine oil cooler mounted ahead of RH front wheelarch. **Transmission fluid cooling:** Both supercharged and naturally aspirated IPS transmission vehicles is also rationalised with the fitment of a single larger transmission fluid oil cooler mounted ahead of LH front wheel arch.

Brake and Power Assisted Steering pipes: fitted to the RH have been revised to allow for the fitment of an additional cooler hose and revised cooler arrangement.

Manual Transmission: The standard ratio gearbox option is deleted for naturally aspirated vehicles, and the sports ratio gearbox is now fitted as standard.

Brake Discs: Cross drilled brake discs fitted to all supercharged models as standard equipment. **Brake Callipers:** Red painted callipers replace the black coloured option and are fitted as standard to all supercharged vehicles or included in the 'Sports Pack' option for naturally aspirated vehicles. Bare metal callipers are fitted as standard to naturally aspirated vehicles.

Suspension Wishbones and rear anti-roll bars: '12 model year IPS and S with IPS transmission vehicles are fitted with the 'S' type wishbones and larger diameter rear anti-roll bar. This will also be implemented as a production running change to naturally aspirated manual vehicles at a later date.

Optional Wheels: New Front 19" Rear 20" Forged wheels are available in both Gloss Black and Stealth Grey which are based on the 19"/20" alloy Diamond Cut designs launched with the Evora S but without the machined faces which are now deleted.

See Technical Service Bulletin TSB 2011/25 for further details.

Evora S GP: September 2011

7 Special edition paint versions produced based on the '11MY European supercharged vehicle and 18 'MY12 produced for the Federal market. Main body finished in Motorsport Black (Lotus paint code C152) with inset painted Gold stripes (Lotus paint code C164) and gold badges, Total Red mirror pods (Lotus paint code C154), also fitted gold coloured finished wheels and Union Jack decals above the side repeaters.

Fitted with Premium sport trim, suedetex trim pack with red stitching, black aluminium dash panel trims, steering wheel and console finishers.

Freddie Mercury Evora S October 2011

The car, which was bought at a charity auction by Radio DJ and TV host Chris Evans in pearl white paint with red and gold accents outside and features the Queen front-man's signature. Yellow interior The seats feature a Union Jack on their backs.

Updated 2nd January 2018

Introduction of the '12 MY Federal Evora range and S with IPS transmission (Supercharged with Intelligent Precision Shift): February 2012

VIN character 10 = C Serial number starts at CH_10089

VIN character 7 indicates the engine specification.

T = naturally aspirated (Manual or IPS).

S = supercharged (Manual or S with IPS transmission) variants.

New features and specifications for '12MY Federal Evora are similar to those of '12MY non-USA one major difference is that the main/under-floor catalytic converter is **NOT** deleted or replaced with a link pipe.

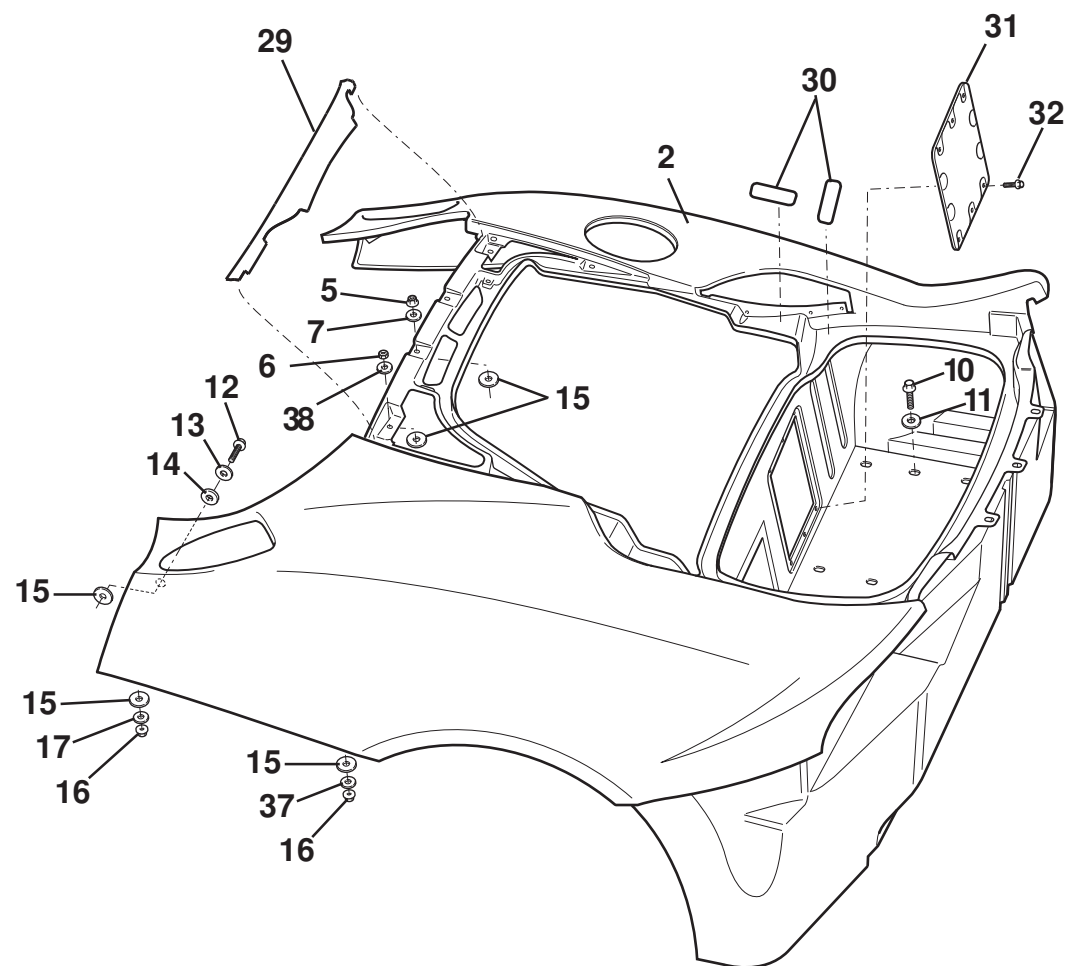
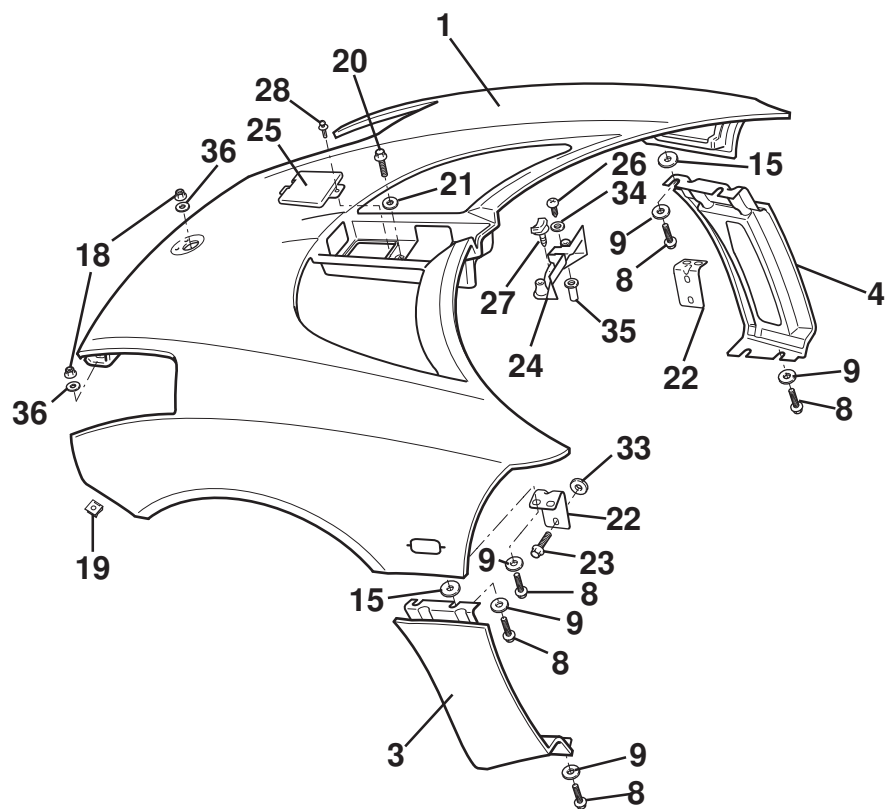
See Technical Service Bulletin TSB 2012/02 for further details.

Sports Racer: December 2012

Special paint version of '13MY normally aspirated, supercharged manual and IPS vehicles incorporating Phantom Black painted (Lotus paint code C123) front splitter, sills, rear diffuser, rear lamp bezels, mirror pods roof and rear badges with enamel Union Jack badges below the side repeaters.

Fitted with Premium sport trim in Black or Venom Red and suedetex trim pack with Black or Red stitching, black aluminium dash panel trims, steering wheel and console finishers.

Updated 2nd January 2018



EVORA

10.01

Updated 3rd June 2016

Service Parts List



Function Code 10.01 Body: Front & Rear Clamshells & Fixings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Clamshell, front		Primed	A132B0008K	1
02	Clamshell, rear		Primed	A132B0026K	1
03	'A' Panel, LH		Primed	A132B4007K	1
04	'A' Panel, RH		Primed	A132B4008K	1
05	Nyloc Nut M8, flg., rear clamshell to roof			A075W3021F	2
06	Nyloc Nut, M8, thin, rear clamshell to roof			A907E6284F	2
07	Washer, M8 x 20 x 1.5 S/S, rear clamshell to roof			A111W4176F	2
08	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd., 'A' panel + clam. Fixing			A132W5004F	10
09	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1.0, 'A' panel fixing			A082W4018F	8
10	Screw, M8 x 25, hex. flg. hd., rear clam. to subframe			A132W5006F	8
11	Washer, flat, M8 x 25 x 1.5 S/S rear clam. to subframe			B075W4021Z	8
12	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., rear clam. to bodyside			A132W5003F	2
13	Washer, flat, M6 x 25 x 1.4 S/S, rear clam. to bodyside			B075W4017Z	2
14	Neoprene Washer, rear clam. to bodyside			A111U6055F	2
15	Shim, 9 x 28 x 3, clamshell setting			A124B0255F	As req.
15a	Shim, 9 x 28 x 2, clamshell setting			A124B0256F	As req.
15b	Shim, 9 x 28 x 1 'C' type, clamshell setting			A124B0257F	As req.
16	Nyloc Nut, M6, thin, rear clam. to bumper			A907E6285F	6



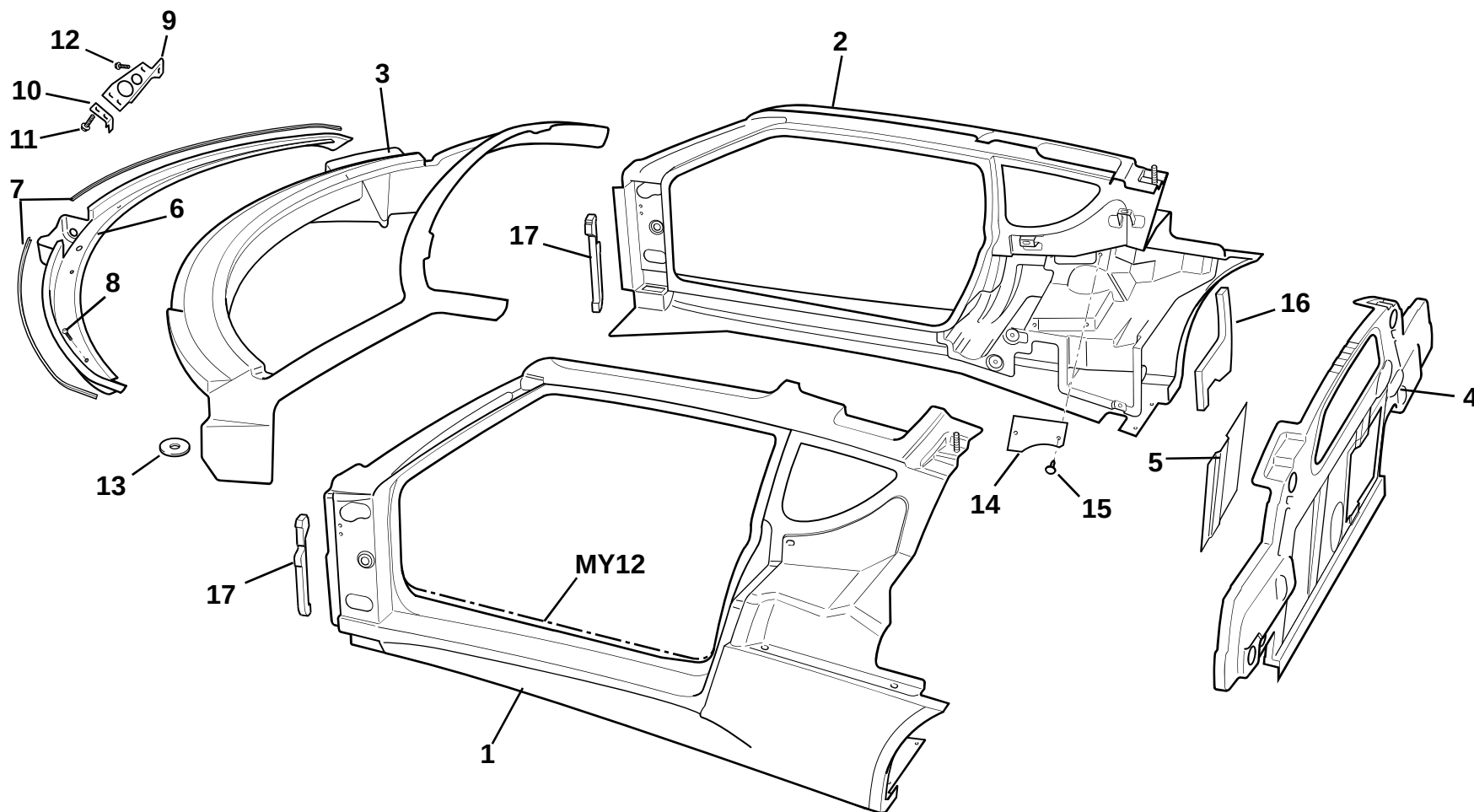
Function Code 10.01 Body: Front & Rear Clamshells & Fixings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Washer, flat, M6 x 25 x 1.4 S/S, rear clam. to bumper			B075W4017Z	6
18	Nut, flg. M6, clamshell to subframe			A121W3196F	4
19	Spirenut, M5, clamshell to bumper front			B100W6372F	4
20	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd., front clamshell fixing			A132W5004F	2
21	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1.6, front clamshell fixing			A121W4196F	2
22	Bracket, front clamshell rear outer fixing			A132U0369F	2
23	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd., bracket to chassis			A132W5004F	4
24	Infill Panel, front clamshell	Mounts screenwash jet + hatch buffers		C132U0310F	1
25	Cover, HVAC pollen filter access			A132U0391F	1
26	Screw M5 x 25 pan poz, infill to clamshell			A082W5185F	2
27	Fir Tree Saddle, cable tie, infill to clamshell			A082W6293F	1
27a	Cable Tie, screenwash harness	Not illustrated, used with item 27		A075W6038Z	1
28	Plastic Fastener, cover to clamshell			A100W6391F	1
29	Film, water deflector			B132U0466F	1
30	Protective Film	Supplied in sheets		A132X0023F	1
31	Boot Access Panel	See 1601 for insulation		A132B0121F	1
32	Screw M6 x 12 flg hd, access panel			A132W5010F	6
33	Spacer, frt clam to tub			A132U0496F	4
34	Washer M5 x 19 x 1.4 s/s			B082W4107F	2
35	Rawlnut M5			A075W6074F	2



Function Code 10.01 Body: Front & Rear Clamshells & Fixings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
36	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1.6, front clamshell fixing			A121W4196F	3
37	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1 rear clam. to bumper			B075W4018Z	2
38	Washer, M8 x 25 x 1.5 S/S, rear clamshell to roof			B075W4021Z	2



EVORA
10.02

Updated 4th March 2019

Service Parts List



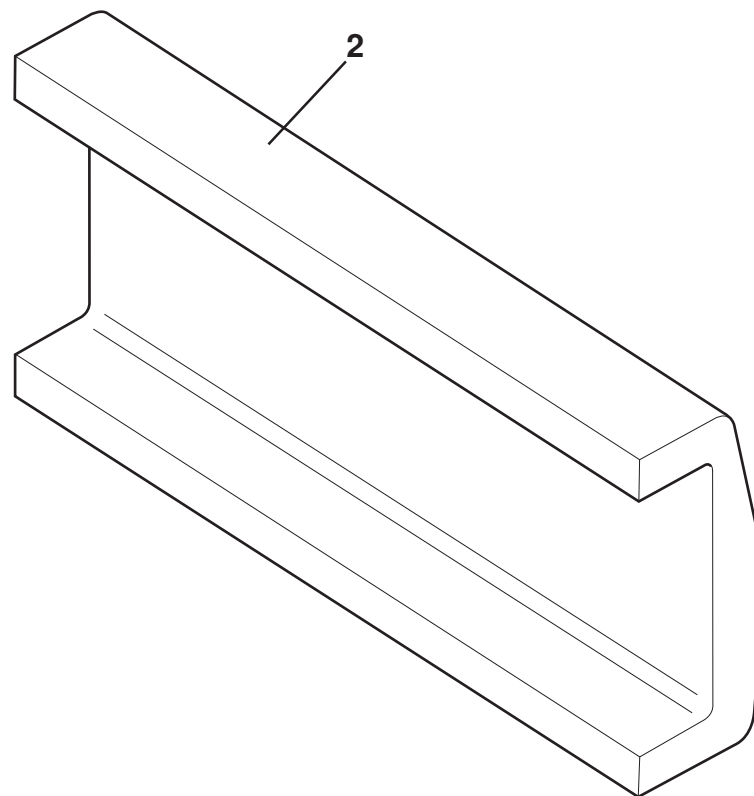
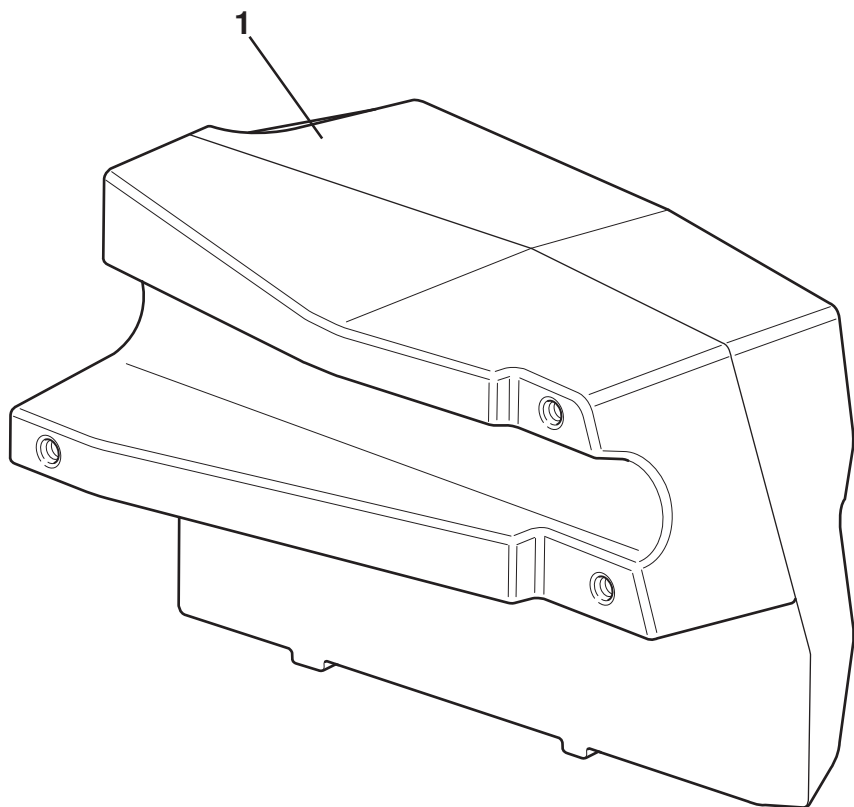
Function Code 10.02 Body: Bodysides, Windscreen Frame & Rear Bulkhead

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Bodyside Assembly, LH		Primed	A132B4031K	1
01a	Bodyside Assembly, LH	Sill aperture area raised	Primed. MY12	D132B4031K	1
02	Bodyside Assembly, RH		Primed	A132B4032K	1
02a	Bodyside Assembly, RH	Sill aperture area raised	Primed, MY12	D132B4032K	1
03	Windscreen Frame Assembly		Primed	A132B0039K	1
04	Rear Bulkhead Assembly			A132B0107J	1
04a	Rear Bulkhead Assembly	Additional fixings	Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132B0186J	1
05	Access Panel, rear bulkhead			A132B0120F	1
06	Gutter Panel, windscreen, LHD			B132U4357J	1
06a	Gutter Panel, windscreen, LHD		Gulf states	A132U0999F	1
06b	Gutter Panel, windscreen, RHD			B132U4358J	1
07	Seal, gutter to clamshell			A132U0390F	2
08	Screw, button skt hd.m5 x 12 blk, gutter to frame			A132W5033F	4
09	Bracket, support windscreen frame RHD		S/Charged (man & auto)	C132B4098F	1
09a	Bracket, support windscreen frame RHD			B132B4098F	1
09b	Bracket, support windscreen frame LHD		S/Charged (man & auto)	C132B4097F	1
09c	Bracket, support windscreen frame LHD			B132B4097F	1
10	Bracket, support windscreen frame RHD		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132B0202F	1



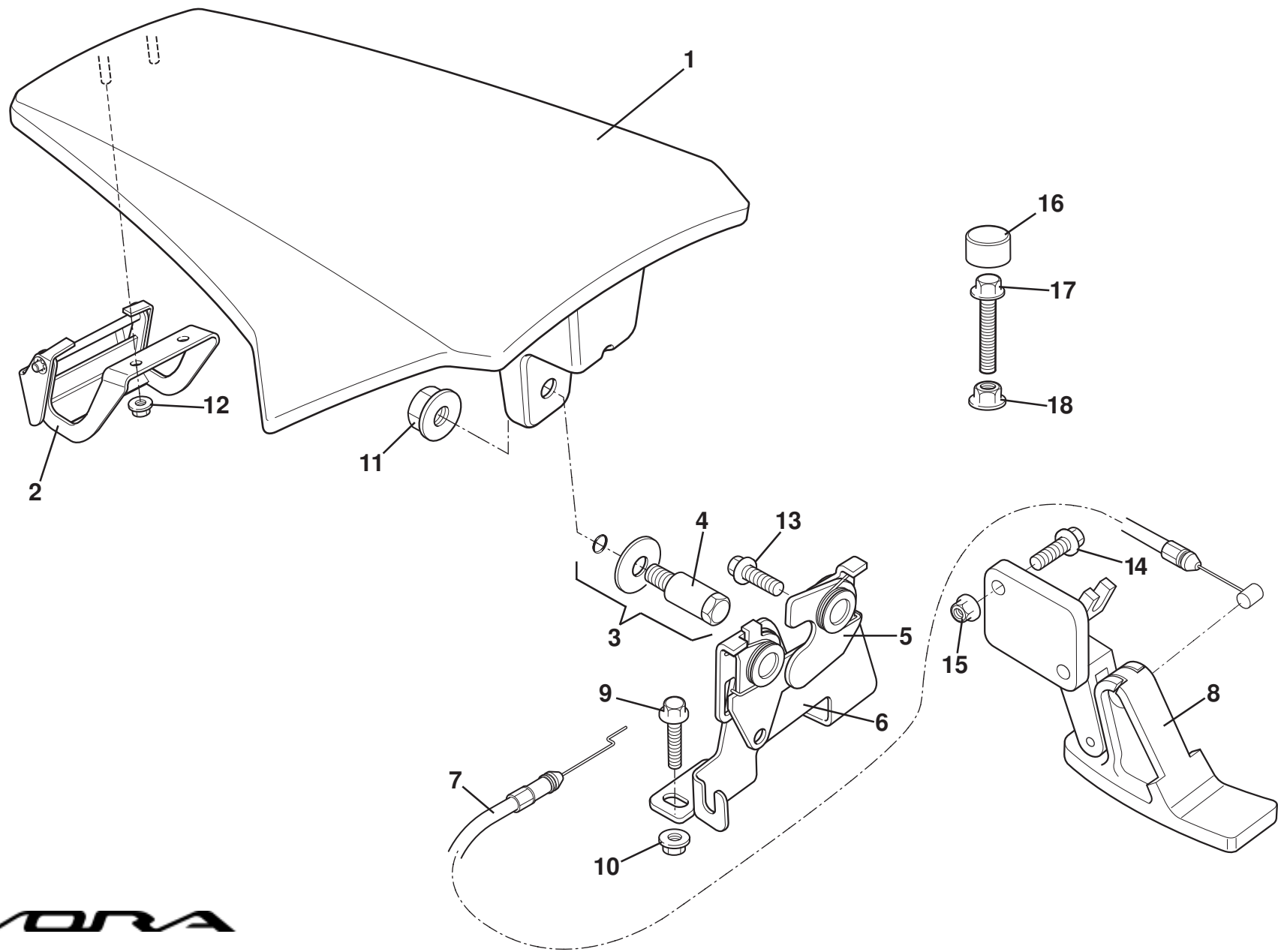
Function Code 10.02 Body: Bodysides, Windscreen Frame & Rear Bulkhead

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11	Screw, M6 x20 flg hd. bracket to pedalbox			A132W5004F	2
12	Screw, M8 x20 flg hd. windscreen frame to bracket			A132W5005F	3
13	Spacer, 4.6mm, windscreen frame to chassis			A132U0225F	2
14	Blanking Panel		No Subwoofer	B132B0153F	1
15	Fir Tree Fastener, button hd., blanking panel			A132W6006F	2
16	Foam Block, subwoofer seal		Tech Pack	A132M0187F	1
17	Foam A Pillar Lower			A132U0392F	2



Function Code 10.04 Crash Structures

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Foam, side impact, side, LH			C132B4073F	1
01a	Foam, side impact, side, RH			C132B4074F	1
02	Foam, side impact, door			B132B0050F	2



EVORA
10.09

Service Parts List



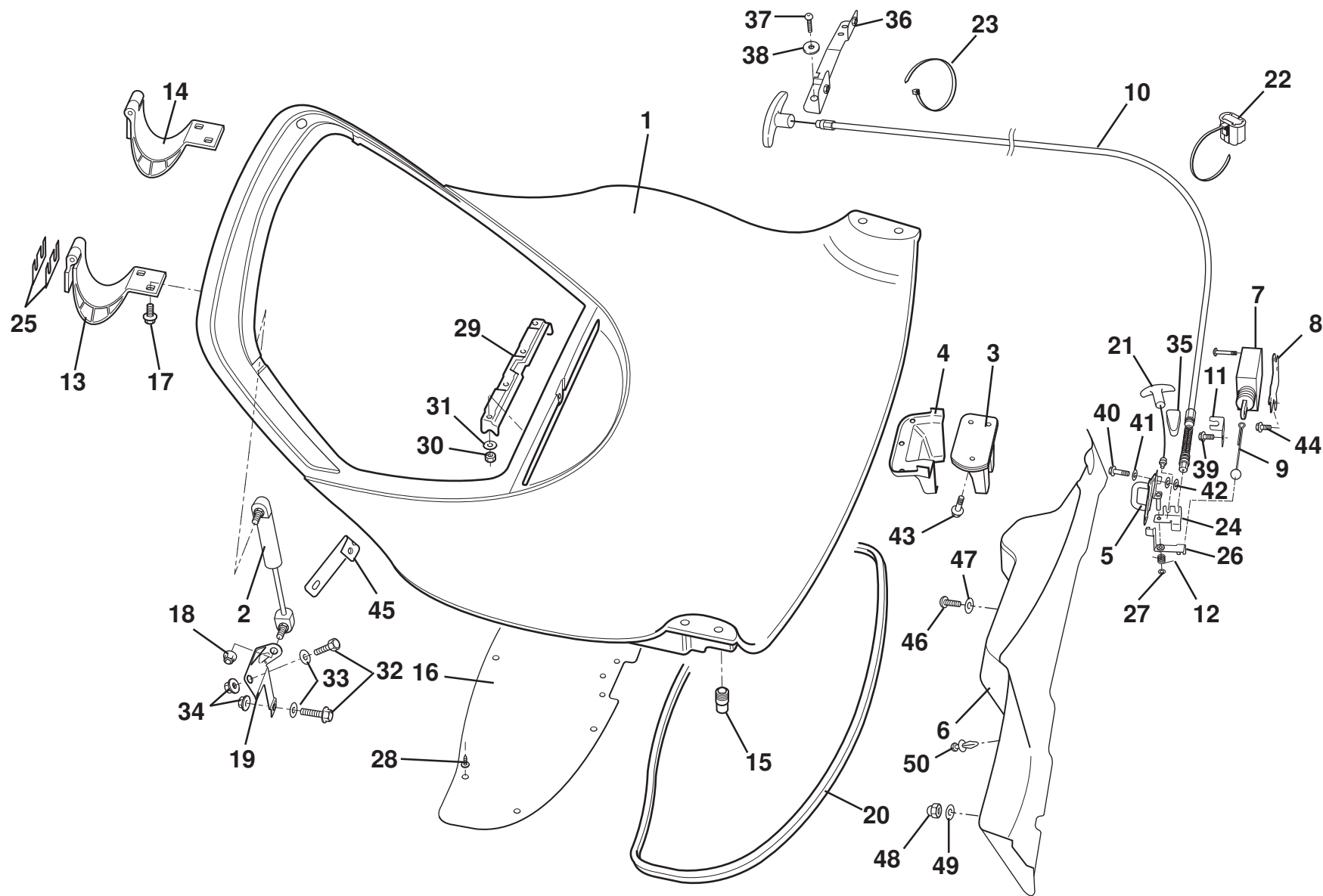
Function Code 10.09 Front Services Access Panels

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Access Hatch, front		Primed	A132B0013K	1
02	Hinge Assembly, front hatch			B132U0034F	1
03	Striker Bolt Assembly	Not including Item 04		A132U6051F	1
04	Collar, striker pin			A132U0379F	1
05	Latch Assembly			A132U6088F	1
06	Plate, latch mounting			B132U0274F	1
07	Cable Assembly, hatch release			A132U0370F	1
08	Lever, hatch release			A132B6028F	1
09	Screw, M6 x 12, hex. flg. hd., latch plate to body			A132W5010F	3
10	Nut, flg. M6, latch plate to body			A117W3180F	3
11	Nut, flg. M8, striker to hatch			A132W3006F	1
12	Nyloc Nut, flg, M5, hinge to hatch			A132W3000F	2
13	Screw, M6 x 14, hex. flg. hd., latch to plate			A116W5233F	2
14	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd., lever to bracket			A132W5004F	2
15	Nut, flg. M6, lever to bracket			A117W3180F	2
16	Rubber Buffer, hatch stop			X046B6113Z	2
17	Screw, M6 x 30, hex. flg. hd., hatch stop			A124W5294F	2
18	Nut, flg. M6, hatch stop			A117W3180F	2



Function Code: 10.09, Page: 1

Updated 2nd October 2017



EVORA
10.11

Updated 29th September 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 10.11 Tailgate & Release Mechanism

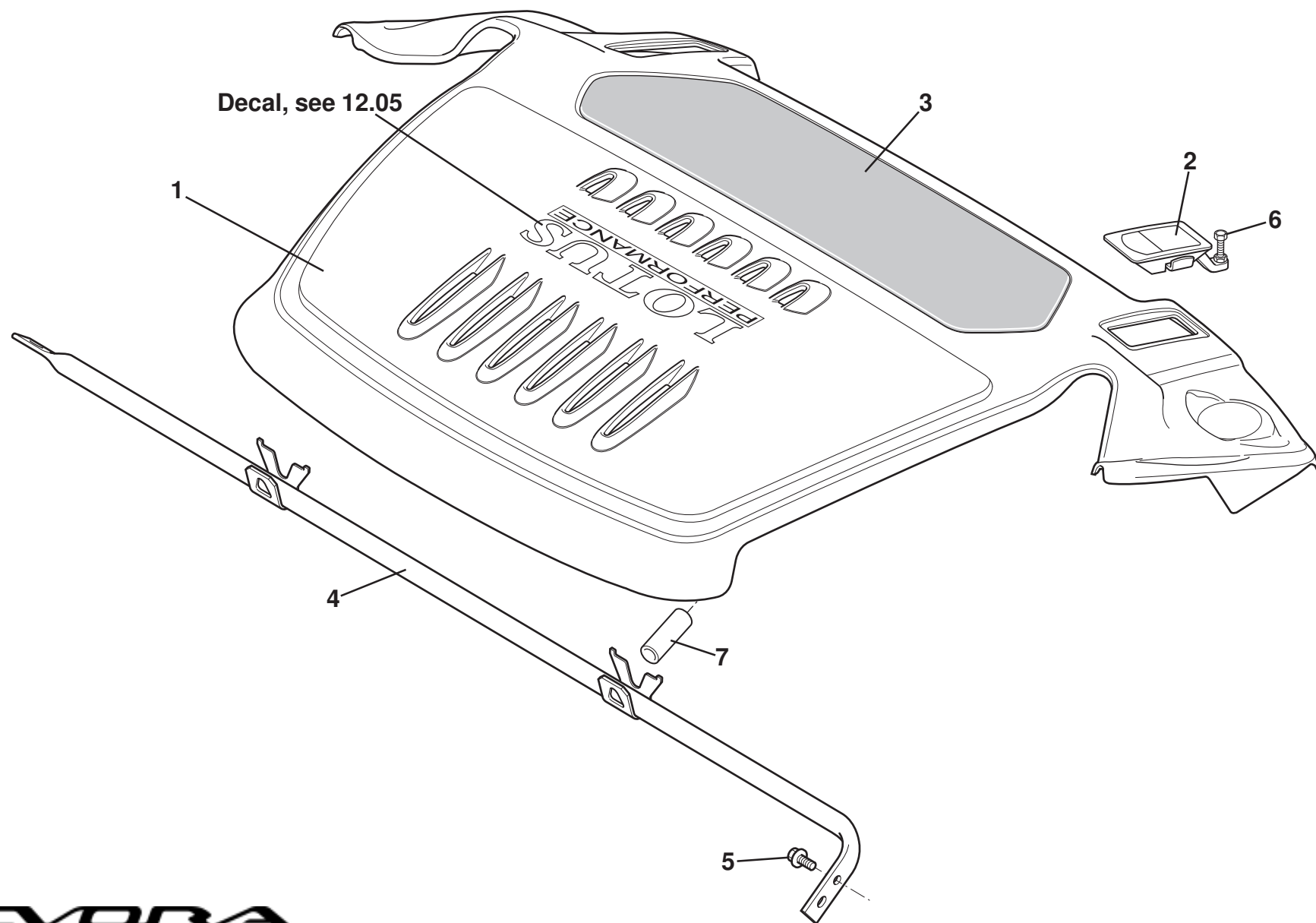
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Tailgate Assembly		Primed	A132B0060J	1
02	Strut, assist, tailgate lifting			C132B0058F	2
03	Latch, tailgate			A132B0069F	1
04	Cover, latch tailgate			B132U0063F	1
05	Striker Assembly, tailgate latching			A132B0144F	1
06	Cover, latch striker assembly			B132U0250F	1
07	Actuator, tailgate latch			A132M6050F	1
08	Bracket, actuator			B132M0080F	1
09	Cable, tailgate latch to actuator			A132B0129F	1
10	Handle & Cable Assembly, tailgate release manual			B132B0156F	1
11	Bracket, actuator cable abutment			A132B0143F	1
12	Spring, torsion. latch actuator			A132B6030F	1
13	Hinge Assembly, LH			E132U4223F	1
14	Hinge Assembly, RH			E132U4224F	1
15	Rubber Buffer, tailgate stop			A132U6049F	2
16	Trim Assembly, tailgate, carpet	Includes fixings		A132U0175J	1
16a	Trim Assembly, tailgate, black leather	Includes fixings		A132U0332J	1
16b	Trim Assembly, tailgate, chestnut leather	Includes fixings		A132U0347J	1

Function Code 10.11 Tailgate & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16c	Trim Assembly, tailgate, paprika leather	Includes fixings		A132U0348J	1
16d	Trim Assembly, tailgate, oyster leather	Includes fixings		A132U0349J	1
16e	Trim Assembly, tailgate, cocobolo leather	Includes fixings		A132U0749S	1
16f	Trim Assembly, tailgate, black vinyl	To be confirmed			1
17	Bolt, M8, special, hinge			A132B6010F	8
18	Nyloc Nut, M8, flange, strut retention			A132W3017F	4
19	Bracket, strut to body, LH			C132B4159F	1
19a	Bracket, strut to body, RH			C132B4160F	1
20	Weather Seal, bootbox			B132U0035F	1
21	Handle & Cable Assembly, emergency release, tailgate latch		USA/Canada	A132B0180F	1
22	Fixing Tie, tailgate cable			A132U6021F	3
23	Cable Tie, tailgate cable			A116K6020F	3
24	Rotor, tailgate latch actuator, manual			B132B0142F	1
25	Shim Hinge Stator Tailgate			A132U0352F	4
26	Rotor, tailgate latch actuator			B132B0127F	1
27	Washer, star			A124W6804F	1
28	Firtree, tailgate trim assembly			A116U0201F	7
29	Panel Baffle Tailgate Vent			A132B0185F	1
30	Nut Nyloc M4, panel baffle			A075W3049Z	4
31	Washer Flat M4 x 10 x 0.8, panel baffle			A075W4062Z	4

Function Code 10.11 Tailgate & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
32	Screw M8 x 25 hex hd blk, bracket			A120W1000F	4
33	Washer M8 x 21 x 1.6 blk., bracket			A111W4159F	4
34	Nut M8 hex flg., bracket			A132W3006F	4
35	Foam Block		USA/Canada	A132A0361F	1
36	Bracket Rear Quarter, tank bay, RH			C132V4114F	1
37	Screw, M6 x 20, dome hd., s/s black			A100W7096F	3
38	Washer, flat, M6 x 1.5			A075W4015Z	3
39	Bolt M6 x 14 hex flg, actuator cable bracket			A116W5233F	1
40	Screw M6 x 16 hex flg, striker to body			A132W5003F	2
41	Washer M6 x 12 x 1.6, striker to body			B100W4127F	2
42	Washer M6 x 25 x 1.4, striker shim			B075W4014Z	4
43	Screw M6 x 16 hex flg, tailgate latch			A132W5003F	3
44	Bolt M6 x 14 hex flg, actuator bracket			A116W5233F	2
45	Brace Assembly Gas Strut RH			A132B0177F	1
46	Screw M5 x 25 pan pozi blk			A082W5185F	1
47	Washer			A082W4129F	1
48	Nut M6 dome s/s blk			A132W3020F	2
49	Washer			A082W4133F	2
50	Scrivet			A100W6481F	2



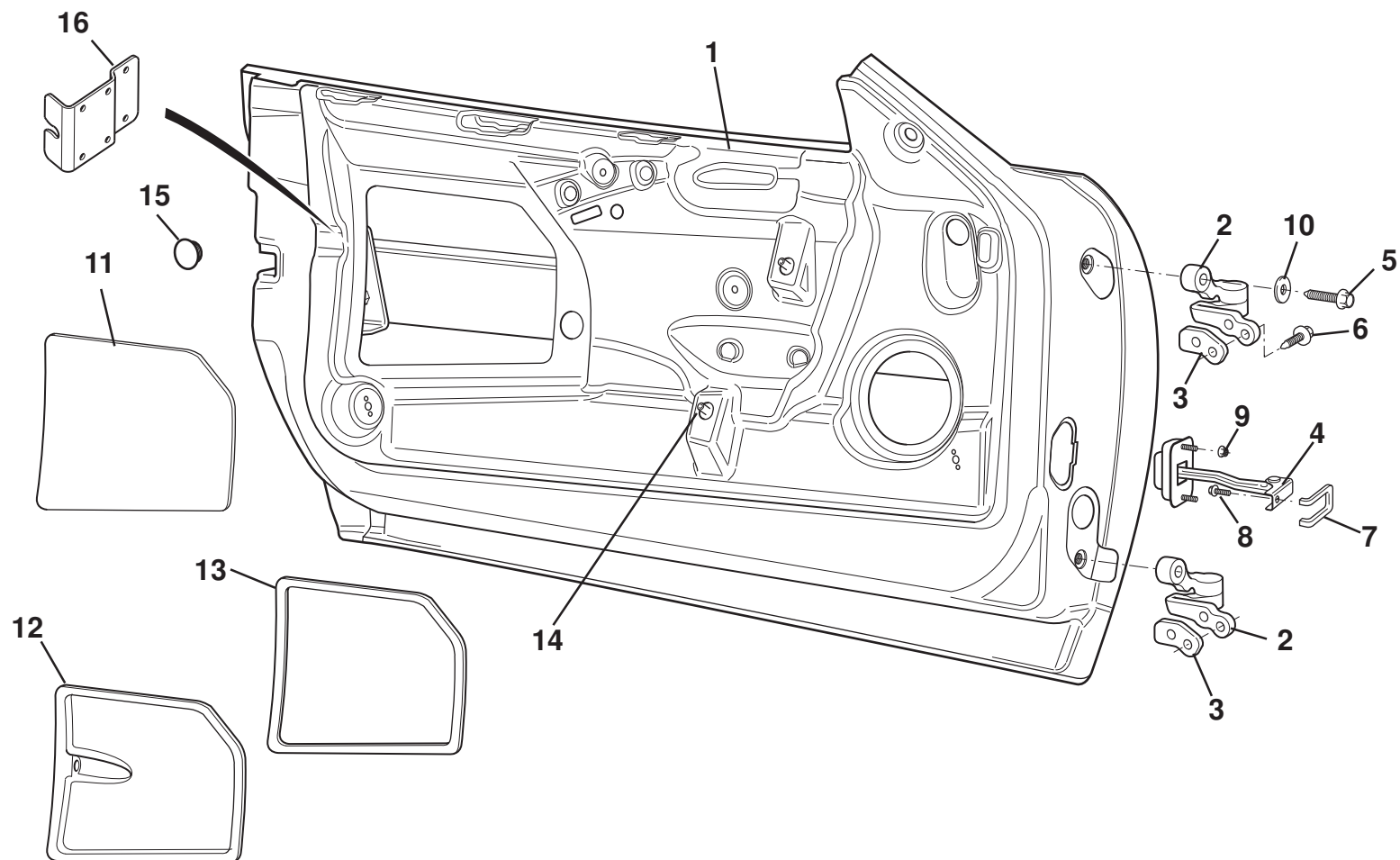
Service Parts List



Function Code 10.13 Engine Compartment, Cover, Latch Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Panel Assembly, engine bay cover	Includes grille, latches no decal see 12.05		C132B0162F	1
01a	Kit Panel Assembly, engine bay cover	Retro fit for vehicles without cover		LOTAC05551	1
02	Latch, engine bay cover			A132B6033F	2
03	Grille, engine bay cover			A132U0399F	1
04	Cross-bar, engine bay cover support			A132A0366F	1
05	Screw, M6 x 14, hex. flg. hd., cross-bar to rear stays			A116W5233F	3
06	Screw, M5 x 16, hex. hd., latch to body			A075W1085F	2
07	Sleeve, locating pins to cross-bar	Cut to length		A132U6087V	30mm





EVORA
10.15

Updated 1st May 2013

Service Parts List



Function Code 10.15 Door Shells, Beams, Hinges

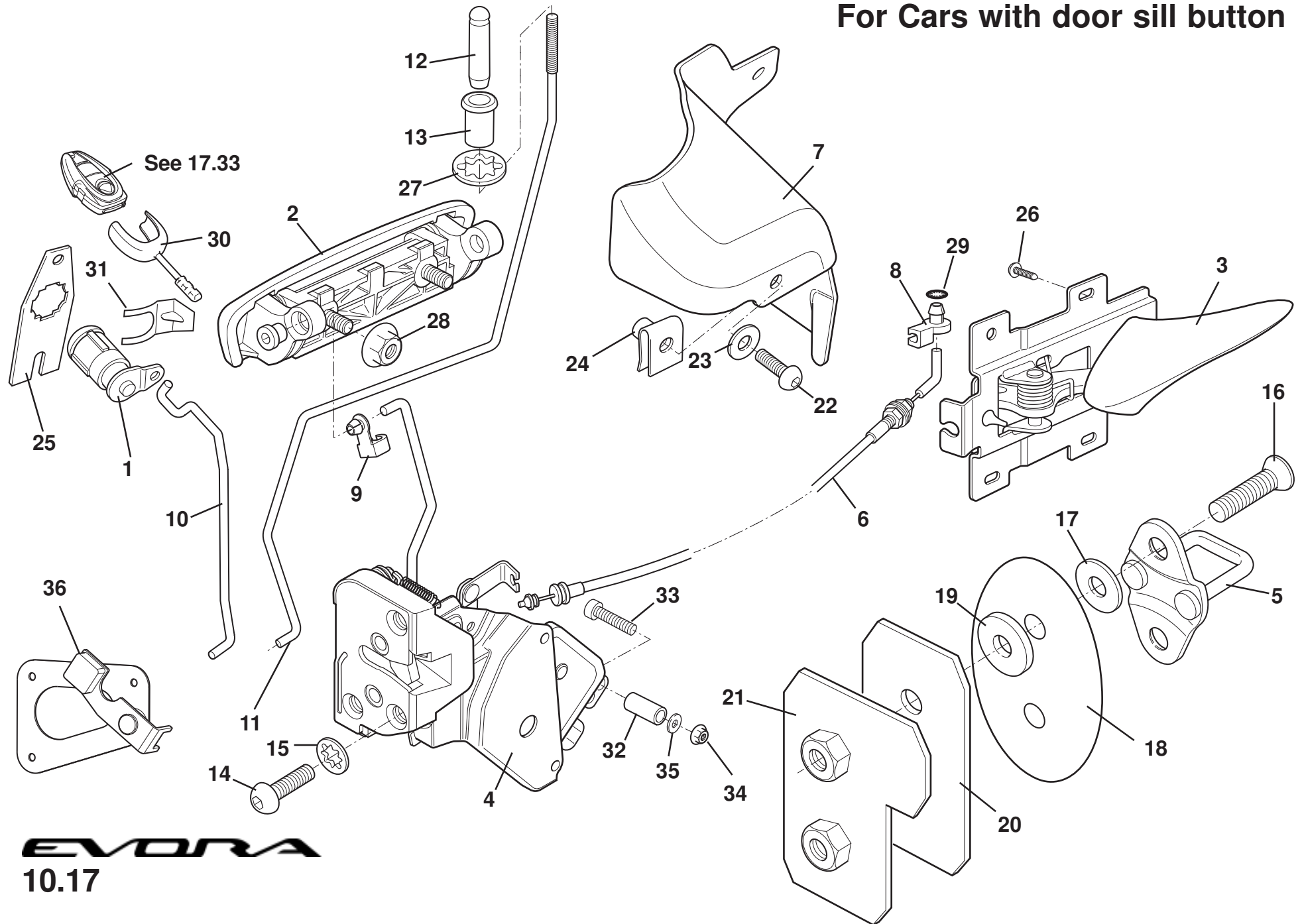
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Door Assembly, LH	Doors with sill button	Primed, up to vin CH_10629	A132B4071K	1
01a	Door Assembly, LH	Doors without sill button	Primed, from vin CH_10630	E132B4071K	1
01b	Door Assembly, RH	Doors with sill button	Primed, up to vin CH_10629	A132B4072K	1
01c	Door Assembly, RH	Doors without sill button	Primed, from vin CH_10630	E132B4072K	1
02	Hinge, door, LH			A132B6001F	2
02a	Hinge, door, RH			A132B6002F	2
03	Shim, 5mm, hinge to chassis			A132B0108F	4
04	Check, door opening			A132B6031F	2
05	Screw, M10 x 35, hex. flg. hd, hinge to door		A132B6005F R/B	A116W5247F	4
06	Screw, M10 x 35, hex. flg. hd., hinge to chassis		A132B6010F R/B	A116W5247F	8
07	Gasket, door check			A132B0173F	2
08	Screw, M8 x 20, hex. flg. hd., check to body			A120W5278F	2
09	Nut, M6, flg, check to door			A121W3196F	4
10	Washer, 7/16x7/8x13g		A120W4119F R/B, vin 11045	B120W4119F	4
11	Door Curtain, self adhesive foam, LH	Doors with sill button, also see 11.01	Up to vin CH_10629	A132B4157F	1
11a	Door Curtain, self adhesive foam, RH	Doors with sill button, also see 11.01	Up to vin CH_10629	A132B4158F	1
12	Door Curtain, LH	Doors without sill button, also see 11.01	From vin CH_10630	A132B4231F	1



Function Code 10.15 Door Shells, Beams, Hinges

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
12a	Door Curtain, RH	Doors without sill button, also see 11.01	From vin CH_10630	A132B4232F	1
13	Beading, Door Curtain	Doors without sill button, also see 11.01	From vin CH_10630	A100B6207F	2
14	Bighead M8x20 collar 32mm sq	Pull handle fixing		A132W8008F	4
15	Blanking Grommet	Right hand door		A132B6055F	1
16	Abutment, latch release cable			A132B0152F	2

For Cars with door sill button



EVORA
10.17

Updated 3rd March 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Lock Set	Need to order 2x Transmitter fobs (see 17.33) and send A4-A-5304 Notification alarm/lock replacement form to ASO		B132H0017F	1
02	Exterior Door Release Handle, chrome			B132B0146F	2
02a	Exterior Door Release Handle, no finish			A132B0171F	2
03	Interior Door Release Handle, LH, chrome			A132U4021F	1
03a	Interior Door Release Handle, RH, chrome			A132U4022F	1
03b	Interior Door Release Handle, LH, piano black		MY12 S/Charged	A132U4645F	1
03c	Interior Door Release Handle, RH, piano black		MY12 S/Charged	A132U4646F	1
03d	Interior Door Release Handle, LH, turbo black (gray)		MY12 N/A	A132U4649F	1
03e	Interior Door Release Handle, RH, turbo black, (gray)		MY12 N/A	A132U4650F	1
04	Latch Mechanism, LH			B132B4169J	1
04a	Latch Mechanism, RH			B132B4170J	1
05	Striker, door latch			A124B0201F	2
06	Cable, door interior release			C132B0123F	2
07	Shield, door latch security, LH			B132U4377F	1
07a	Shield, door latch security, RH			B132U4378F	1
08	Clip, cable to release handle			A082U6267F	2
09	Clip, rod to exterior release handle			A132B6034F	2



Function Code: 10.17, Page: 1

Updated 3rd November 2014

Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10	Rod, lock to latch LH			C132B0049F	1
11	Rod, sill button to latch, LH			F132B4053F	1
11a	Rod, sill button to latch, RH			F132B4054F	1
12	Sill Button, CDL, silver			A132U0455F	2
12a	Sill Button, CDL, black		MY12 S/Charged	A132V0379F	2
13	Escutcheon, sill button, silver	Also see 15.13		A132V0195F	2
13a	Escutcheon, sill button, black		MY12 S/Charged	A132V0380F	2
13b	Bush, escutcheon	Not illustrated		A132W6043F	2
14	Screw, M6 x 20, button skt. hd. S/S black, latch to door			A100W7096F	6
15	Washer, shakeproof, M6, latch to door			A075W4046Z	6
16	Screw, striker to nutplate			A126W5329F	4
17	Shim, striker to body			A124B0256F	4
18	Finisher, striker to body			A124U0068F	2
19	Spacer, striker to body			A132B0116F	4
20	Plate, striker mounting			A132B0117F	2
21	Nutplate, striker retention, LH			A124B0113F	1
21a	Nutplate, striker retention, RH			A124B0114F	1
22	Screw, M6 x 20, button skt. hd. S/S black, shield to door			A100W7096F	2
23	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, S/S black, shield to door			A082W4133F	2
24	Spirenut, M6, shield to door			A117W3181F	2
25	Plate, lock cylinder retention			B132B0080F	1



Function Code: 10.17, Page: 2

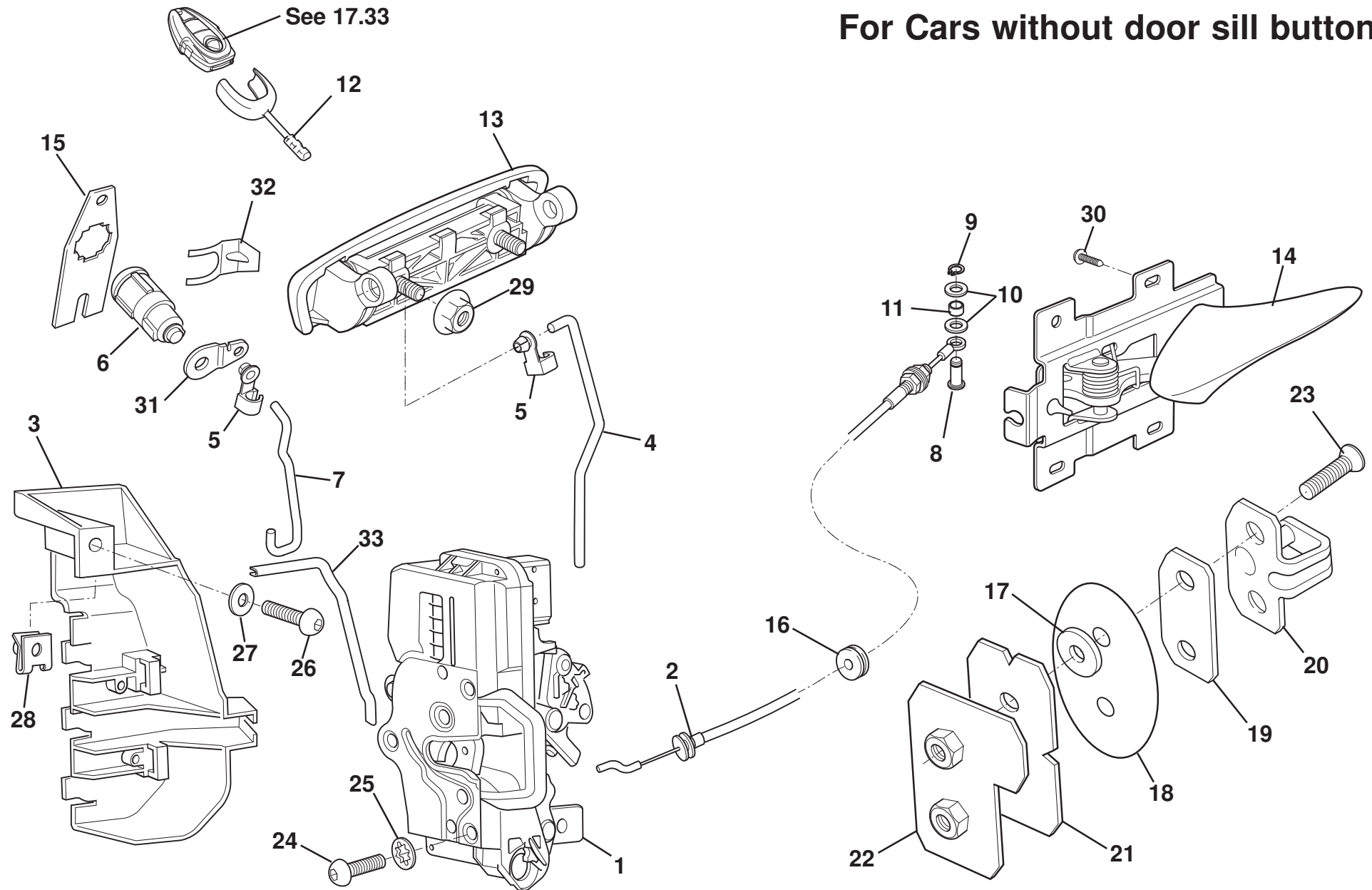
Updated 3rd November 2014

Function Code 10.17 Door Latch Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
26	Screw, no. 8 x 1/2", flg, pozi., interior release retention			A117W5250F	8
27	Retainer, abutment			A132W6059F	2
28	Nut, handle to door			A121W3196F	4
29	Starlock Fastener, cable to release handle			A124W6797F	1
30	Key Blade, cut	Supply key code		A132H0056S	2
30a	Key Blade, uncut			B132H0018S	2
31	'C' Clip, lock barrel retention			A132B0320F	1
32	Spacer CDL Door Latch			A132B0179F	3
33	Screw M4 x 35, pozi pan			A132W5031F	3
34	Nut M4			A075W3019F	3
35	Washer Flat M4 x9 x0.8			A082W4099F	1
36	Assembly CDL Door Latch Lever, LH			A132B4179F	1
36a	Assembly CDL Door Latch Lever, RH			A132B4180F	1

NOTE: For full information on all
Lotus Security Sytems, see
LSL483g

For Cars without door sill button



EVORA
10.17a

Updated 3rd March 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 10.17a Door Latch Mechanism (Inteva)

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Door Latch LH			A132B4245K	1
01a	Door Latch RH			A132B4246K	1
02	Release Cable Assembly			A132B6043F	2
03	Security Shield, door latch LH			A132U4711F	1
03a	Security Shield, door latch RH			A132U4712F	1
04	Rod Door Locking			A132B0242F	2
05	Clip Linkage			A082U6267F	4
06	Lock Set	Need to order 2x Transmitter fobs (see 17.33) and send A4-A-5304 Notification alarm/lock replacement form to ASO		B132H0017F	1
07	Lock Cylinder Link Rod			A132B6051F	1
08	Clevis Pin			A132B6097F	2
09	Circlip			A116W6688F	2
10	Washer Retaining M6			A120B0310F	4
11	Nylon Sleeve			A132B6099F	2
12	Key Blade, cut	Supply key code		A132H0056S	2
12a	Key Blade, uncut			B132H0018S	2
13	Exterior Door Release Handle, no finish			B132B0171F	2
14	Interior Door Release Handle, LH, piano black		MY12 S/Charged	B132U4645F	1



Function Code: 10.17a, Page: 1

Updated 1st November 2016

Function Code 10.17a Door Latch Mechanism (Inteva)

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14a	Interior Door Release Handle, RH, piano black		MY12 S/Charged	B132U4646F	1
14b	Interior Door Release Handle, LH, turbo black (gray)		MY12 N/A	B132U4649F	1
14c	Interior Door Release Handle, RH, turbo black (gray)		MY12 N/A	B132U4650F	1
15	Plate, lock cylinder retention			B132B0080F	1
15a	Shield, door latch security, RH			C132U4378F	1
16	Grommet, door curtain			A132B6052F	2
17	Spacer Door Striker			A132B0116F	4
18	Plate Finisher Door Striker			A124U0068F	2
19	Shim Door Striker			A132B0240F	2
20	Striker Door Latch			A132B6044F	2
21	Plate, striker mounting			A132B0117F	2
22	Nutplate, striker retention, LH			A124B0113F	1
22a	Nutplate, striker retention, RH			A124B0114F	1
23	Screw M8 x 40, csk			A132W5037F	4
24	Screw, M6 x 20, button skt. hd. S/S black, latch to door			A100W7096F	6
25	Washer, shakeproof, M6, latch to door			A075W4046Z	6
26	Screw, M6 x 20, button skt. hd. S/S black, shield mounting			A100W7096F	1
27	Washer M6 x 15mm x 1.5 s/s blk, shield mounting			A082W4133F	1
28	Captive Nut M6, shield mounting			A117W6715F	1
29	Nut, handle to door			A121W3196F	4
30	Screw, no. 8 x 1/2", flg, pozi., interior release retention			A117W5250F	8



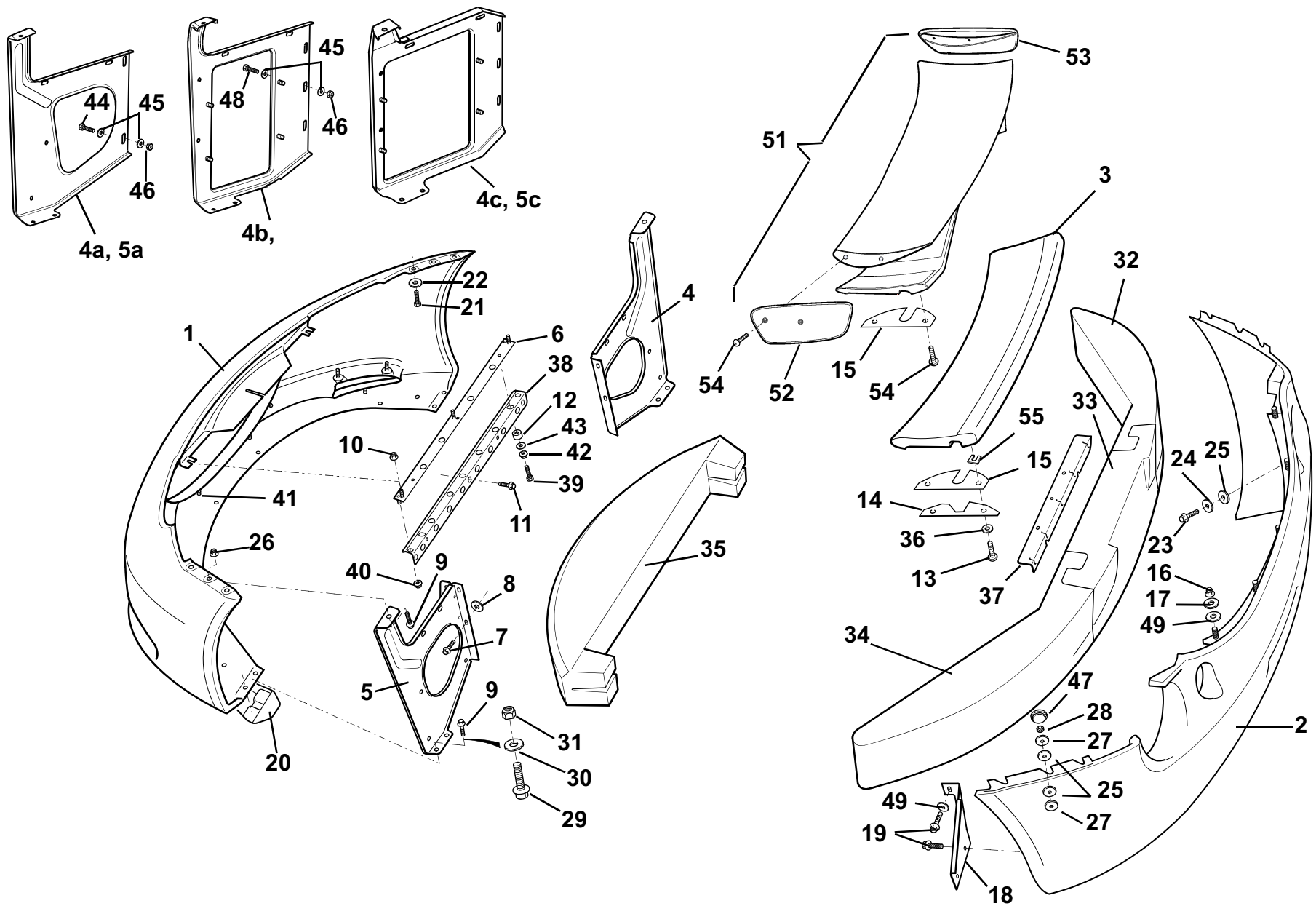
Function Code: 10.17a, Page: 2

Updated 1st November 2016

Function Code 10.17a Door Latch Mechanism (Inteva)

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
31	Lever Arm, lock cylinder LH			A132B6050F	1
32	'C' Clip, lock barrel retention			A132B0320F	1
33	Edge Protector			A122A0029V	172mm
		NOTE: For full information on all Lotus Security Systems, see LSL483f			
		Also see TSB 2012/06 R service note section BV.12a			



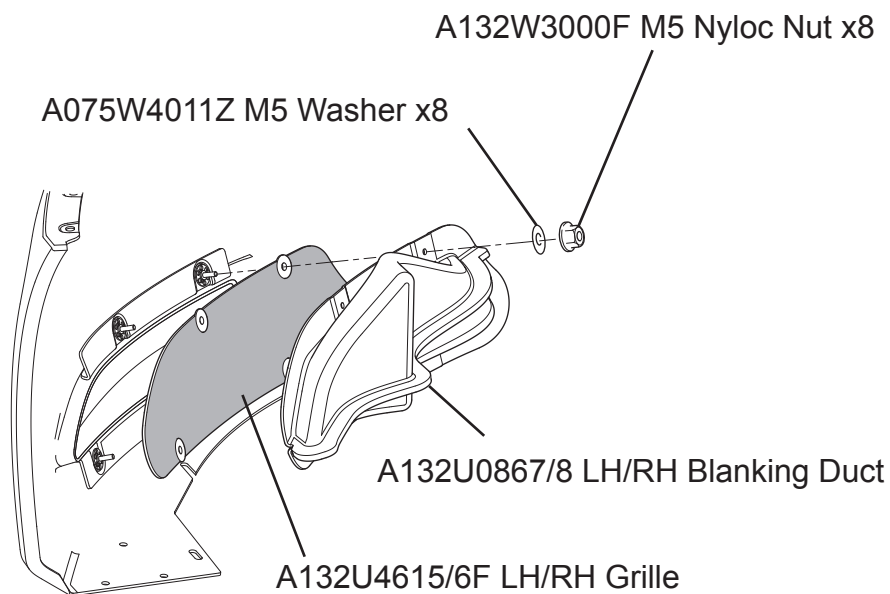


EVORA
10.23

Updated 4th January 2019

Introduction of 'C' level C132B0003K / C132B0408K Front Bumper

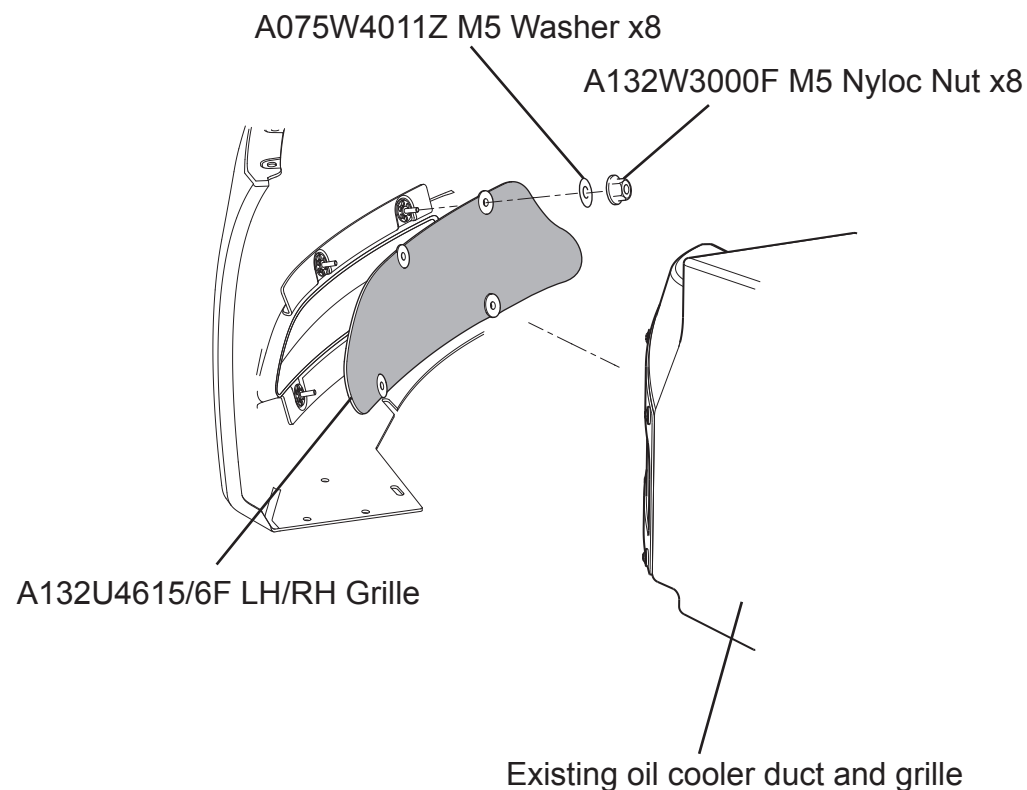
Required parts for replacement bumpers on cars prior to MY12



Please note:

existing LH/RH grilles and Blanking plates are no longer required
Also car fitted with rectangular washer bottle fouls the LH blanking duct
option is to cut away duct or fit triangular washer bottle

Up to vin BH_11178, USA BH_11174



Please note:

the bumper grille fixing studs may need to be trimmed back
to clear front face of oil cooler duct and grille.

From vin BH_11178, USA BH_11174

Service Parts List



Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Bumper Assembly, front, Primed	Also replacement bumper prior MY12, see LSL597*	MY12	C132B0003K	1
01a	Bumper Assembly, front, federal, Primed	Apertures for side marker lamps, Also replacement bumper prior MY12, see LSL597*	MY12 USA	C132U0408K	1
02	Bumper Assembly, rear, Primed, no reverse camera			A132B0086K	1
02a	Bumper Assembly, rear, Primed, reverse camera			A132B0036K	1
02b	Bumper Assembly, rear, federal, Primed no reverse camera	Apertures for side marker lamps	USA	A132U0429K	1
02c	Bumper Assembly, rear, Primed federal, reverse camera	Plus aperture for reverse camera	USA	A132U0424K	1
02d	Bumper Assembly, rear, Primed, no reverse camera	Revised diffuser fixings	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132U0667K	1
02e	Bumper Assembly, rear, Primed, reverse camera	Revised diffuser fixings	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132U0673K	1
02f	Bumper Assembly, rear, federal, Primed no reverse camera		Federal S/Charged	A132U0679K	1
02g	Bumper Assembly, rear, Primed federal, reverse camera		Federal S/Charged	A132U0684K	1
03	Spoiler, rear, Primed			A132U0084K	1
04	Bracket, outer RH, bumper to subframe	Attaches directly to subframe		D132U4174F	1
04a	Bracket, outer RH, bumper to subframe	Attaches to bracket bonded on subframe		F132U4174F	1
04b	Bracket, outer RH, bumper to subframe		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U4504F	1



Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
04c	Bracket, outer RH, bumper to subframe		MY12	A132U4624F	1
05	Bracket, outer LH, bumper to subframe	Attaches directly to subframe		D132U4171F	1
05a	Bracket, outer LH, bumper to subframe	Attaches to bracket bonded on subframe		F132U4173F	1
05b	Bracket, outer LH, bumper to subframe		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U4503F	1
05c	Bracket, outer LH, bumper to subframe		MY12	A132U4623F	1
06	Bracket, centre, bumper to angle support			C132U0202F	1
07	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., bracket to subframe			A918W5208F	4
08	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, bracket to subframe			A075W4015Z	4
09	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., bracket to bumper			A132W5003F	6
10	Nyloc Nut, M6, flg., bracket to bumper/clam.	Also see 10.01		A121W3196F	3
11	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., bracket to subframe			A918W5208F	3
12	Spacer			A111D0147F	2
13	Screw, M6 x 20, button hd., spoiler to tailgate			A100W7096F	4
14	Spreader plate, rear spoiler			A132U0342F	2
15	Gasket, rear spoiler			A132U0306F	2
16	Nut, M6, dome, black, bumper to rear clam.			A127W3228F	5
17	Washer, M6 x 18 x 1.6, S/S black, bumper to rear clam.			A126W4213F	5
18	Bracket, bumper to subframe rear, LH			C132U4155F	1
18a	Bracket, bumper to subframe rear, RH			C132U4156F	1



Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., bracket to bumper & subframe			A918W5208F	6
20	Diffuser Spat, front, LH	Do not replace if fitted		A132U4259J	1
20a	Diffuser Spat, front, RH	Do not replace if fitted		A132U4260J	1
21	Screw, M5 x 16, hex. hd., bumper to front clam.			A075W1085F	4
22	Washer, flat, M5 x 19 x 1.4, S/S black, bumper clam.			B082W4107F	4
23	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., bumper to rear clam.			A918W5208F	2
24	Washer, flat, M6 x 25 x 1.4, S/S, bumper to rear clam.			B075W4017Z	2
25	Washer, neoprene, 25 x 8 x 3, bumper to clam.			A111U6055F	2
26	Nyloc Nut, M6, flg., bumper to front clam.			A121W3196F	2
27	Nyloc Nut, M6 thin, bumper to rear clam.			A907E6285F	6
28	Washer, flat, M6 x 25 x 1.4, S/S, bumper to rear clam.			B075W4017Z	6
29	Screw, M6 x 12, hex. flg. hd., bumper to bracket	Replaces item 20, 20a	Cars without spats	A132W5010F	4
30	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1.6, bumper to bracket	Replaces item 20, 20a	Cars without spats	A121W4196F	4
31	Nyloc Nut, M6, bumper to bracket	Replaces item 20, 20a	Cars without spats	A907E6285F	4
32	Foam, rear bumper, RH		USA	A132U4402F	1
33	Foam, bumper rear, centre		USA	B132U0412F	1
34	Foam, bumper rear, LH		USA	A132U4401F	1
35	Front Bumper Foam, federal		USA	B132U0189F	1
36	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1 P/Zn, spoiler to tailgate			A082W4018F	4
37	Bracket Reinf. rear bumper foam		USA	A132U0750F	1

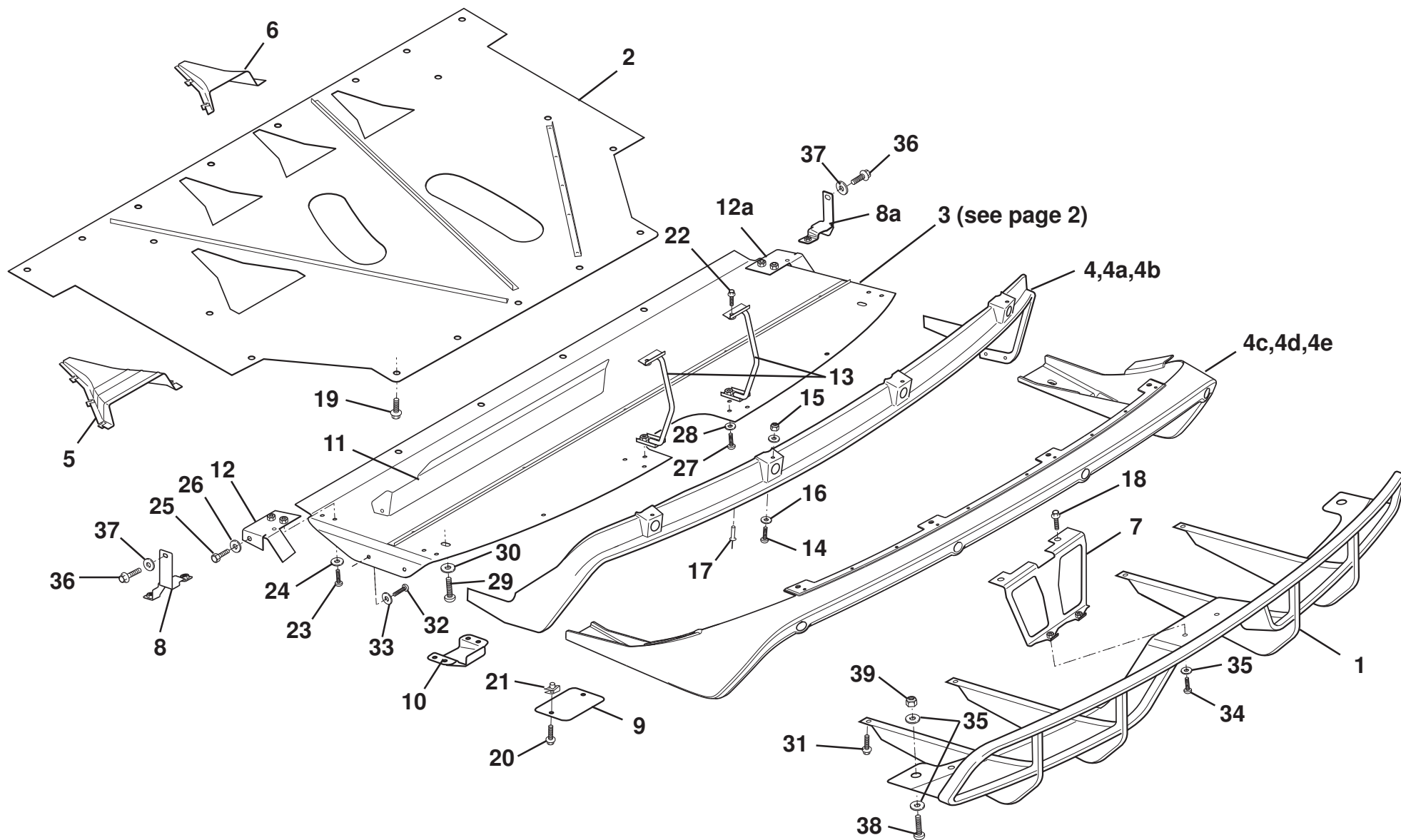


Function Code 10.23 Bumpers, Valences Spoilers & Aerofoils

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
38	Angle Support			A132U0527F	1
39	Setscrew M6 x 25			A075W1031F	2
40	Nut, M6, flg, Bracket to angle support			A117W3180F	3
41	Stud Bighead M5 x 12 s/s			A082W5128F	5
42	Nut M6 hex			A075W3020Z	2
43	Washer 6mm x 15mm x 1.5mm			A075W4015Z	2
44	Screw M6 x 16 hex hd, bracket to subframe			A075W1028F	4
45	Washer M6 x 25 x 1.6, bracket to subframe			A121W4196F	12
46	Nut Nyloc M6, bracket to subframe			A075W3009Z	6
47	Grommet, rear bumper fixing			A116W6726F	4
48	Screw M6 x 20 hex hd, bracket to subframe	For fixing attaching clip for harness		A075W1030Z	2
49	Washer M6 x 18 x 1, bumper to clam & rear subframe bracket			A082W4018F	14
50	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 X 1.5. black, spoiler to tailgate			A082W4133F	4
51	Rear Wing Assembly GTE			A132B6083F	1
52	End Plate LH			A132B4241F	1
53	End Plate RH			A132B4242F	1
54	Screw M8 x 25 btn cap hd			A111W7175F	8
55	Shim			A132U0340F	4

*For prior MY12 see LSL597 and
12.03 for additional parts required

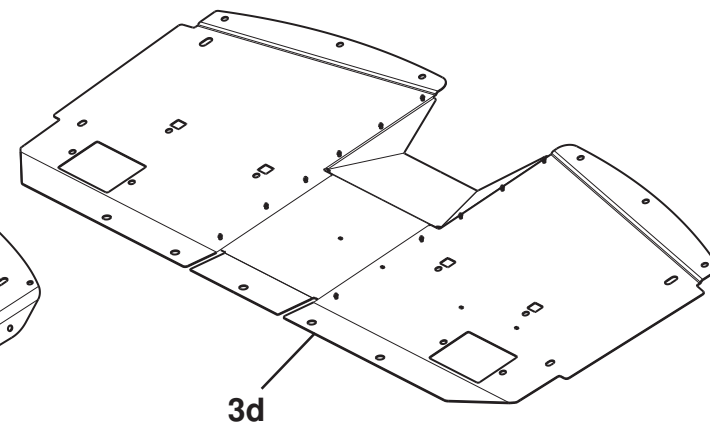
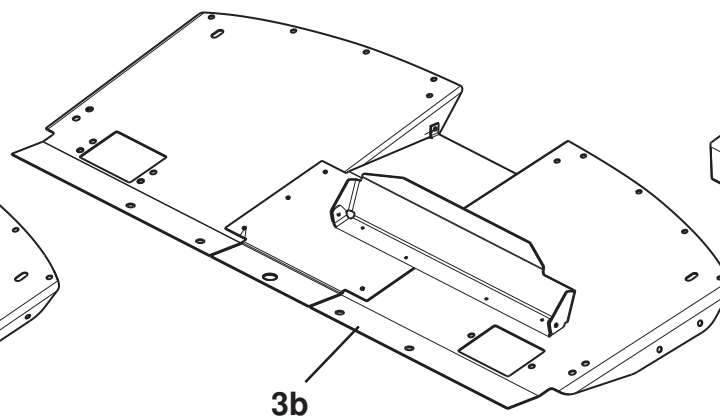
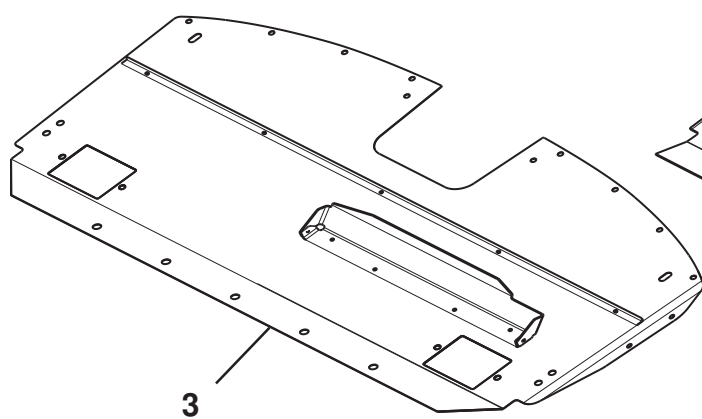




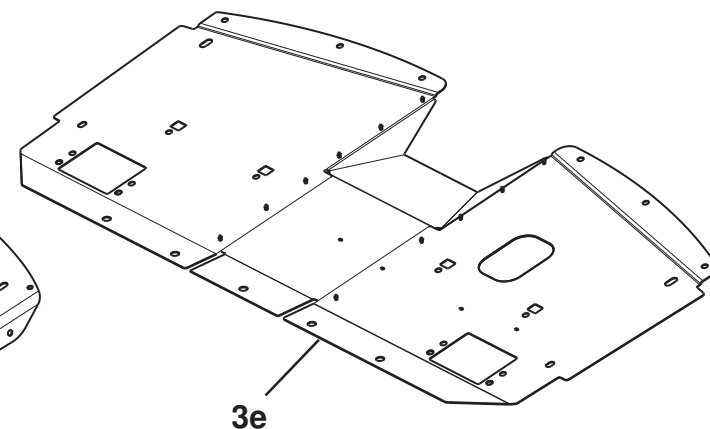
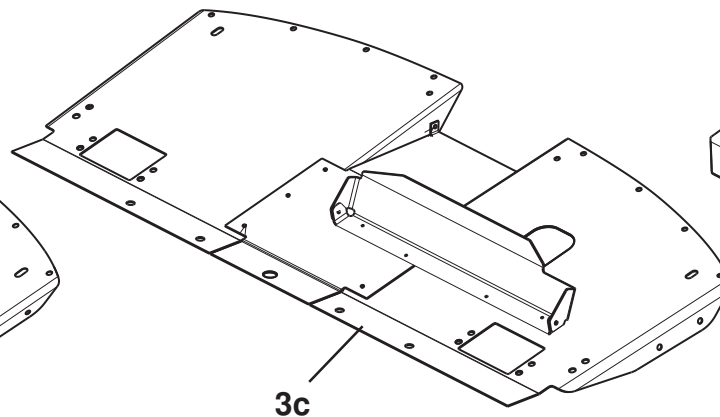
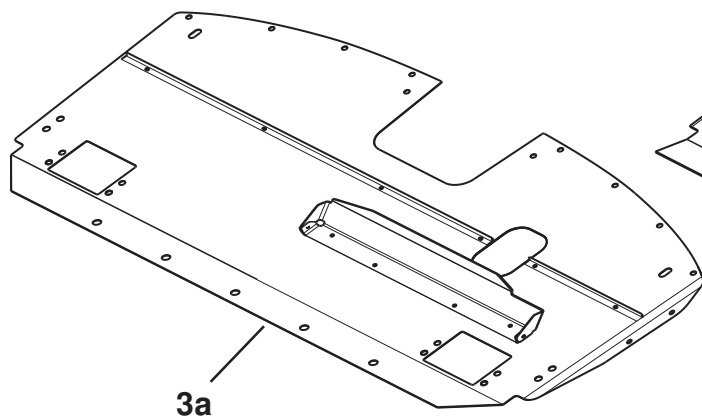
EVORA

10.25 page1

Updated 1st July 2014



Prior MY12



MY12 on

EVORA

10.25 page2

Updated 22nd May 2012

Service Parts List



Function Code 10.25 Undertray & Diffuser

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Diffuser grille surround assembly	Includes grilles	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132U0626F	1
01a	Diffuser grille surround assembly	Gloss Black, includes grilles	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132U0993S	1
02	Undertray Assembly, rear		MY09-11 N/A (man)	A132U0418J	1
02a	Undertray Assembly, rear		All S/Charged, all auto, MY12 N/A man.	B132U0470J	1
03	Diffuser Assembly & ARB Heatshield	No longer available use 03a		C132U0261J	1
03a	Diffuser Assembly & ARB Heatshield	Access hole for exhaust actuator valve	MY12	D132U0261J	1
03b	Diffuser Assembly, Sport pack & ARB Heatshield	No longer available use 03c	Optional	D132U0366J	1
03c	Diffuser Assembly, Sport pack & ARB Heatshield	Access hole for exhaust actuator valve	MY12 Optional	E132U0366J	1
03d	Diffuser Assembly without ARB Heatshield	No longer available use 03e	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132U0629F	1
03e	Diffuser Assembly without ARB Heatshield	Access hole for exhaust actuator valve	MY12 S/Charged (man & auto)	B132U0629J	1
04	Diffuser Finisher	Satin Black without reversing sensors holes		A132U0291K	1
04a	Diffuser Finisher	Satin Black with reversing sensors holes	Tech pack	A132U0292K	1
04b	Diffuser Finisher	Gloss Black, with reversing sensors holes	Tech pack	A132U0991S	1
04c	Diffuser Finisher	Satin Black without reversing sensors holes	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132U0616K	1



Function Code 10.25 Undertray & Diffuser

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
04d	Diffuser Finisher	Satin Black with reversing sensors holes	S/Charged (man & auto), with tech pack	A132U0639F	1
04e	Diffuser Finisher	Gloss Black,with reversing sensors holes	S/Charged (man & auto), with tech pack	A132U0992S	1
05	NACA Duct, clip in type, long			A116A0143F	1
06	NACA Duct, clip in type, short			A132U0167K	3
07	Bracket, diffuser mounting centre		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132U0634F	1
08	Bracket, diffuser mounting outer, LH		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132U4519F	1
08a	Bracket, diffuser mounting outer, RH		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132U4520F	1
09	Cover, rear diffuser access			A132U0628F	2
10	Duct, rear diffuser rear		MY12	A132U0904F	2
11	ARB Heatshield		S/Charged (man & auto)	B132U0441F	1
12	Bracket, diffuser finisher support, LH			A132U4337F	1
12a	Bracket, diffuser finisher support, RH			A132U4338F	1
13	Tie Rod, diffuser rear support			A132U0328F	2
14	Screw M6 x 20 skt btn hd			A100W7096F	4
15	Nut Nyloc M6 thin			A907E6285F	4
16	Washer M6 x 15 x 1.5			A082W4133F	8
17	Rivet			A132A6022H	6
18	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., bracket		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132W5003F	2
19	Screw, M8 x 20, hex. flg. hd., rear undertray/diffuser fix.			A132W5005F	19



Function Code 10.25 Undertray & Diffuser

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
20	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd, rear diffuser access cover			A918W5208F	4
21	Nut, captive M6, diffuser finisher, access cover			A117W6715F	8
22	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., tie rod to subframe			A132W5003F	2
23	Screw, M6 x 16, button hd.black, bracket to diffuser			A082W7105F	4
24	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 X 1.5. black, bracket to diffuser			A082W4133F	4
25	Screw, M6 x 10, hex. hd., bracket to clam.			A075W1026Z	2
26	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, bracket to clam.			A075W4015Z	2
27	Screw, M6 x 16, button hd. black, tie rod to diffuser			A082W7105F	4
28	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5 black, tie rod to diffuser			A082W4133F	4
29	Screw, M8 x 20, button hd. black, diffuser fixing			A075W7022Z	2
30	Washer, flat, M8 x 20 x 1.5 black, diffuser fixing			A111W4159F	2
31	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd., diffuser finisher, diffuser		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132W5004F	4
32	Screw, M6 x 16, button hd.black, diffuser to finisher			A082W7105F	4
33	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5 black, diffuser to finisher			A082W4133F	4
34	Screw, M6 x 16, button. cap hd. s/s bkt, diffuser mounting		S/Charged (man & auto)	A082W7105F	2
35	Washer,M6 x 15 x 1.5, diffuser finisher, diffuser		S/Charged (man & auto)	A082W4133F	12
36	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., bracket to diffuser		S/Charged (man & auto)	A918W5208F	6
37	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1.2, bracket to diffuser		S/Charged (man & auto)	A082W4018F	6
38	Screw, M6 x 16, button hd, diffuser finisher, diffuser		S/Charged (man & auto)	A122W5282F	6
39	Nut, nyloc, M6, diffuser finisher, diffuser		S/Charged (man & auto)	A907E6285F	6
40	Pop Rivet, heatshield	Not illustrated		A082W6512F	4



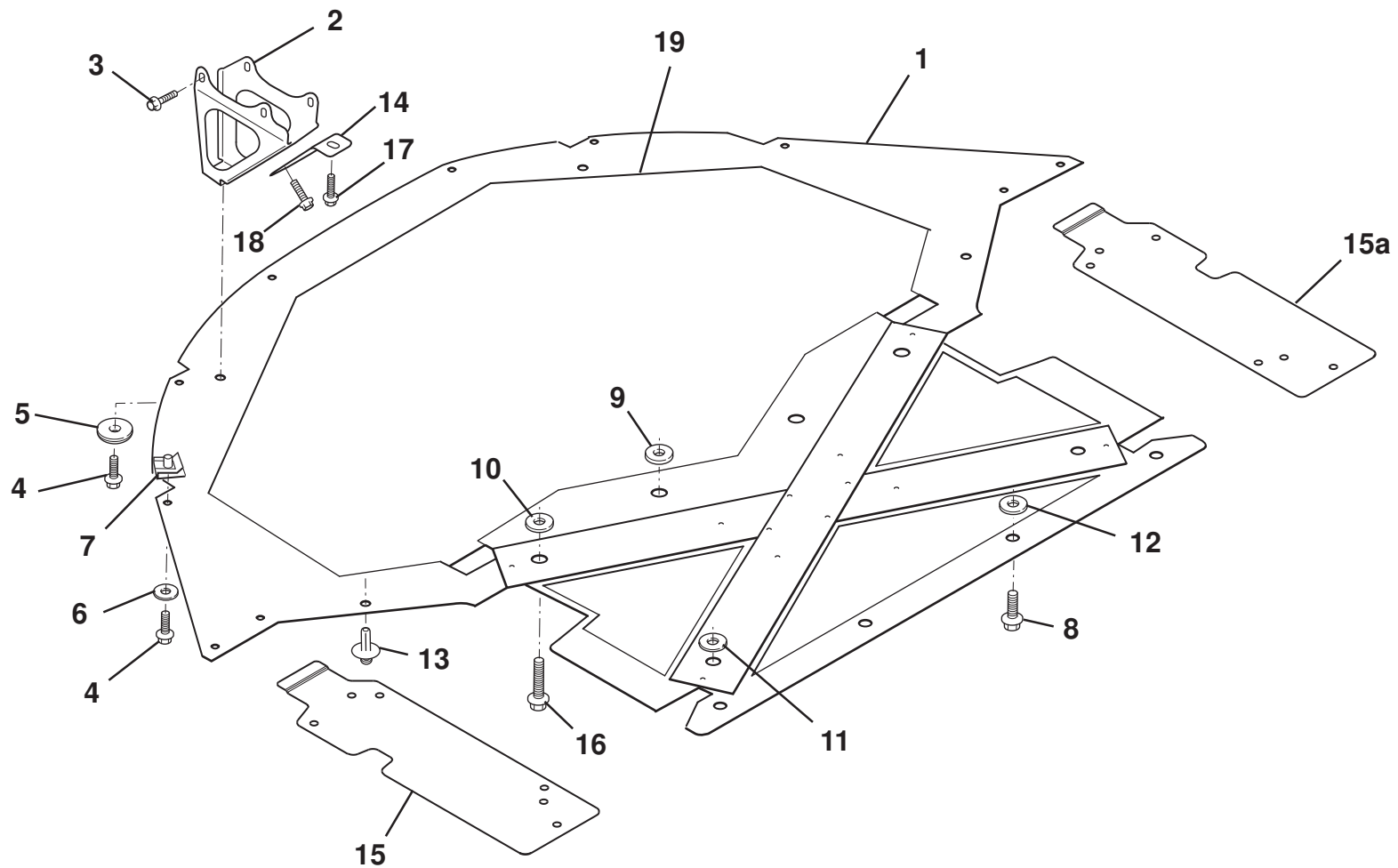
Function Code: 10.25, Page: 3

Updated 29th September 2014

Function Code 10.25 Undertray & Diffuser

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
41	Washer, heatshield	Not illustrated		B075W4009Z	1





EVORA

10.26

Updated 1st August 2016

Service Parts List



Function Code 10.26 Front Undertray

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Undertray Assembly, front			C132U0090J	1
02	Bracket, lower LH, undertray to subframe			C132U4265F	1
02a	Bracket, lower RH, undertray to subframe			C132U4266F	1
02b	Bracket, lower LH, undertray to subframe		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	E132U4265F	1
02c	Bracket, lower RH, undertray to subframe		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	E132U4266F	1
03	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., bracket to subframe			A918W5208F	8
04	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., undertray to bumper/bracket			A918W5208F	10
05	Rubbing Block, undertray protection			B132U0123F	2
06	Washer, M6 x 18 x 1.6, undertray to bumper			A121W4196F	8
07	Spirenut, M6, undertray to bumper			A117W6715F	8
08	Screw, M8 x 20, hex. flg. hd., front undertray fixing			A132W5005F	6
09	Spacer, 13.7mm, front undertray			A132U0376F	2
10	Spacer, 10.6mm, front undertray			A132U0226F	2
11	Spacer, 4.6mm, front undertray			A132U0225F	4
12	Spacer, 3.0mm, front undertray			A132U0237F	2
13	Plastic Fastener, front undertray			A100W6391F	2
14	Bracket Adj. Sup. Front Undertray LH			A132U4459F	1

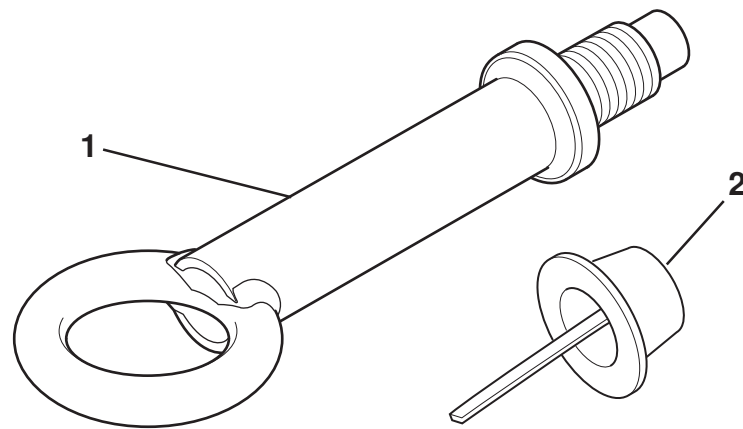


Function Code: 10.26, Page: 1

Updated 1st August 2016

Function Code 10.26 Front Undertray

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14a	Bracket Adj. Sup. Front Undertray RH			A132U4460F	1
15	Cover, undertray assembly, front LH			A132U4445F	1
15a	Cover, undertray assembly, front RH			A132U4446F	1
16	Bolt, M8 x 30, hex.flg hd., front undertray fixing			A116W5245F	4
17	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., brkt. Adj			A132W5003F	4
18	Screw, M6 x 25, hex. flg. hd., brkt. Adj			A132W5014F	4
19	Damping, front undertray	Front, rear and sides		B132U0440F	1



EVORA

10.31

Updated 1st July 2014

Service Parts List



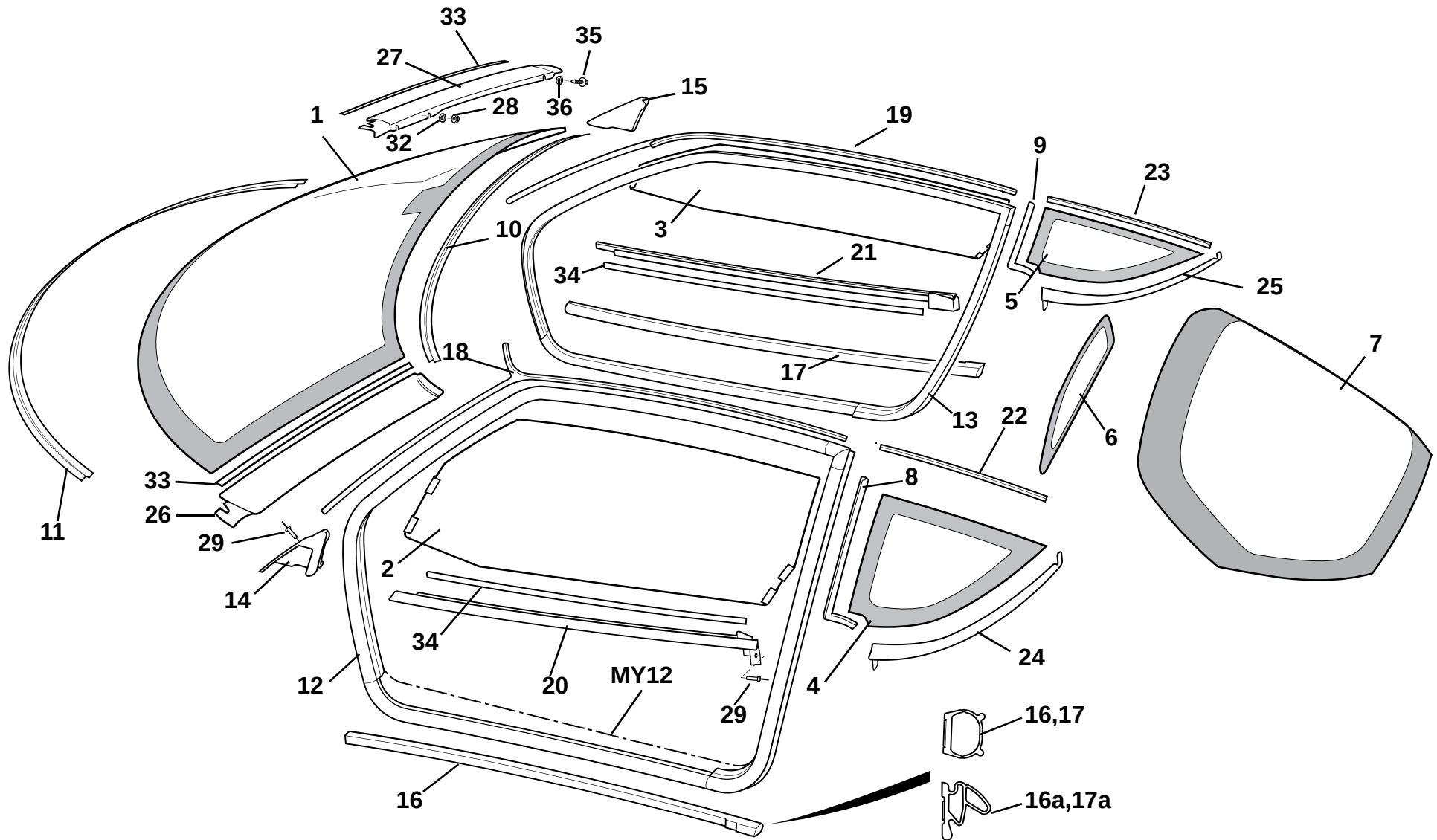
Function Code 10.31 Towing Strut/ Hook

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Towing Eye, front			A132A0374F	1
02	Pull Plug			A132W6076F	1



Function Code: 10.31, Page: 1

Updated 4th June 2018



EVORA

11.01

Updated 4th March 2019

Service Parts List



Function Code 11.01 Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals & Weather Strips

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Windscreen Assembly	Also order items 10 & 11		C132U0001F	1
02	Door Glass Assembly, LH			B132B4057J	1
03	Door Glass Assembly, RH			B132B4058J	1
04	Glass, rear quarter, LH			D132U4001F	1
05	Glass, rear quarter, RH			A132U4002F	1
06	Glass, rear bulkhead			E132U0003F	1
07	Glass, tailgate, heated			C132U0319F	1
08	Seal, rear quarter glass front, LH			B132U4393F	1
09	Seal, rear quarter glass front, RH			B132U4394F	1
10	Seal, windscreen upper			A132U0266F	1
11	Seal, windscreen lower			A132U0402F	1
12	Door Primary Seal, LH			C132U4011F	1
12a	Door Primary Seal, LH	Revised routing in sill area	MY12	C132U4653F	1
13	Door Primary Seal, RH			C132U4012F	1
13a	Door Primary Seal, RH	Revised routing in sill area	MY12	C132U4654F	1
14	Cheater Seal, LH			B132U4081F	1
15	Cheater Seal, RH			B132U4082F	1
16	Door Secondary Seal, LH			A132U4403F	1



Function Code: 11.01, Page: 1

Updated 29th April 2019

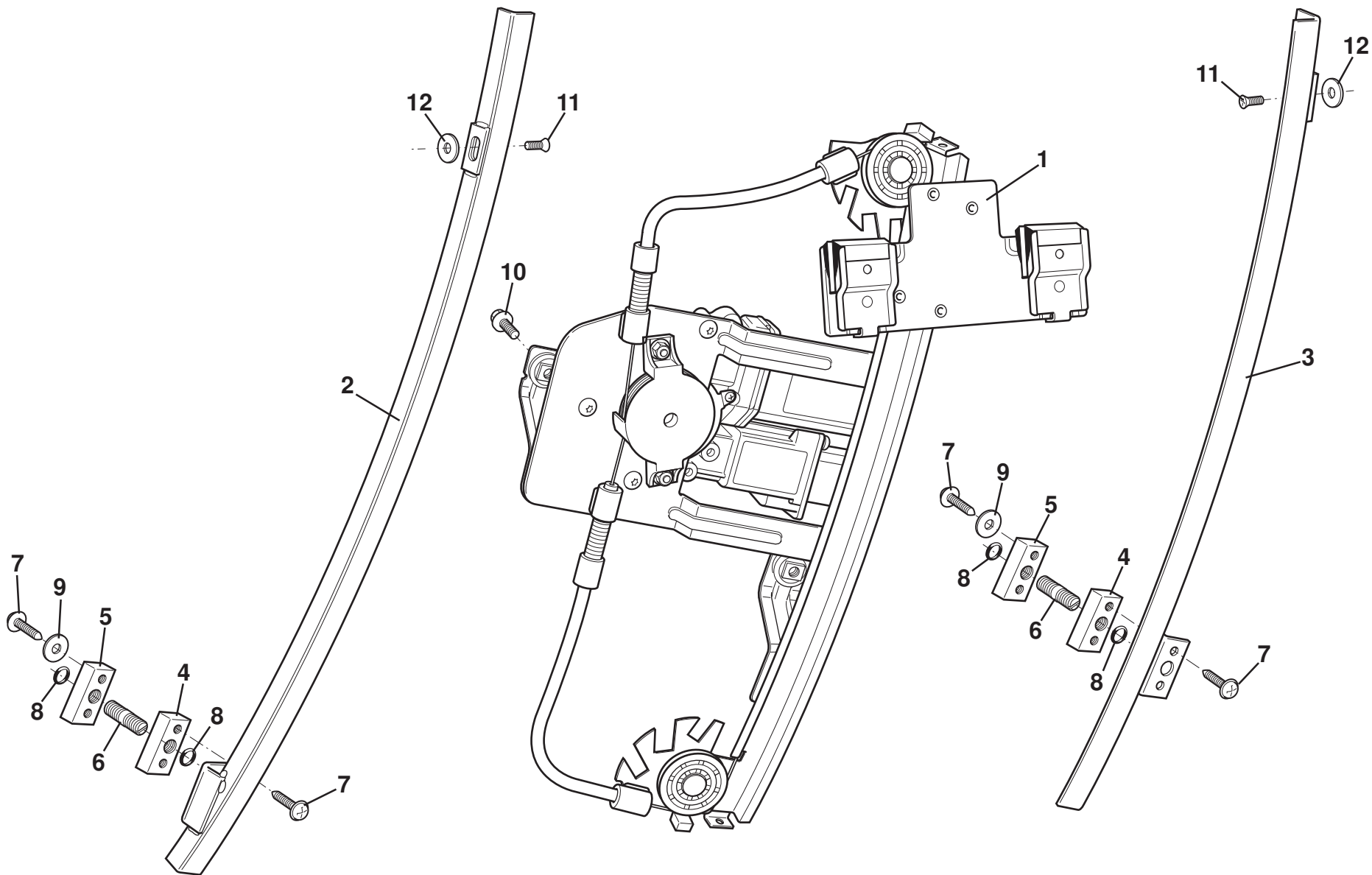
Function Code 11.01 Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals & Weather Strips

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16a	Door Secondary Seal, LH			A132U0793F	1
17	Door Secondary Seal, RH			A132U4404F	1
17a	Door Secondary Seal, RH			A132U0793F	1
18	Seal, door glass, LH			B132U4159F	1
19	Seal, door glass, RH			B132U4160F	1
20	Waist Seal, LH			E132U4061F	1
21	Waist Seal, RH			E132U4062F	1
22	Seal, quarter glass upper, LH		D132U4273F R/B	F132U4273F	1
23	Seal, quarter glass upper, RH		D132U4274F R/B	F132U4273F	1
24	Seal, quarter glass lower, LH			B132U4083F	1
25	Seal, quarter glass lower, RH			B132U4084F	1
26	Trim Panel, 'A' pillar LH	Also order item 33		D132U4007F	1
26a	Trim Panel, 'A' pillar LH	Also order item 33	Gulf states	A132U4783F	1
27	Trim Panel, 'A' pillar RH	Also order item 33		D132U4008F	1
27a	Trim Panel, 'A' pillar RH	Also order item 33	Gulf states	A132U4784F	1
28	Nut, M4, dome, trim panels fixing			A132W3024F	6
29	Plastic Rivet, cheater & waist seal to door			A079W6195F	8
30	Door Curtain, self adhesive foam, RH	Not illustrated, See also 10.15, doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132B4158F	1
30a	Door Curtain, self adhesive foam, LH	Not illustrated, See also 10.15, Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132B4157F	1



Function Code 11.01 Windscreen, Door Glass, Seals & Weather Strips

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
31	Door Curtain, RH	Not illustrated, See also 10.15, doors without sill button	From vin CH_10630	A132B4232F	1
31a	Door Curtain, LH	Not illustrated, See also 10.15, doors without sill button	From vin CH_10630	A132B4231F	1
31b	Beading, Door Curtain	Not illustrated, See also 10.15, doors without sill button	From vin CH_10630	A100B6207F	2
32	Washer M4 black, trim panels fixing			A082W4136F	6
33	Double Sided Foam Tape, 'A' pillar trim to glass			C075U6071V	1.5m
34	Tape			A100B6207V	2
35	Screw no 8 x 3/4 flg hd s/tap			A116W5253F	2
36	Washer M6			A120B0310F	2



EVORA

11.02

2009/02

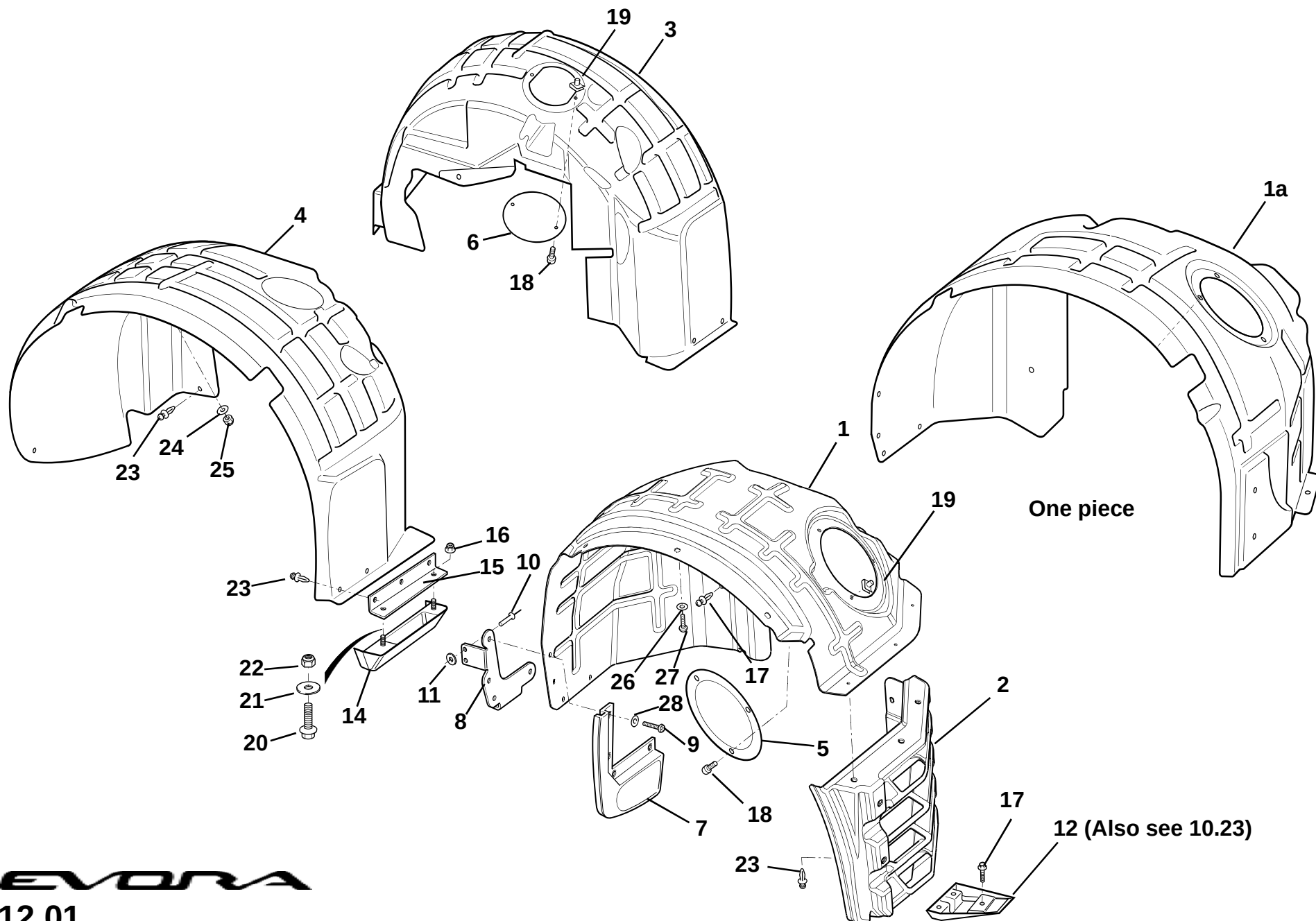
Service Parts List



Function Code 11.02 Door Window Lift Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Regulator, door glass position, LH			C132B4051F	1
01a	Regulator, door glass position, RH			C132B4052F	1
02	Guide Rail, door glass front, LH			A132U4111F	1
02a	Guide Rail, door glass front, RH			A132U4112F	1
03	Guide Rail, door glass rear, LH			A132U4113F	1
03a	Guide Rail, door glass rear, RH			A132U4114F	1
04	Adjuster Block, guide rail LH thread			A116U0020F	4
05	Adjuster Block, guide rail RH thread			A116U0021F	4
06	Stud, rail adjusting			A116U0022F	4
07	Screw, No. 6 x 1/2", flg. pozi, hd., block fixing			A075W5012F	16
08	'O' Ring			A116U0023F	8
09	Washer, flat, 1/8 x 3/8", block to door			A075W4001Z	8
10	Screw, M6 x 12, hex. flg hd., regulator to door			A111E6007F	3
11	Screw, M5 x 12, csk. pozi..., rails to door			A100W5196F	4
12	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, rails to door			A075W4015Z	4





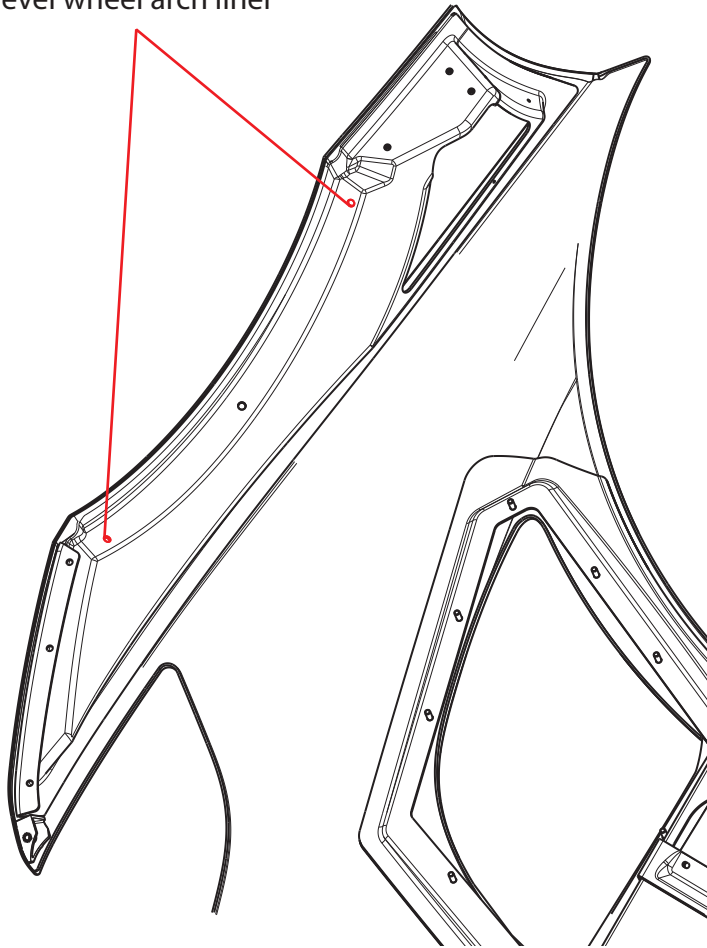
EVORA

12.01

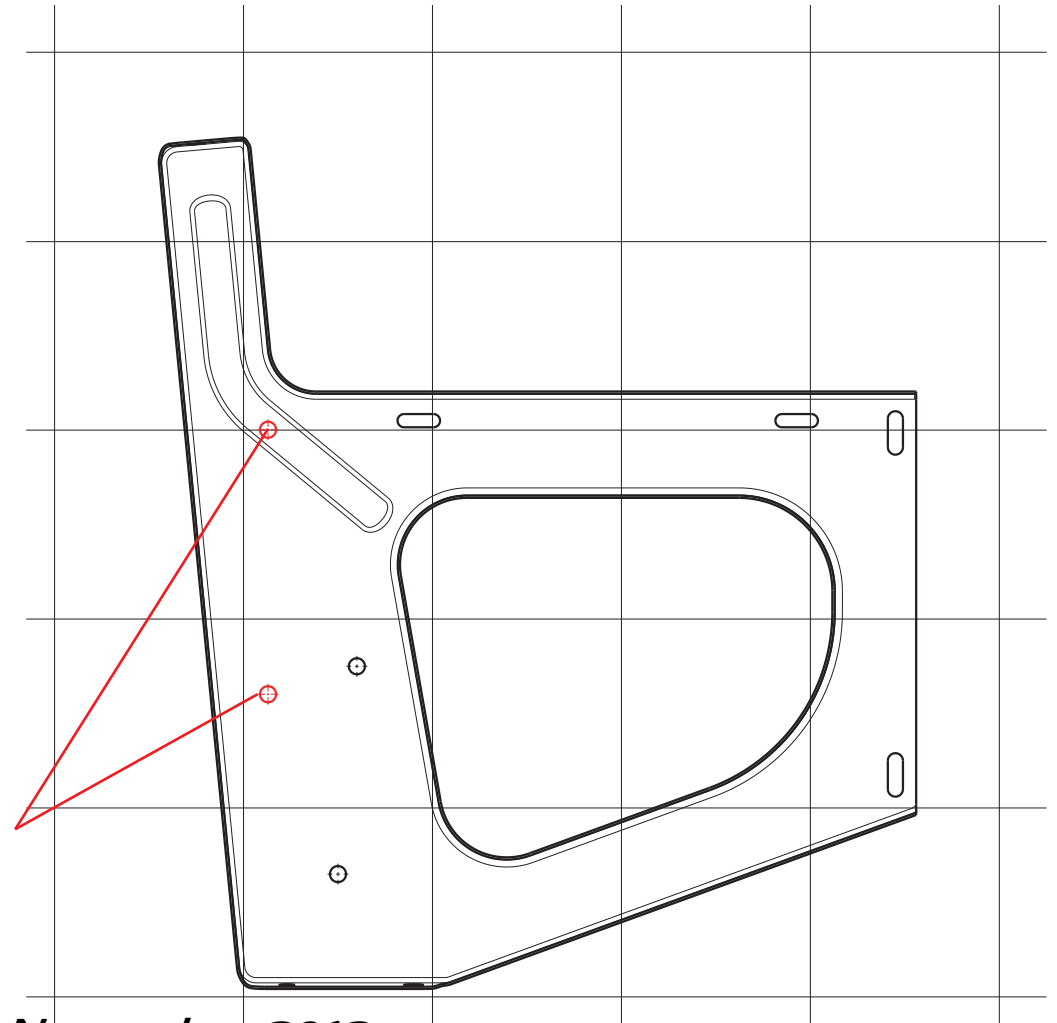
Updated 30th September 2019

Replacing one piece front wheel arch liner with two piece new fixing hole locations

New fixing holes location in Front Clam
for 'D' level wheel arch liner



New fixing hole locations
in bumper bracket



Updated 21st November 2012

Service Parts List



Function Code 12.01 Wheelarch Liners

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Wheelarch Liner, front, RH, two piece	Excluding 02	USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	D132U4390F	1
01a	Wheelarch Liner Assembly, front, RH, two piece	Includes item 02 and 05	USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U0878F	1
01b	Wheelarch Liner, front, RH, one piece	If unavailable order item 01a, see LSL614		C132U4390F	1
01c	Wheelarch Liner, front, LH, two piece	Excluding 02	USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	D132U4389F	1
01d	Wheelarch Liner Assembly, front, LH, two piece	Includes item 02a and 05	USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U0879F	1
01e	Wheelarch Liner, front, LH, one piece	If unavailable order item 01d, see LSL614		C132U4389F	1
02	Grille oil cooler exit RH	Forms part of wheelarch liner	USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U4476F	1
02a	Grille oil cooler exit LH	Forms part of wheelarch liner	USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U4475F	1
03	Wheelarch Liner, rear, LH			B132U4391F	1
04	Wheelarch Liner, rear, RH			B132U4392F	1
05	Panel, lamp access, front			B132U0432F	2
06	Panel, access, rear, LH			B132U0398F	1
07	Mudflap, front, RH			A132B4100F	1
07a	Mudflap, front, LH			A132B4099F	1



Function Code 12.01 Wheelarch Liners

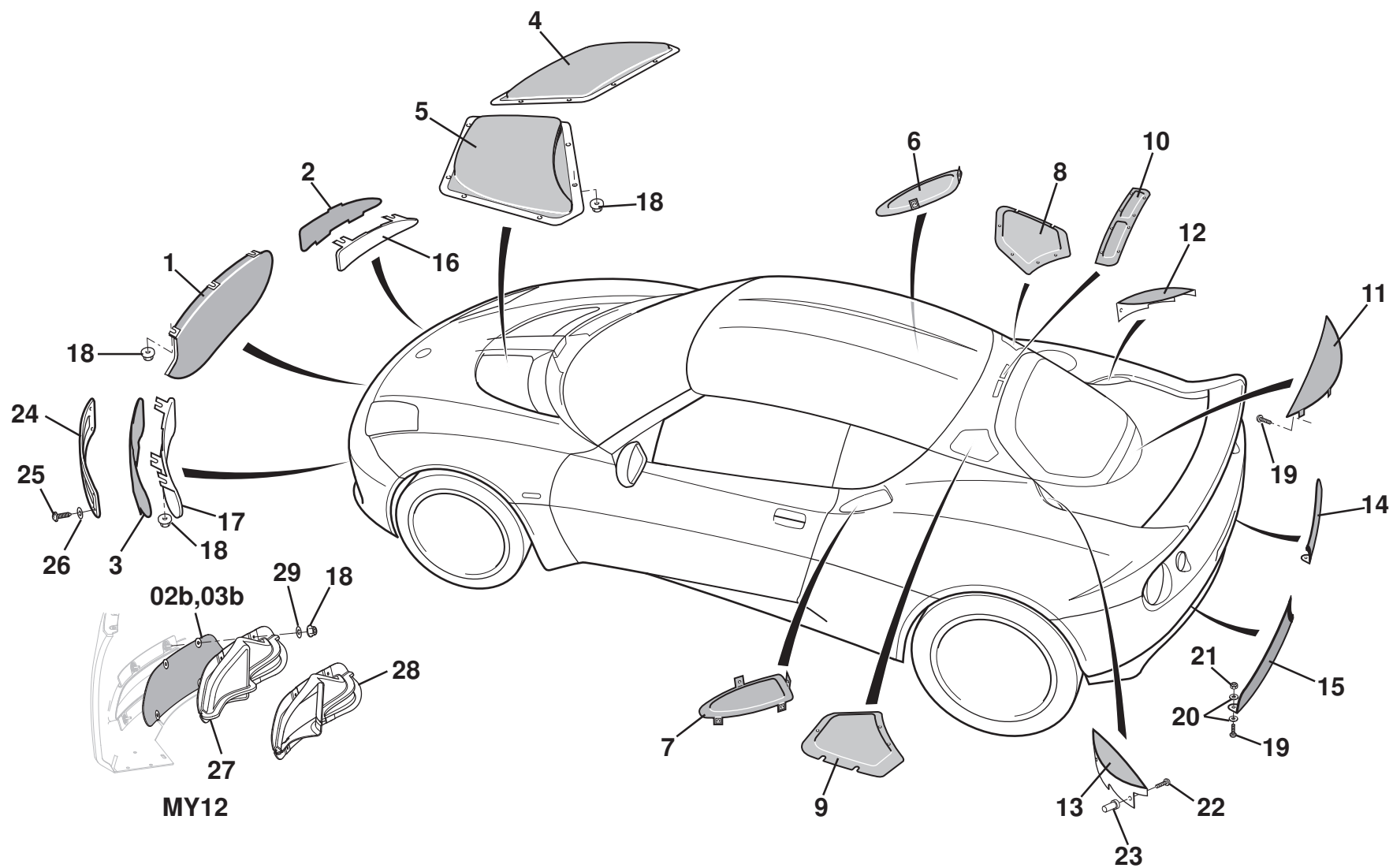
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
08	Bracket, mudflap mounting, RH			A132U4400F	1
08a	Bracket, mudflap mounting, LH			A132U4399F	1
09	Screw, M5 x 16, pan pozi. hd., S/S black, mudflap fix.			A082W5184F	8
10	Pop Rivet, bracket to 'A' panel			A132W6024F	8
11	Washer, flat, M4 x 9 x 0.8, bracket to 'A' panel			A082W4099F	4
12	Diffuser Spat, front, RH	Early cars only, also see 10.23	If fitted	B132U4260J	1
12a	Diffuser Spat, front, LH	Early cars only, also see 10.23	If fitted	B132U4259J	1
13	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., spat to bumper			A132W5003F	6
14	Diffuser Spat, rear, RH	Early cars only	If fitted	B132U4258J	1
14a	Diffuser Spat, rear, LH	Early cars only	If fitted	B132U4257J	1
15	Bracket, liner mounting			A132U0434F	2
16	Nyloc Nut, M5, flg., spat to bracket			A132W3000F	4
17	Plastic Fastener, liner fixing			A100W6391F	20
18	Thumbscrew, M6 x 15, access panels fixing			A120W5296F	10
19	Captive Nut, M6, access panels fixing			A117W3181F	10
20	Screw, M5 x 12, hex. flg. hd., bracket to sill	Replaces item 14, 14a	Cars without spats	A132W5002F	4
21	Washer, flat, 3/16" x 3/4", bracket to sill	Replaces item 14, 14a	Cars without spats	A075W4006Z	4
22	Nyloc Nut, M5, bracket to sill	Replaces item 14, 14a	Cars without spats	A132W3000F	4
23	Scrivet M8			A100W6481F	26
24	Washer 6.4 x 18 x 1			B082W4018F	2
25	Nut Nyloc M6			A0907E6285F	2



Function Code 12.01 Wheelarch Liners

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
26	Screw M5 x 16 pan pozi			A082W5184F	2
27	Washer Flat M5 x 25 x 1.5 s/s			A124W4195F	2
28	Washer Flat 3/16 x 17g			A082W4129F	8





EVORA
12.03

Updated 12th September 2011

Service Parts List



Function Code 12.03 Grilles and Louvres

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Grille, front intake			D132U0187F	1
02	Grille, front intake, RH	Without intake duct	Up to vin BH_11178	B132U4076F	1
02a	Grille, front inlet duct, RH	For duct see 46.06	USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	C132U4076F	1
02b	Grille, front inlet duct, RH	Also for replacement bumpers prior MY12	MY12	A132U4616F	1
03	Grille, front intake , LH	Without intake duct	Up to vin BH_11178	B132U4075F	1
03a	Grille, front inlet duct, LH	For duct see 46.06	USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	C132U4075F	1
03b	Grille, front inlet duct, LH	Also for replacement bumpers prior MY12	MY12	A132U4615F	1
04	Grille, front exit, RH			D132U4004F	1
05	Grille, front exit, LH			D132U4003F	1
06	Grille, side intake, RH			B132U4078F	1
07	Grille, side intake, LH			B132U4077F	1
08	Grille, roof, RH			C132U4104H	1
09	Grille, roof, LH			C132U4103H	1
10	Grille, roof centre			C132U0046H	1
10a	Grille, roof centre		Gulf states	A132U0986F	1
11	Grille, tailgate			D132U0091F	1



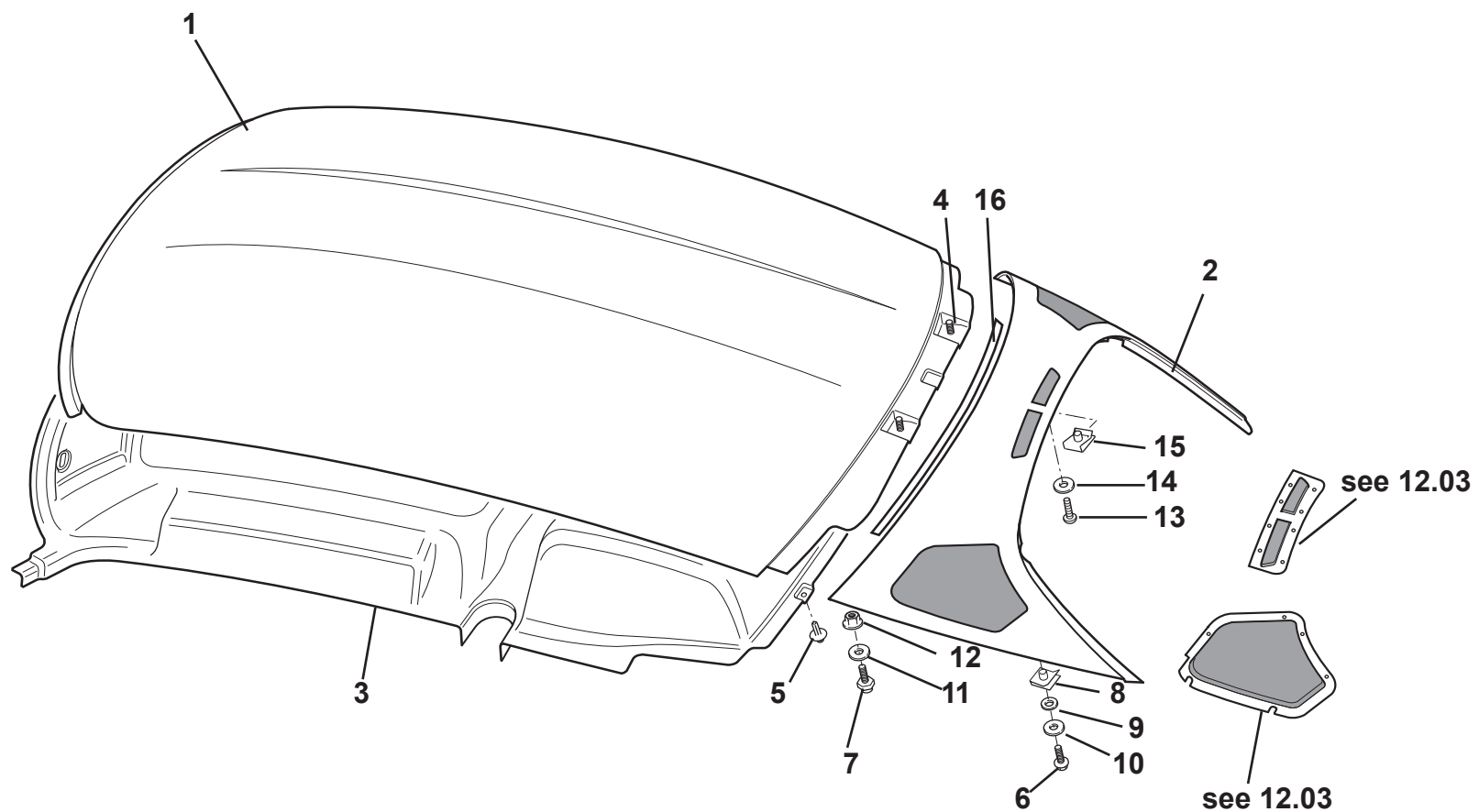
Function Code 12.03 Grilles and Louvres

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11a	Trim, tailgate grille			B132U0309F	1
12	Grille, side outlet, RH			D132U4108F	1
13	Grille, side outlet, LH			D132U4107F	1
14	Grille, diffuser, RH		NA (man & auto)	C132U4300F	1
15	Grille, diffuser, LH		NA (man & auto)	C132U4299F	1
16	Blanking Plate, front grille, RH		Up to vin BH_11178	C132U4088F	1
17	Blanking Plate, front grille, LH		Up to vin BH_11178	C132U4087F	1
18	Nyloc Nut, M5, flg., grille fixing			A132W3000F	22
19	Screw, M6 x 16, button hd., grille to diffuser			A082W7105F	8
20	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, grille to diffuser			A082W4133F	16
21	Nyloc Nut, M6, thin, grille to diffuser			A907E6285F	8
22	Screw, No. 8 x 3/4", flg. pozi. black, grille fixing			A075W5074Z	12
23	Rawlnut.nylon			A132W6061F	12
24	Grille Carrier, front inlet duct		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U0586K	2
25	Screw No.6 flg pozi, grille carrier		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A075W5012F	12
26	Washer Flat M6, grille carrier		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A075W4013F	12
27	Duct Assembly Closed LH	Also for replacement bumpers prior MY12	MY12 Man (NA & S/Charged)	A132U0867F	1
27a	Duct Assembly Closed RH	Also for replacement bumpers prior MY12	MY12 NA (man & auto)	A132U0868F	1



Function Code 12.03 Grilles and Louvres

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
28	Duct Assembly Open LH		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132U0865F	1
28a	Duct Assembly Open RH		MY12 S/Charged (man & auto)	A132U0866F	1
29	Washer M5 x 10 x 0.8, duct fixing			A075W4011Z	8



EVORA

12.04

Updated 1st December 2020

Service Parts List



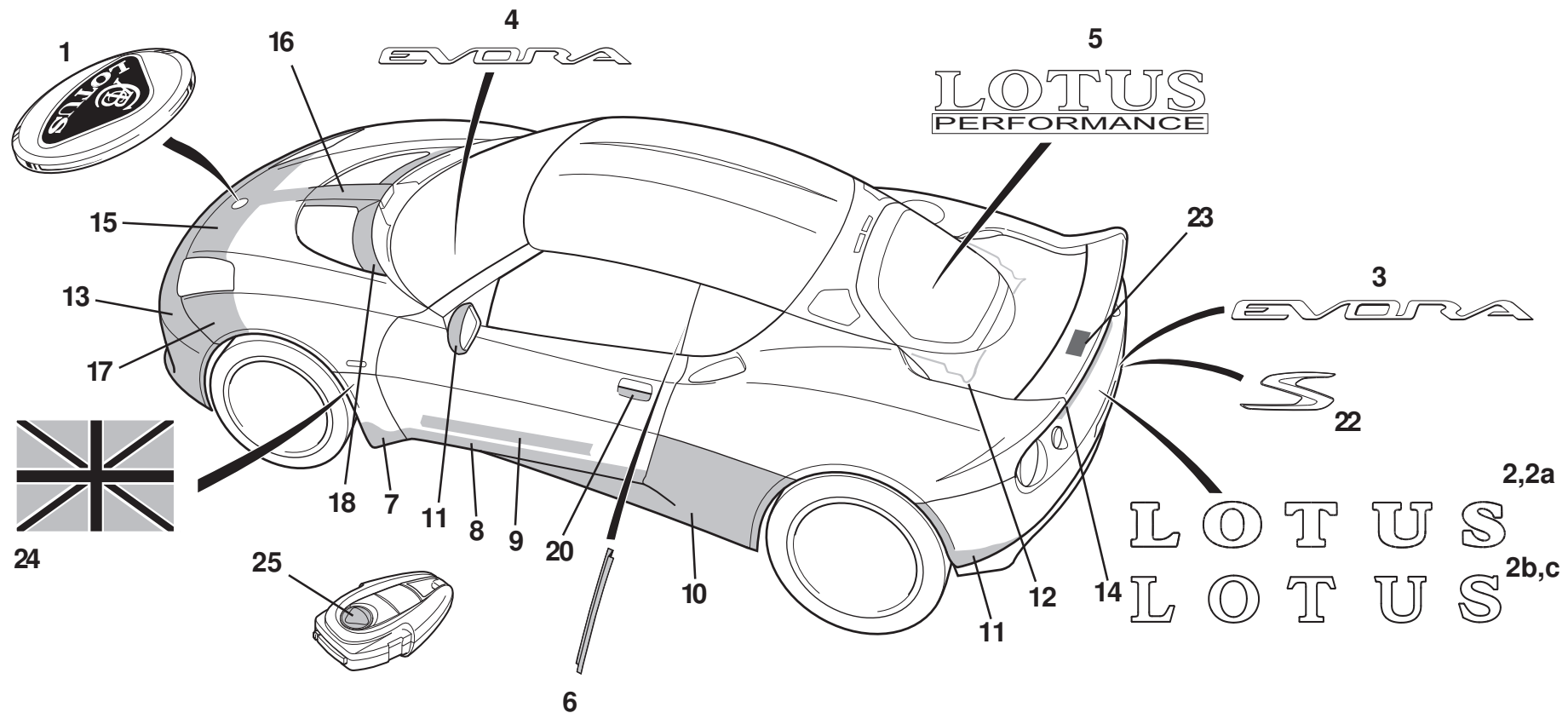
Function Code 12.04 Roof Panel, Seals & Fixings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Roof Panel	Bonded in position, also order item 29 section 10.01	Primed	A132B0018K	1
02	Ventilation Panel, engine bay & fixings	Includes grilles	Black	A132B0209S	1
02a	Ventilation Panel, engine bay	Includes grilles	Black	C132B0047F	1
02b	Ventilation Panel, engine bay	Includes grilles	Black, Gulf states	A132U1005F	1
03	Headliner Assembly, beige*			B132U0018F	1
03a	Headliner Assembly, beige, homelink*			B132V0168F	1
03b	Headliner Assembly, light grey*			F132V0100F	1
03c	Headliner Assembly, light grey		MY14, from to vin EH_10009	G132V0100F	1
03d	Headliner Assembly, light grey, homelink*			A132V0981S	1
03e	Headliner Assembly, light grey, homelink		MY14, from to vin EH_10009	B132V0981S	1
03f	Headliner Assembly, dark grey*			C132V0377F	1
03g	Headliner Assembly, dark grey		MY13, from to vin DH_11093	D132V0377F	1
03h	Headliner Assembly, dark grey, homelink*			A132V0982S	1
03i	Headliner Assembly, dark grey, homelink		MY13, from to vin DH_11093	B132V0982S	1
03j	Headliner Kit light grey_ A ,B pillar trims & sunvisors	Use headliner trim order form LSL 623 on the dealer portal		A132V1006J	1
03k	Headliner Kit dark grey_ A, B pillar trims & sunvisors	Use headliner trim order form LSL 623 on the dealer portal		A132V1007J	1



Function Code 12.04 Roof Panel, Seals & Fixings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
03l	Headliner Kit light grey_ A, B pillar trims & sunvisors	Use headliner trim order form LSL 623 on the dealer portal	Homelink	A132V1008J	1
03m	Headliner Kit dark grey_ A, Bpillar trims & sunvisors	Use headliner trim order form LSL 623 on the dealer portal	Homelink	A132V1009J	1
04	Stud M8 x 15, big head	Bonded to roof		A132W8001F	2
05	Plastic Fastener, headliner rear fixing			A100W6391F	2
06	Screw M5 x 12, hex. flg. hd., panel fixing			A132W5002F	4
07	Keyslot Stud, M5, panel fixing frt outer			A132U0255F	2
08	Spirenut M5, panel fixing			B10W6372F	4
09	Washer M6 x 15mm x 1.5mm S/S,panel fixing			A082W4133F	4
10	Washer M5 x 19mm x 1.4mm S/S,panel fixing			A082W4107F	4
11	Washer 3/6 x 1/2 x 16 S/S,panel fixing frt outer			A075W4000Z	2
12	Nut M5 hex flg, panel fixing frt outer			A132W3000F	2
13	Screw M6 x 16 btn, cap S/S,panel fixing centre			A082W7105F	1
14	Washer M6 x 25 x 1.4mm S/S,panel fixing centre			A082W4131F	1
15	Spirenut M5, panel fixing centre			A117W3181F	1
16	Foam Strip, 700mm		Gulf states	A132U6063V	1
		*If unavailable order headliner trim kit (trim spec change)			



EVORA
12.05

Updated 2nd July 2018

Service Parts List



Function Code 12.05 Decals, Badges & Protective Film

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Nose Badge, Lotus logo		Up to Vin BH_11881	A117U0170F	1
01a	Nose Badge, Lotus logo		From Vin BH_11882	B117U0170F	1
02	Badge, L O T U S, 'raised chrome' letters	On rear transom		A124B0326F	1
02a	Badge, L O T U S, 'raised gloss black' letters	On rear transom		A132U0988S	1
02b	Badge, L O T U S, 'raised chrome' letters	On rear transom	From approx April 2010	B124B0326F	1
02c	Badge, L O T U S, 'raised gloss black' letters	On rear transom	From approx April 2010	B132U0988S	1
03	Badge, 'Evora', rear transom	Chrome		A132U0337F	1
03a	Badge, 'Evora', rear transom	Gloss black		A132U0989S	1
04	Badge, 'Evora', cabin fascia			A132U0382F	1
04a	Starlock Fastener, badge retention	Not illustrated		A124W6797F	2
05	Decal, 'LOTUS PERFORMANCE'	On engine cover		B132U0435F	1
06	Decal, blackout, 'B' post			A132U0344F	2
07	Film, protective, 'A' panel, LH			A132X4001H	1
07a	Film, protective, 'A' panel, RH			A132X4002H	1
08	Film, protective, door lower, LH			A132X4005H	1
08a	Film, protective, door lower, RH			A132X4006H	1
09	Film, protective, bodyside sill, LH			A132X4009H	1
09a	Film, protective, bodyside sill, RH			A132X4010H	1



Function Code: 12.05, Page: 1

Updated 2nd July 2018

Function Code 12.05 Decals, Badges & Protective Film

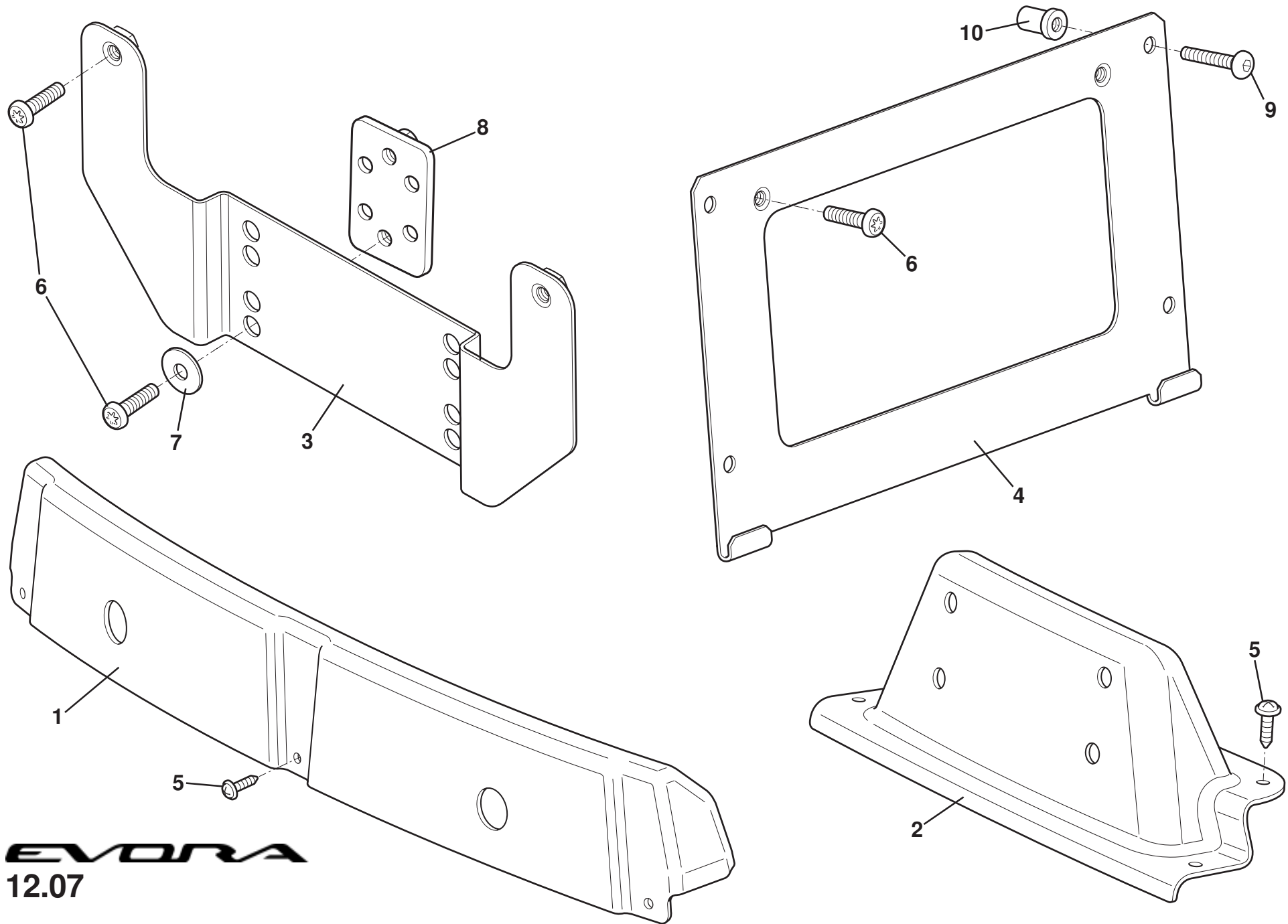
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10	Film, protective, bodyside, LH			A132X4003H	1
10a	Film, protective, bodyside, RH			A132X4004H	1
11	Film, protective, rear bumper, LH			A132X4007H	1
11a	Film, protective, rear bumper, RH			A132X4008H	1
12	Film, protective, rear clamshell gutter	See also 10.01		A132X0023F	1
13	Film, protective, front bumper		option	B132X0021F	1
14	Film, protective, boot rim		option	B132X0018F	1
15	Film, protective, front clam centre		option	B132X0019F	1
16	Film, protective, front access panel		option	B132X0020F	1
17	Film, protective, front clam LH		option	B132X4019F	1
17a	Film, protective, front clam RH		option	B132X4020F	1
18	Film, protective, front clam rear LH		option	B132X4017F	1
18a	Film, protective, front clam rear RH		option	B132X4018F	1
19	Film, protective, mirror LH		option	B132X4015F	1
19a	Film, protective, mirror RH		option	B132X4016F	1
20	Film, protective, door handle LH		option	B132X4013F	1
20a	Film, protective, door handle RH		option	B132X4014F	1
21	Film Kit, paint protection	Includes items 7 to 12		A132X0016F	1
21a	Film Kit, paint protection	Includes items 13 to 20a		A132X0017F	1
22	Badge 'S'	Chrome	Evora S	A132U0608F	1
22a	Badge 'S'	Gloss black	Evora S	A132U0990S	1



Function Code 12.05 Decals, Badges & Protective Film

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
23	Blanking Decal, tailgate inner			A132U0570F	1
24	Badge, union jack, enamel			A132U0995S	2
25	Decal Lotus Roundal Key fob			LOTDS05288	1





EVORA
12.07

2010/01

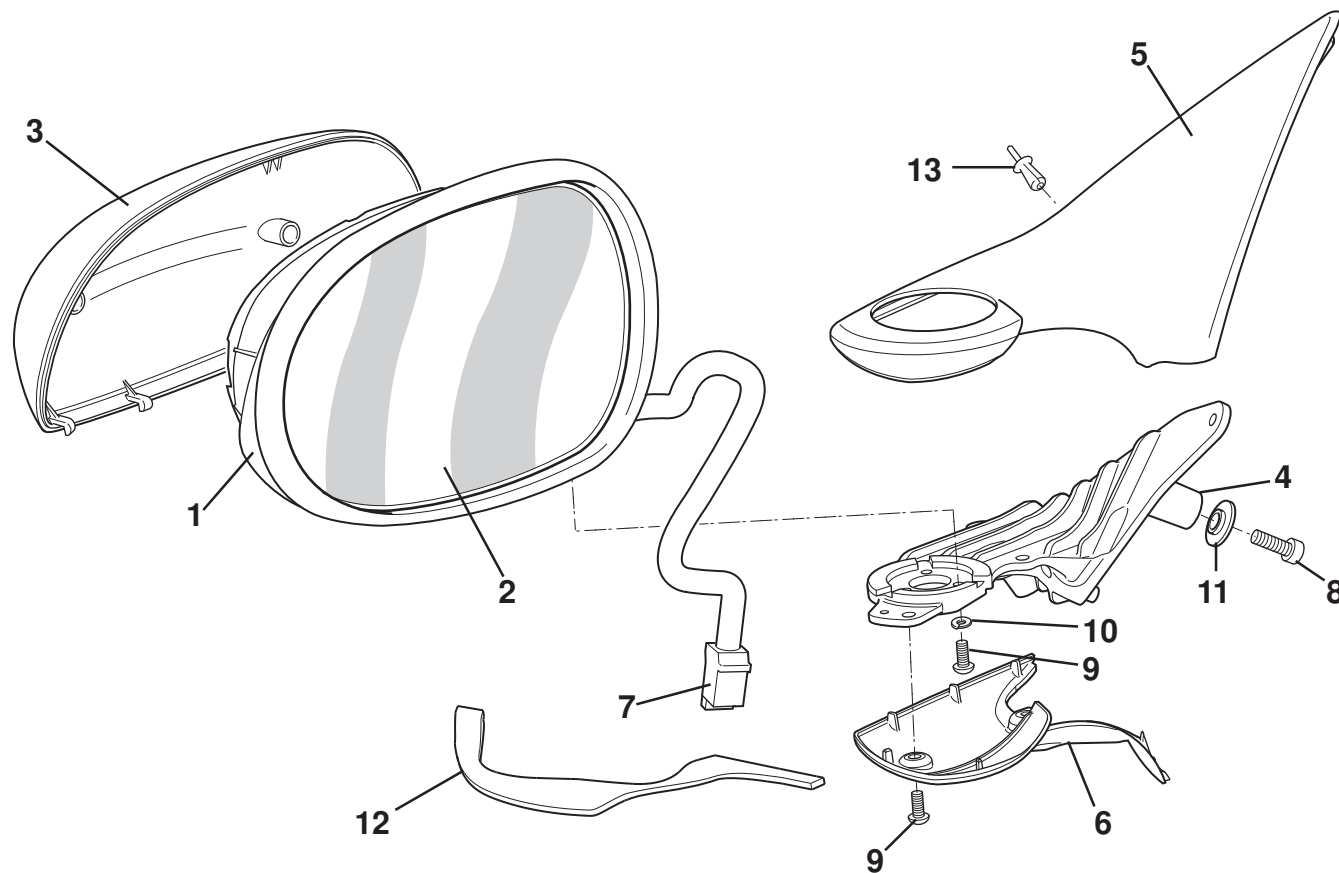
Service Parts List



Function Code 12.07 Licence Plate Mountings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Plinth, license plate front, EU		Euro	C132U0056F	1
02	Plinth, license plate front, federal		USA/Canada/Japan	A132U0057K	1
03	Carrier Plate, front, license plate Japan		Japan	A132U0467F	1
03a	Carrier Plate, front, license plate, federal		USA/Canada	A121U0170F	1
04	Carrier Plate, rear, license plate, Japan		Japan	A132U0480F	1
05	Screw, no. 6 x 3/8", self tapping		Common	A075W5019F	5
06	Screw, M6 x 16, pan hd. torx S/S		Japan, USA/Canada	A117W2213F	8
07	Washer, M6 x 15,x 1.5, S/S black		Japan, USA/Canada	A082W4133F	4
08	Nutplate, M6, carrier to plinth		Japan, USA/Canada	A121B0119F	2
09	Screw, M5 x 20, button hd., black, plate to bumper rear		Japan	A111W7152F	4
10	Rawlnut, M5, rubber, plate to bumper rear		Japan	A075W6074F	4





EVORA
12.09

Updated 3rd March 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 12.09 Exterior Driving Mirrors

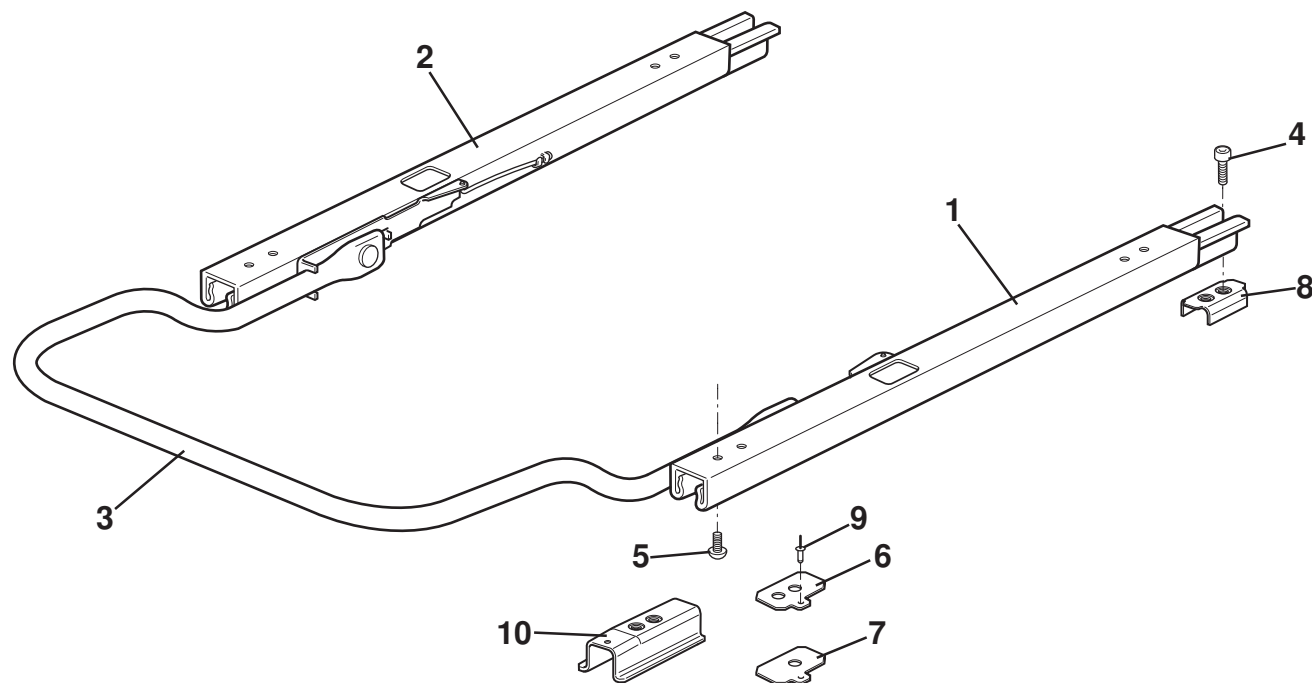
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Door Mirror, powerfold, LH	Without glass		A132U4333K	1
01a	Door Mirror, powerfold, RH	Without glass		A132U4334K	1
02	Glass, flat		USA/Canada and Gulf States LH	A132U6060F	1
02a	Glass, convex	Except USA/Canada and Gulf States	Common RH & LH,	A132U6059F	2
02b	Glass, convex with warning graphic FED		USA/Canada RH	A132U6061F	1
02c	Glass, convex with warning graphic, in arabic		Gulf States RH	A132U6086F	1
03	Cover, mirror housing, LH		Primed	A132U6057F	1
03a	Cover, mirror housing, RH		Primed	A132U6058F	1
04	Mirror Plinth, cast, LH			B132U4315F	1
04a	Mirror Plinth, cast, RH			B132U4316F	1
05	Cover, mirror plinth upper, LH			B132U4317F	1
05a	Cover, mirror plinth upper, RH			B132U4318F	1
06	Cover, mirror plinth, lower, LH			C132U4319F	1
06a	Cover, mirror plinth, lower, RH			C132U4320F	1
07	Connector, 8 way, mirror harness			A132M6088F	2
08	Screw, M8 x 16, cap skt. hd., mirror foot to door			A111W7125F	4
09	Screw, M4 x 10, pan pozi. black, lower cover to foot			B075W5079F	10



Function Code 12.09 Exterior Driving Mirrors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10	Washer Spring 4mm			A124W4198F	6
11	Collar, mirror mounting			A132U0270F	4
12	Seal, mirror foot LH			A132U4321F	1
12a	Seal, mirror foot RH			A132U4322F	1
13	Scrivet			A079W6195F	24





EVORA

13.01

Updated 14th September 2010

Service Parts List



Function Code 13.01 Seat Runners

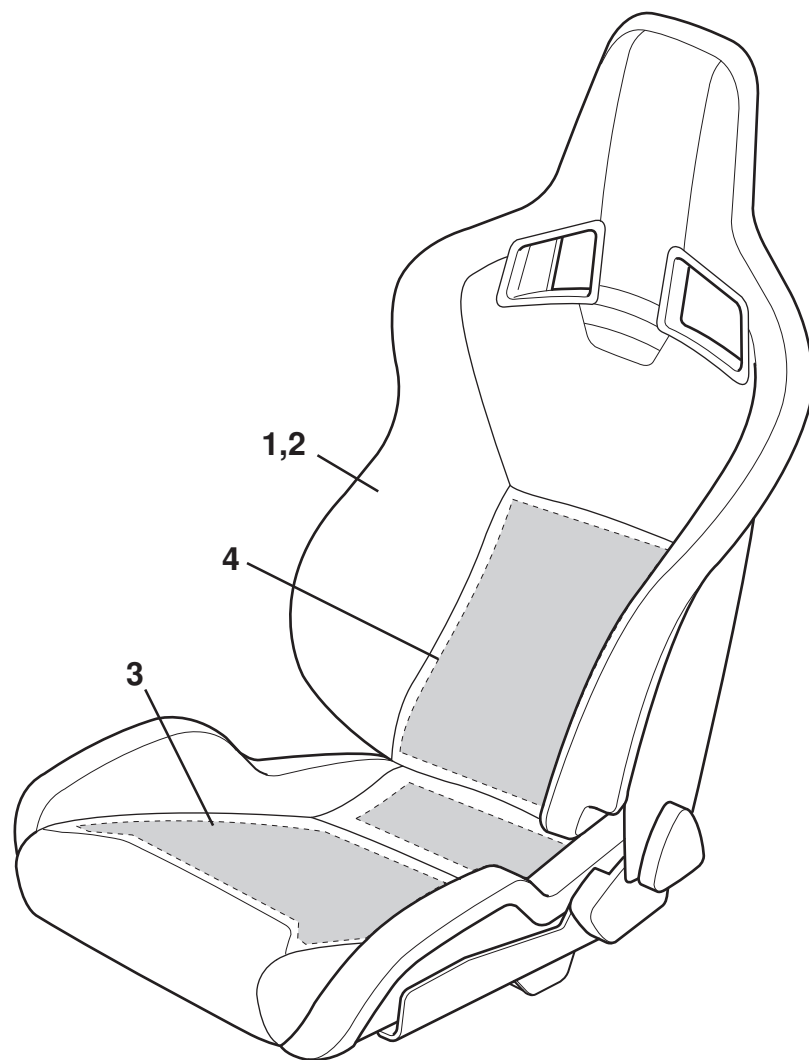
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Runner, LH	Any LH or RH seat	Non USA/GCC up to vin BH_11177	A132V6028F	2
01a	Seat Runner, Outer	LH seat only	All USA, & all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4255F	1
01b	Seat Runner, Inner	RH seat only	All USA, & all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4360F	1
02	Seat Runner, RH	Any LH or RH seat	Non USA/GCC up to vin BH_11177	A132V6029F	2
02a	Seat Runner, Inner	LH seat only	All USA, & all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4359F	1
02b	Seat Runner, Outer	RH seat only	All USA, & all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4256F	1
03	Release Handle, seat runners	Any LH or RH seat	Non USA/GCC up to vin BH_11177	A132V4163F	2
03a	Release Handle, seat runners		All USA, & all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V0251F	2
04	Screw, M8 x 25, cap hd. black, runner to chassis			A111W7132F	4
05	Screw, M8 x 20, button hd. black, runner to seat			A075W7022F	4
06	Spacer, seat front mounting	2 off, USA driver	Euro	A132A0360F	4
07	Spacer, seat front mounting, federal		USA, passenger only	A132A0411F	2
08	Nutplate, seat rear mounting			A132A0290F	4
09	Pop Rivet, spacer retaining			A111W6603F	4



Function Code 13.01 Seat Runners

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10	Nutplate, seat front mounting			B132A0349F	4





EVORA

13.02

Updated 1st October 2013

Service Parts List



Function Code 13.02 Seat Assemblies, front

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat, front, black leather, RH			A132V4186F	1
01a	Seat, front, black leather, RH	Complete with runners	Federal	A132V4270F	1
01b	Seat, front, black leather, RH, heated	Complete with runners	Option all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4390F	1
01c	Seat, front, oyster leather, RH			A132V4188F	1
01d	Seat, front, oyster leather, RH	Complete with runners	Federal	A132V4274F	1
01e	Seat, front, oyster leather, RH, heated	Complete with runners	Option all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4394F	1
01f	Seat, front, graphite leather, RH			A132V4192F	1
01g	Seat, front, graphite leather, RH	Complete with runners	Federal	A132V4276F	1
01h	Seat, front, graphite leather, RH, heated	Complete with runners	Option all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4396F	1
01i	Seat, front, paprika leather, RH			A132V4194F	1
01j	Seat, front, paprika leather, RH	Complete with runners	Federal	A132V4272F	1
01k	Seat, front, paprika leather, RH, heated	Complete with runners	Option all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4392F	1
01l	Seat, front, cocobolo leather, RH			A132V4214F	1
01m	Seat, front, cocobolo leather, RH	Complete with runners	Federal	A132V4278F	1
01n	Seat, front, cocobolo leather, RH, heated	Complete with runners	Option all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4398F	1



Function Code 13.02 Seat Assemblies, front

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01o	Seat, front, suedetex, RH, heated	Complete with runners	Option all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4424F	1
01p	Seat, front, chestnut leather, RH			A132V4190F	1
01q	Seat, front, black leather, RH	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4486F	1
01r	Seat, front, black leather, RH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4488F	1
01s	Seat, front, ivory white leather, RH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4490F	1
01t	Seat, front, venom red leather, RH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4492F	1
01u	Seat, front, ash grey leather, RH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4494F	1
01v	Seat, front, cognac brown leather, RH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4496F	1
01w	Seat, front, cocoa brown leather, RH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4498F	1
01x	Seat, front, imperial blue leather, RH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4500F	1
01y	Seat, front, suedetex slate grey, RH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4502F	1
01az	Seat, front, black leather, RH, heated,	Red stitching & piping, Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4504F	1
01bz	Seat, front, venom red leather, RH, heated	Black stitching & piping, Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4506F	1
01cz	Seat, front, imperial blue leather, RH, heated	Black stitching & piping, Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4508F	1
01dz	Seat, front, cocoa brown leather, RH, heated	Black stitching & piping, Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4510F	1
02	Seat, front, black leather, LH			A132V4185F	1
02a	Seat, front, black leather, LH	Complete with runners	Federal	A132V4269F	1



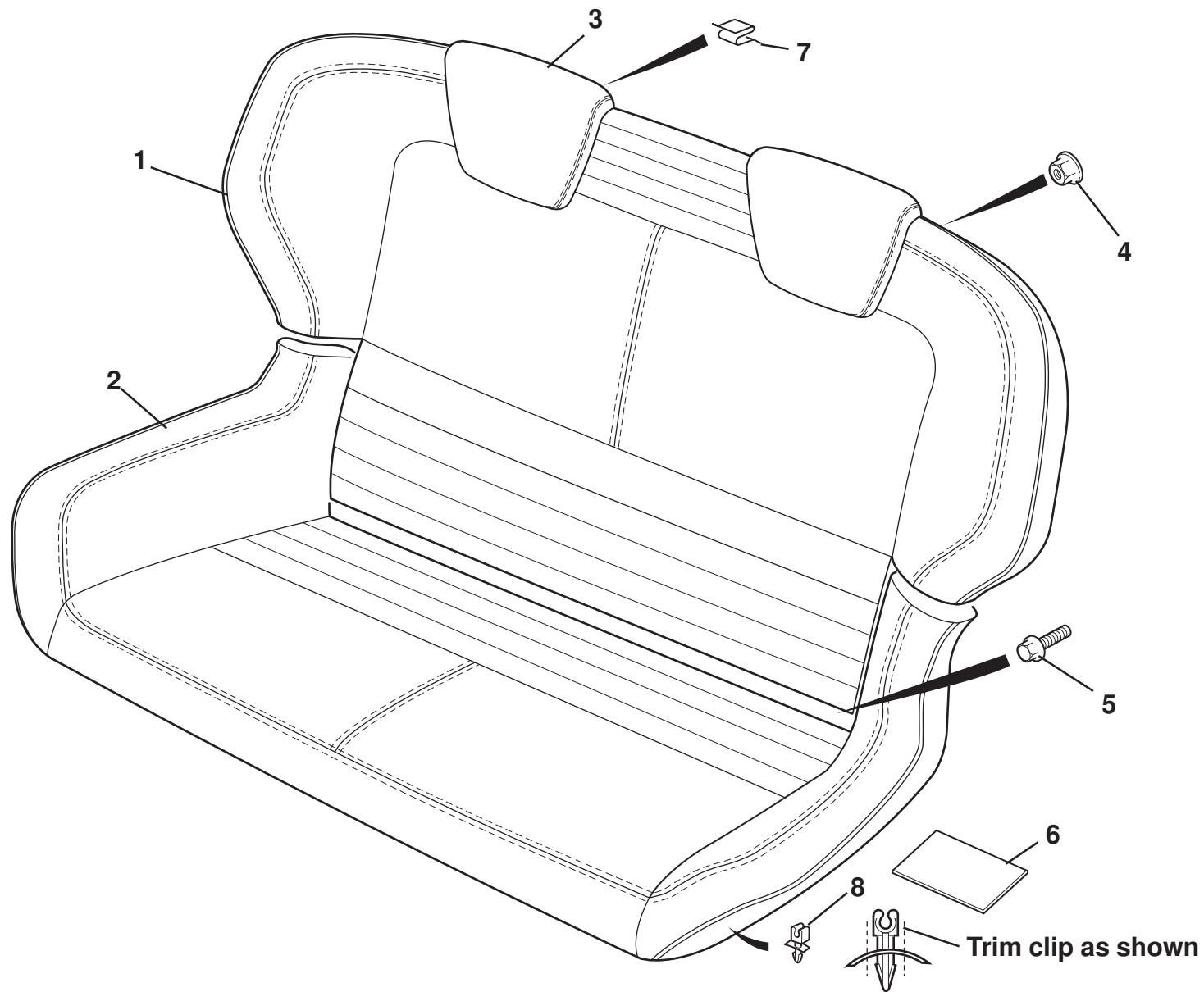
Function Code 13.02 Seat Assemblies, front

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
02b	Seat, front, black leather, LH, heated	Complete with runners	Option all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4389F	1
02c	Seat, front, oyster leather, LH			A132V4187F	1
02d	Seat, front, oyster leather, LH	Complete with runners	Federal	A132V4273F	1
02e	Seat, front, oyster leather, LH, heated	Complete with runners	Option all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4393F	1
02f	Seat, front, graphite leather, LH			A132V4191F	1
02g	Seat, front, graphite leather, LH	Complete with runners	Federal	A132V4275F	1
02h	Seat, front, graphite leather, LH, heated	Complete with runners	Option all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4395F	1
02i	Seat, front, paprika leather, LH			A132V4193F	1
02j	Seat, front, paprika leather, LH, heated	Complete with runners	Option all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4391F	1
02k	Seat, front, paprika leather, LH	Complete with runners	Federal	A132V4271F	1
02l	Seat, front, cocobolo leather, LH			A132V4213F	1
02m	Seat, front, cocobolo leather, LH	Complete with runners	Federal	A132V4277F	1
02n	Seat, front, cocobolo leather, LH, heated	Complete with runners	Option all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4397F	1
02o	Seat, front, suedetex, LH, heated	Complete with runners	Option all markets from vin BH_11178	A132V4423F	1
02p	Seat, front, chestnut leather, LH			A132V4189F	1
02q	Seat, front, black leather, LH	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4485F	1
02r	Seat, front, black leather, LH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4487F	1



Function Code 13.02 Seat Assemblies, front

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
02s	Seat, front, ivory white leather, LH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4489F	1
02t	Seat, front, venom red leather, LH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4491F	1
02u	Seat, front, ash grey leather, LH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4493F	1
02v	Seat, front, cognac brown leather, LH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4495F	1
02w	Seat, front, cocoa brown leather, LH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4497F	1
02x	Seat, front, imperial blue leather, LH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4499F	1
02y	Seat, front, suedetex slate grey, LH, heated	Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4501F	1
02az	Seat, front, black leather, LH, heated,	Red stitching & piping, Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4503F	1
02bz	Seat, front, venom red leather, LH, heated	Black stitching & piping, Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4505F	1
02cz	Seat, front, imperial blue leather, LH, heated	Black stitching & piping, Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4507F	1
02dz	Seat, front, cocoa brown leather, LH, heated	Black stitching & piping, Complete with runners	MY12	A132V4509F	1
03	Heated Pad, seat cushion			A132V6165S	2
04	Heated Pad, seat backrest			A132V6166S	2



EVORA
13.19

Updated 3rd February 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 13.19 Seat Assembly, rear

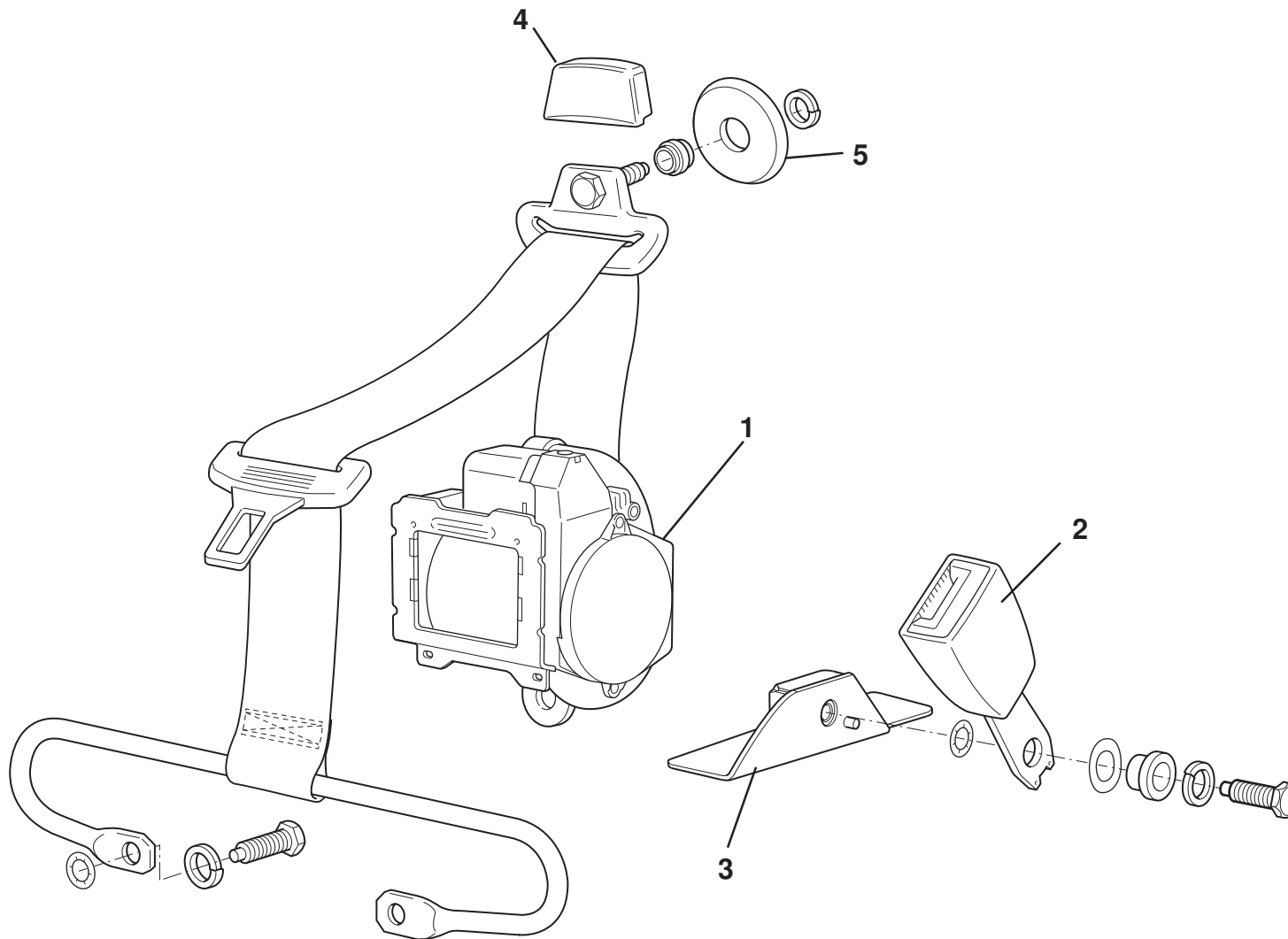
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Backrest Assembly, rear, cloth*			A132V0923S	1
01a	Seat Backrest Assembly, rear, leather + trim band*			A132V0276S	1
01g	Seat Backrest Assembly, rear, leather*		MY12	A132V0606S	1
01m	Seat Backrest Assembly, rear, suedetex*		MY12	A132V0612S	1
01n	Seat Backrest Assembly, rear, leather*	Stitching & piping	MY12	A132V0613S	1
02	Seat Cushion Assembly, rear cloth*			A132V0924S	1
02a	Seat Cushion Assembly, rear, leather*		Black	A132V0281S	1
02b	Seat Cushion Assembly, rear, leather*		MY12	A132V0617S	1
02h	Seat Cushion Assembly, rear, suedetex*		MY12	A132V0623S	1
02i	Seat Cushion Assembly, rear, leather*	Stitching & piping	MY12	A132V0624S	1
03	Headrest, rear seat, cloth*			A132V0998S	2
03a	Headrest, rear seat, leather*		Black	A132V0282S	2
03b	Headrest, rear seat, leather*		MY12	A132V0628S	2
03h	Headrest, rear seat, suedetex*		MY12	A132V0634S	2
03i	Headrest, rear seat, leather*	Stitching & piping	MY12	A132V0635S	2
04	Nut, M5, hex flg, backrest assembly upper			A132W3000F	2
05	Screw, M5x16, hex hd flg, backrest assembly lower			A132W5016F	2
06	Velcro self adhesive 100mm x 170mm, seat to floor			A124V0058V	4



Function Code 13.19 Seat Assembly, rear

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
07	'S' Clip			A132W6051F	8
08	Clip, seat frame	Modify clip as shown		A116W6700F	4
*Use Trim Order Form LSL654					





EVORA

13.27

Updated 3rd May 2016

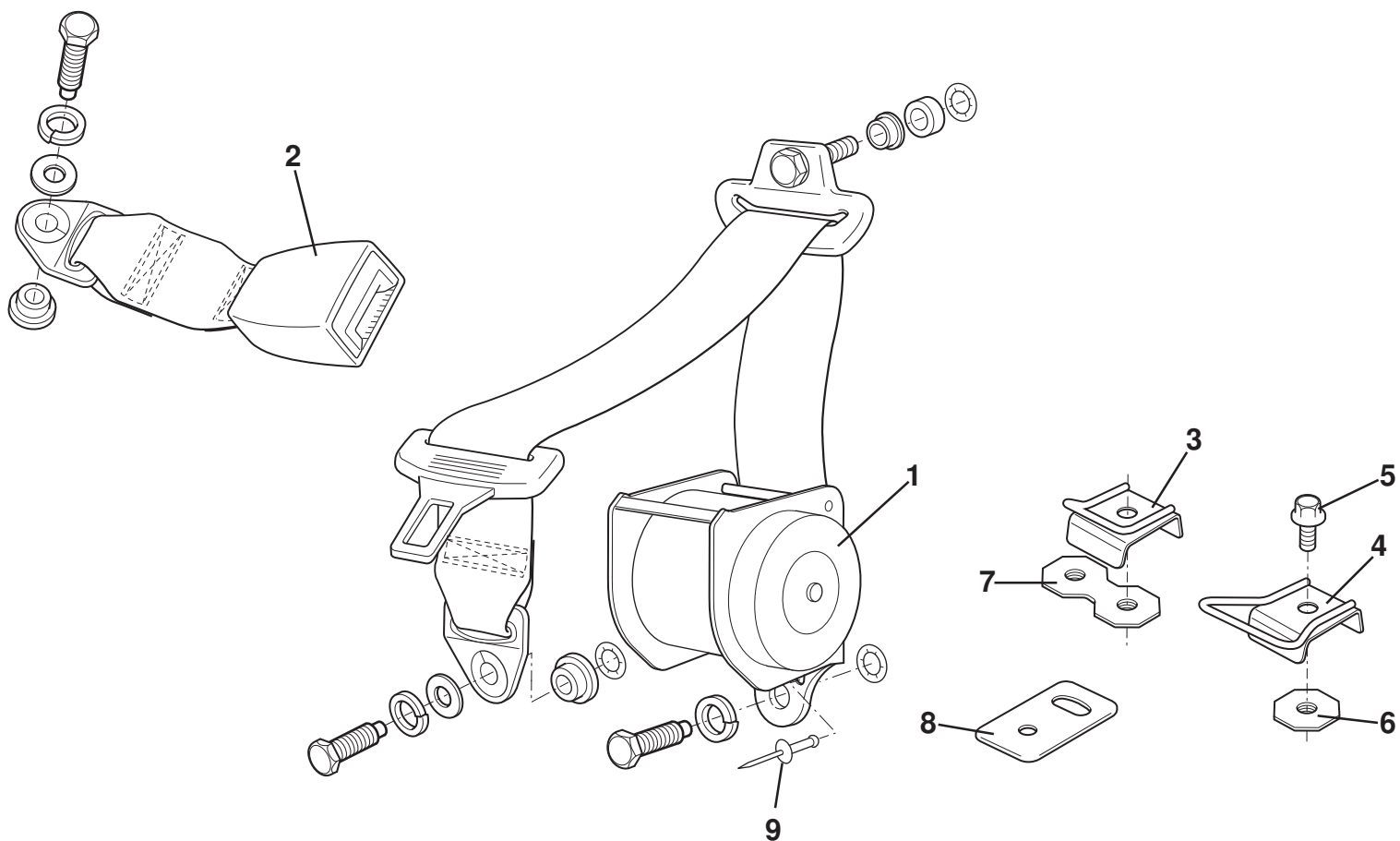
Service Parts List



Function Code 13.27 Seat Belts, front

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Belt, with pre-tensioner, front, RH		Non USA up to vin BH_11297	C132U6010F	1
01a	Seat Belt, with pre-tensioner, front, LH		Non USA up to vin BH_11297	C132U6011F	1
01b	Seat Belt, with pre-tensioner, front, RH		USA, all markets from vin BH_11298	A132V4236F	1
01c	Seat Belt, with pre-tensioner, front, LH		USA, all markets from vin BH_11298	A132V4237F	1
02	Buckle, seat belt, switched, driver			B132U6012F	1
02a	Buckle, seat belt, un-switched, pasenger			B132U6013F	1
03	Bracket Seat Belt Buckle RH	Non heated non federal seats		B132U4374F	1
03a	Bracket Seat Belt Buckle LH	Non heated non federal seats		B132U4373F	1
4	D Loop Cover			A132U0969S	2
5	D Loop Spacer			A132V0223F	2





EVORA

13.29

Updated 3rd May 2016

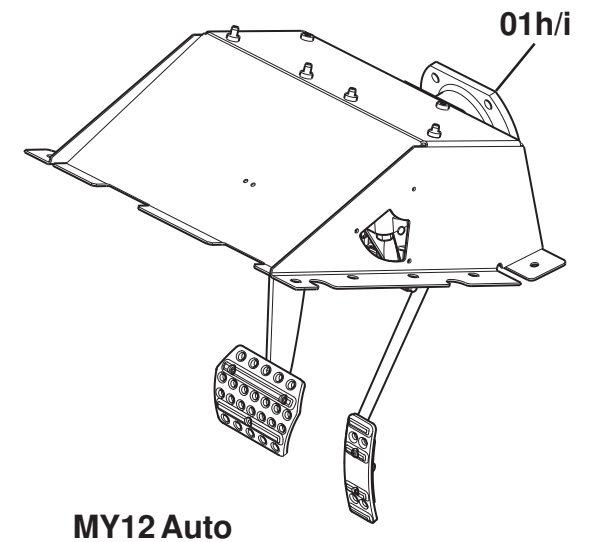
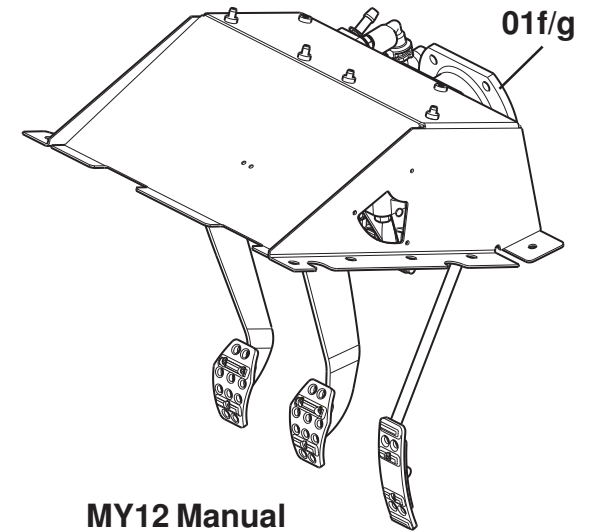
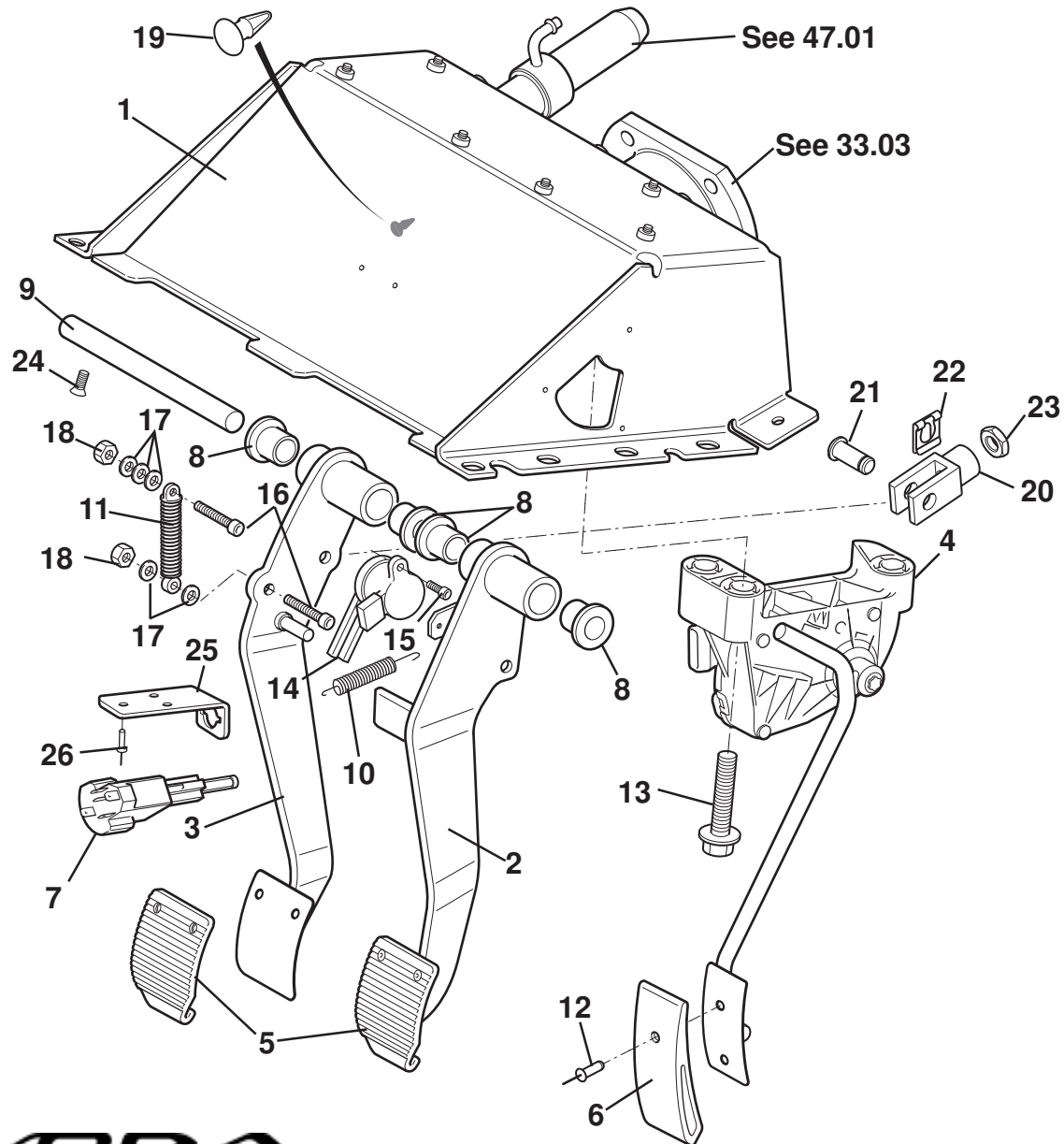
Service Parts List



Function Code 13.29 Seat Belts, rear

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Belt, retractor, rear		Non USA up to vin BH_11297	B132V0149F	2
01a	Seat Belt, retractor, rear, federal		USA all markets from vin BH_11298	A132V0239F	2
02	Buckle, seat belt rear			A132V0150F	2
03	Bracket, ISOFIX latching			A132U0438F	4
04	Bracket, ISOFIX tether routing			A132U0511F	2
05	Screw, M10 x 20, hex. flg. hd., brackets to chassis			A132W5007F	6
06	Nutplate, M10, bracket to chassis			B132A0222F	2
07	Nutplate, M10, double, bracket to chassis			B132A0192F	4
08	Bracket. ISOFIX tether, front	Fits under seat runner		A132V0258F	2
09	Rivet			A111W6613F	2
10	Kit, ISOFIX retro-fit	Comprises items 3 to 8		A132U0568S	1





EVORA

14.01

Updated 1st December 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 14.01 Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Control

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Pedalbox Assembly, without servo, RHD	Includes pedals & metal clutch master cylinder*		D132J0011F	1
01a	Pedalbox Assembly, without servo, LHD	Includes pedals & metal clutch master cylinder*		C132J0129F	1
01b	Pedalbox Assembly, without servo, RHD	Includes pedals & plastic clutch master cylinder		A132J0215F	1
01c	Pedalbox Assembly, without servo, LHD	Includes pedals & plastic clutch master cylinder*		A132J0214F	1
01d	Pedalbox Assembly, without servo, RHD	Includes pedals*	MY10,11 Auto NA	A132J0153F	1
01e	Pedalbox Assembly, without servo, LHD	Includes pedals*	MY10,11 Auto NA	A132J0156F	1
01f	Pedalbox Assembly, without servo, RHD	Includes pedals & plastic clutch master cylinder	MY12 Man (NA & S/Charged)	B132J0215F	1
01g	Pedalbox Assembly, without servo, LHD	Includes pedals & plastic clutch master cylinder	MY12 Man (NA & S/Charged)	B132J0214F	1
01h	Pedalbox Assembly, without servo, RHD	Includes pedals	MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132J0153F	1
01i	Pedalbox Assembly, without servo, LHD	Includes pedals	MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132J0156F	1
02	Brake Pedal Assembly, RHD		MY10, 11 Man (NA & S/Charged)	B132J0038H	1
02a	Brake Pedal Assembly, LHD		MY10, 11 Man (NA & S/Charged)	A132J0132H	1
02b	Brake Pedal Assembly, RHD		MY10,11 Auto NA	A132J0154H	1
02c	Brake Pedal Assembly, LHD		MY10,11 Auto NA	A132J0155H	1



Function Code: 14.01, Page: 1

Updated 4th November 2019

Function Code 14.01 Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Control

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
02d	Brake Pedal Assembly, RHD	To be confirmed	MY12 Man (NA & S/Charged)		1
02e	Brake Pedal Assembly, LHD	To be confirmed	MY12 Man (NA & S/Charged)		1
02f	Brake Pedal Assembly, RHD	To be confirmed	MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)		1
02g	Brake Pedal Assembly, LHD	To be confirmed	MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)		1
03	Clutch Pedal Assembly, RHD		MY10, 11 Man (NA & S/Charged)	B132J0040H	1
03a	Clutch Pedal Assembly, LHD		MY10, 11 Man (NA & S/Charged)	A132J0131H	1
03b	Clutch Pedal Assembly, RHD	To be confirmed	MY12 Man (NA & S/Charged)		1
03c	Clutch Pedal Assembly, LHD	To be confirmed	MY12 Man (NA & S/Charged)		1
04	Electronic Throttle Assembly			A116J0003L	1
05	Pad, brake & clutch pedals		MY10, 11 Man (NA & S/Charged)	A132J0109H	2
05a	Pad, brake & clutch pedals		MY12 Man(NA & S/Charged)	A132J0263S	2
05b	Pad, brake		MY10,11 Auto NA	A132J0213F	1
05c	Pad, brake	To be confirmed	MY12, Auto (NA & S/Charged)		
06	Pad, throttle pedal, RHD		MY10,11	A132J0108F	1
06a	Pad, throttle pedal, LHD		MY10,11	A132J0133F	1
06b	Pad, throttle pedal		MY12	A132J0264S	1
07	Switch, brake			A116J6034F	1
08	Bearing, flanged			A132J6008H	4
09	Shaft, pedal pivot			A132J0034H	1

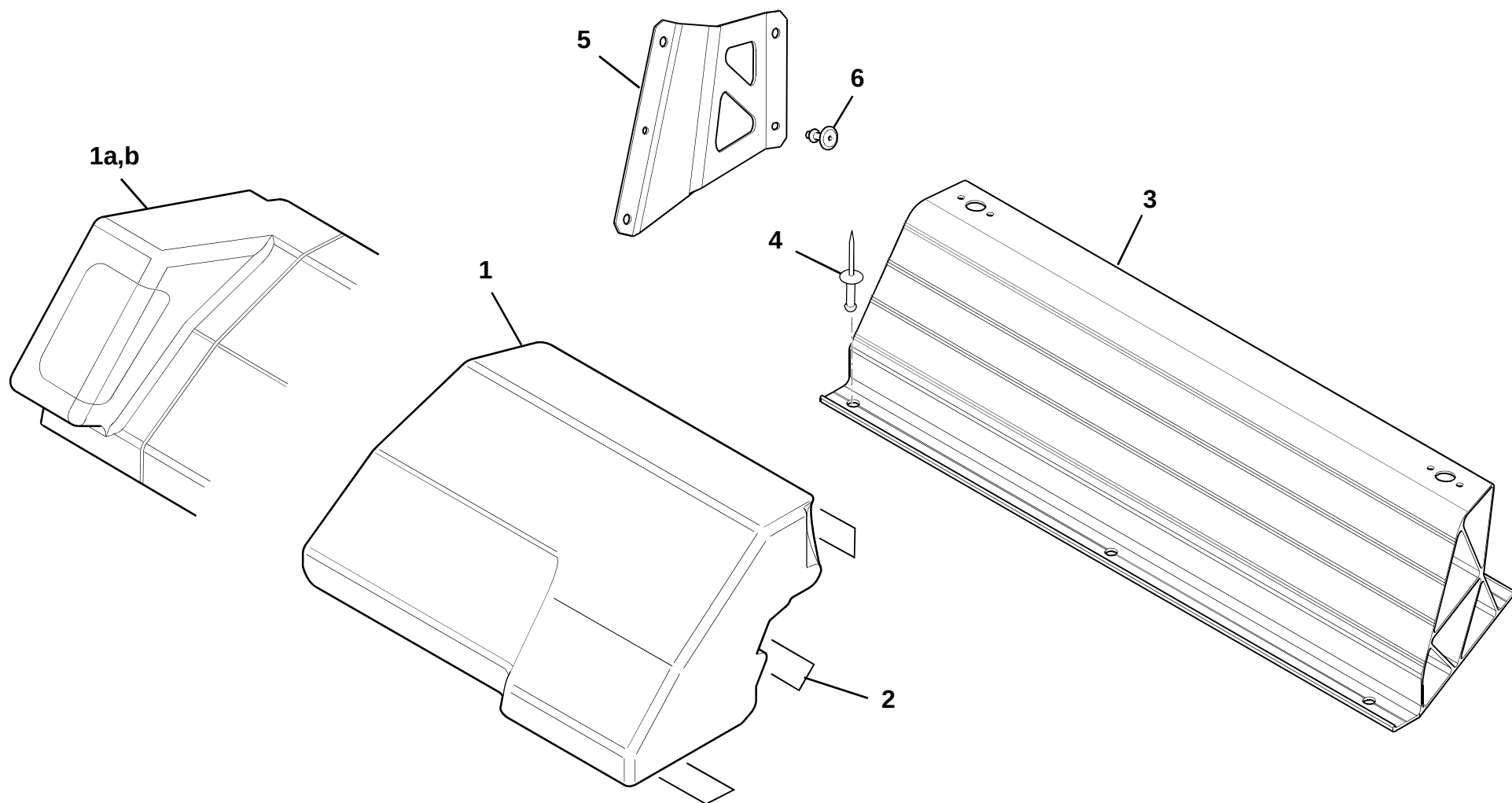


Function Code 14.01 Pedal Box, Pedals, Throttle Control

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10	Spring, return brake pedal			A132J0060H	1
11	Over-centre Spring Assembly, clutch return			B132J0041H	1
12	Pop Rivet, pads to pedals			A075W6094Z	6
13	Screw, M8 x 45, flg. hd., throttle assy. to pedal box			A132J6028H	3
14	Potentiometer, clutch			A132J0107H	1
15	Screw, M4 x 10, skt. cap hd., potentiometer retaining			A132J6039H	1
16	Screw, M6 x 25, skt. cap hd., over centre spring retaining			A132J6033H	2
17	Washer, flat, M6, over centre spring retaining			A132J6027H	5
18	Nut, M6, over centre spring retaining			A132J6034H	2
19	Pad, clutch pedal downstop			A132J6055S	1
20	Clevis, brake booster			A132J6011F	1
21	Clevis Pin			A132J6012F	1
22	Clevis Clip			A132J6031F	1
23	Locknut M10			A075W3024Z	1
24	Screw M6 x 20, csk tx ,shaft			A132J6040H	3
25	Bracket, brake pedal switch			A132J0139F	1
26	Rivet			A100W6377F	3

*Not available order MY12
assembly & replace driver
footrest. Cars fitted with clutch
master cylinder without quick-fit
connection replace front pipe see
47.01





EVORA

14.03

Updated 4th November 2019

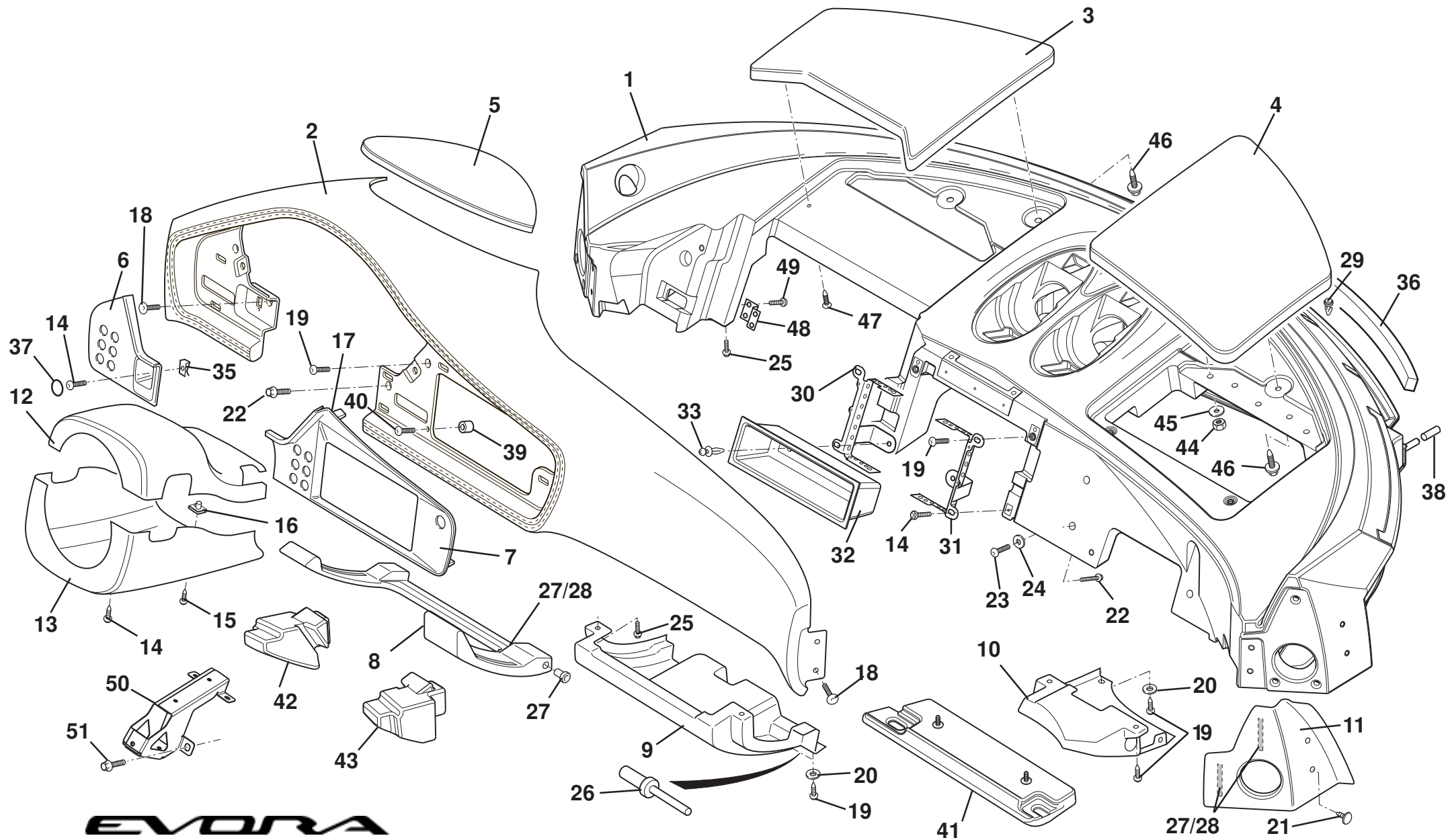
Service Parts List



Function Code 14.03 Footrests

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Driver Footrest, LHD, manual transmission			C132U0520F	1
01a	Driver Footrest, LHD, automatic transmission	Includes heel pad and carpet, see 15.30		B132U0662J	1
01b	Driver Footrest, RHD, manual & auto	Includes heel pad and carpet, see 15.30		B132U0660J	1
02	Double Sided Transfer Tape	Supplied in 1 meter lengths		A124B6007V	1
03	Passenger footrest		USA	C132U0525F	1
04	Rivet		USA	A132W6018F	6
05	Driver High Footrest, LHD		MY12 non federal markets	A132A0320F	1
06	Rivet 3/16 lge flg		MY12 non federal markets	A089W6297F	5





EVORA

14.05

Updated 1st December 2013

Service Parts List



Function Code 14.05 Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fascia Panel, trimmed, LHD, leather*			A132V4067J	1
01a	Fascia Panel, trimmed, RHD, leather*			A132V4068J	1
01b	Fascia Panel Set, RHD, leather*	Includes items 01a,03a,04a,05 and order 4 x A132W6065F, 4x A079W6195F, 1 x A111V0206F and 2 airbag clips B121U0117F		A132V4426S	1
01c	Fascia Panel Set, LHD, leather*	Includes items 01,03,04,05 and order 4 x A132W6065F, 4x A079W6195F, 1 x A111V0206F and 2 airbag clips B121U0117F		A132V4425S	1
02	Trim Panel, switch & instruments surround, LHD, leather*			A132V4069J	1
02a	Trim Panel, switch & instruments surround, RHD, leather*			A132V4070J	1
02b	Trim Panel, switch & instruments surround, LHD, suedetex*			A132V4679S	1
02c	Trim Panel, switch & instruments surround, RHD, suedetex*			A132V4680S	1
03	Access Panel, fascia top, LHD, leather*			A132V4437J	1
04	Cover Assembly, passenger airbag, LHD, leather*	Also see 17.35		A132U4247J	1
04a	Cover Assembly, passenger airbag, RHD, leather*	Also see 17.35		A132U4248J	1
05	Access Panel, trimmed, instrument shroud, leather*			A132V0069J	1
05a	Access Panel, trimmed, instrument shroud, suedetex*			A132V1001S	1
06	Switch Panel, LH, LHD, brushed aluminium			C132V4095F	1



Function Code: 14.05, Page: 1

Updated 2nd October 2017

Function Code 14.05 Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
06a	Switch Panel, RH, RHD, brushed aluminium			C132V4096F	1
06b	Switch Panel, LH, LHD, black		MY12 option	A132U4531F	1
06c	Switch Panel, RH, RHD, black		MY12 option	A132U4532F	1
07	Switch Panel, RH, LHD, brushed aluminium			A132V4091F	1
07a	Switch Panel, LH, RHD, brushed aluminium			A132V4092F	1
07b	Switch Panel, RH, LHD, black		MY12 option	A132U4527F	1
07c	Switch Panel, LH, RHD, black		MY12 option	A132U4528F	1
08	Infill Panel, steering column, LHD, cloth			A132V4577S	1
08b	Infill Panel, steering column, LHD, leather*			A132V4071J	1
08b	Infill Panel, steering column, LHD, cloth		USA	A132V0495S	1
08c	Infill Panel, steering column, RHD, leather*			A132V4072J	1
08d	Infill Panel, steering column, RHD, cloth			A132V4578S	1
08e	Infill Panel, steering column, LHD, leather*		USA	A132V0298J	1
09	Infill Panel, centre, cloth			A132V0494S	1
09a	Infill Panel, centre, leather*			A132V0265S	1
10	Infill Panel, RH, LHD, leather*			A132V4304S	1
10a	Infill Panel, LH, LHD, leather*			A132V4303S	1
10b	Infill Panel, RH, RHD, leather*			A132V4306S	1
10c	Infill Panel, LH, RHD, leather*			A132V4305S	1
10d	Infill Panel, RH, LHD, leather*		USA	A132V0978S	1
11	Finisher Panel, RH, leather*			A132V5188S	1



Function Code: 14.05, Page: 2

Updated 2nd October 2017

Function Code 14.05 Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11a	Finisher Panel, LH, leather*			A132V5187S	1
12	Shroud, steering column upper**	Grained finish		A132U6000F	1
12a	Shroud, steering column upper	Senosoft		A132U0708F	1
13	Shroud Assembly, steering column lower**	Grained finish		A132U6001F	1
13a	Shroud Assembly, steering column lower	Senosoft		A132U0710F	1
14	Screw, no. 8 x 0.5", flg. pozi. S/T, lower to upper shroud			A117W5250F	5
15	Screw M5x12 btn skt hd , lower shroud rear fix.			A132W5033F	1
16	Easy Boss, 50 x 3.5 x 12.0, rear lower shroud fixing			A124W3193F	1
17	Tower Clip, switch panel to trim panel			A132W6019F	4
18	Screw, M6 x 16, csk. skt. hd., trim panel to fascia			A918W7120F	5
19	Screw, M6 x 20, button hd. S/S black, panels fixing			A100W7096F	9
20	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, panels fixing			A075W4013Z	4
21	Firtree Fastener, finisher to fascia			A132W6065F	4
22	Screw, M6 x 30, hex. flg. hd., fascia to trim panel			A124W5294F	5
23	Screw, M8 x 20, button hd. black, fascia to chassis			A075W7022Z	2
24	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.5 x 1.6 S/S, fascia to chassis			A111W4175F	2
25	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., fascia & infill fixing			A918W5208F	4
26	Pin, glovebox hinge			A132V0204F	3
27	Grip-lock, self adhesive, 20mm, hook, panels retention	Also for items 3, & 5		A111V6019V	As req.
28	Grip-lock, self adhesive, 20mm, loop, panels retention	Also for items 3, & 5		A111V6020V	As req.
29	Clip, cover to panel	Also see 17.35		B121U0117F	4



Function Code 14.05 Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
30	Radio/Pocket support Bracket, LH		Single Din Radio	A132V4209F	1
30a	Radio/Pocket support Bracket, LH	Not illustrated	Double Din Radio	A132V4205F	1
31	Radio/Pocket support Bracket, RH		Single Din Radio	A132V4210F	1
31a	Radio/Pocket support Bracket, RH	Not illustrated	Double Din Radio	A132V4206F	1
32	Stowage Pocket		Single Din Radio	A132V0200F	1
33	Fastner			A116U0201F	2
34	Decal Door Cheater			A116B0399F	1
35	Spire Nut no. 8			A075W6016Z	1
36	Foam strip	Need to order quantity of 2 for full length. Qty1 = 1 meter		A132U6063V	2
37	Blanking Patch			A111V0206F	1
38	Flexible Cap, black			A132W6066F	3
39	Spacer, nylon			A117W6721F	1
40	Screw no. 6 x 1 flg pozi			A082W5022F	1
41	Knee Bolster Passenger		Black, USA/Canada	A132V0299J	1
42	Knee Bolster Foam Driver LH		USA/Canada	A132V4321F	1
43	Knee Bolster Foam Driver RH		USA/Canada	A132V4322F	1
44	Nut Nyloc M6			A075W3009Z	3
45	Washer M6 x 15 x 1.5 s/s blk			A082W4133F	3
46	Bolt M6 x 12 hex flg			A132W5010F	4
47	Screw csk			A132W5032F	2

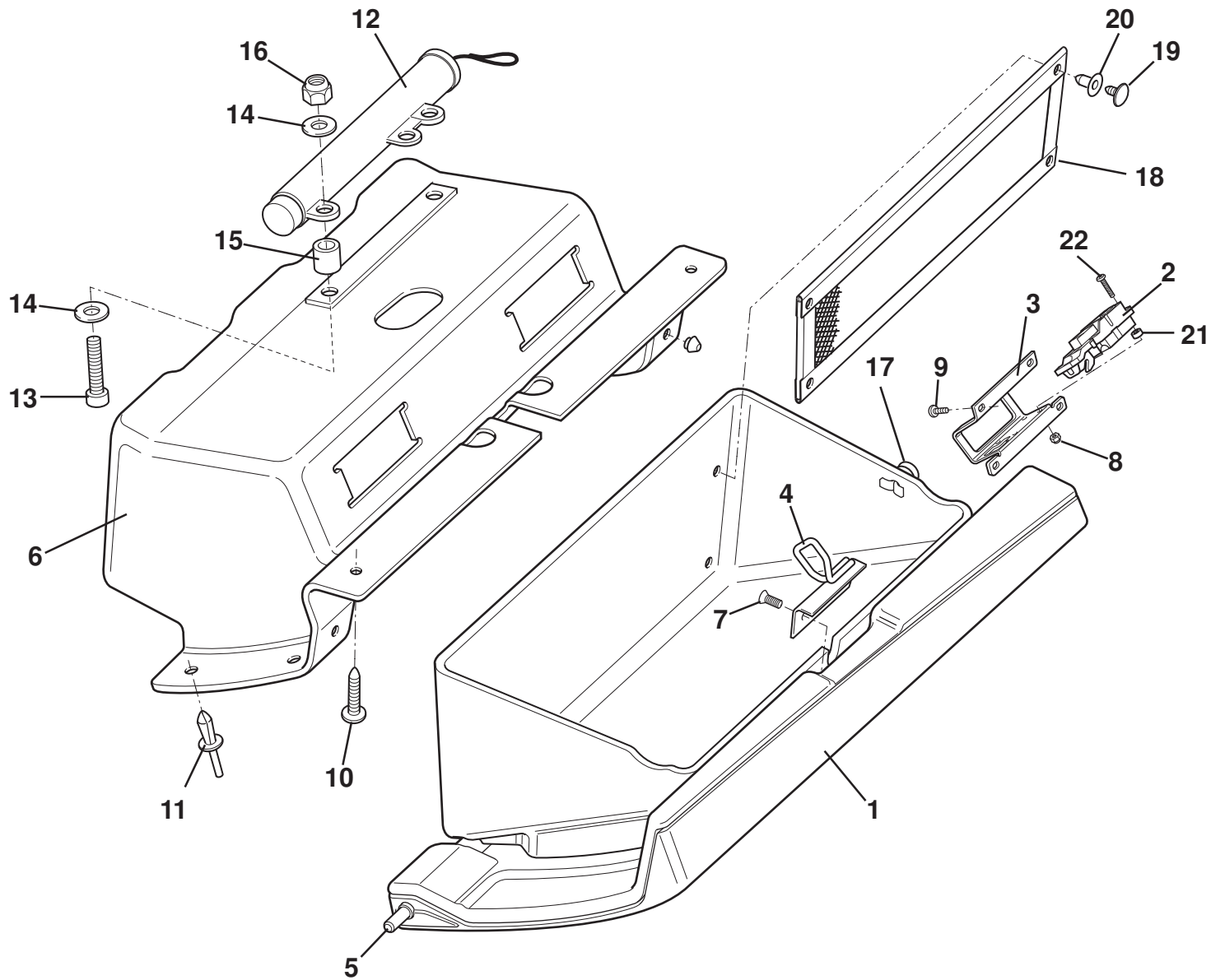


Function Code 14.05 Fascia Structure & Supporting Hardware

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
48	Bracket, trim panel			A132V0134F	2
49	Screw M6 x 10, pan pozi, bracket, trim panel			A075W5088Z	4
50	Bracket Knee Bolster, LH		USA/Canada	A132V4245F	1
50a	Bracket Knee Bolster, RH		USA/Canada	A132V4246F	1
51	Screw M8 x 20, hex flg, bracket knee bolster			A132W5005F	8

*Use Trim Order Form LSL654

** If grained version not available
order 12a and 13a



EVORA

14.12

Updated 1st November 2013

Service Parts List



Function Code 14.12 Passenger Fascia: Glovebox Assembly

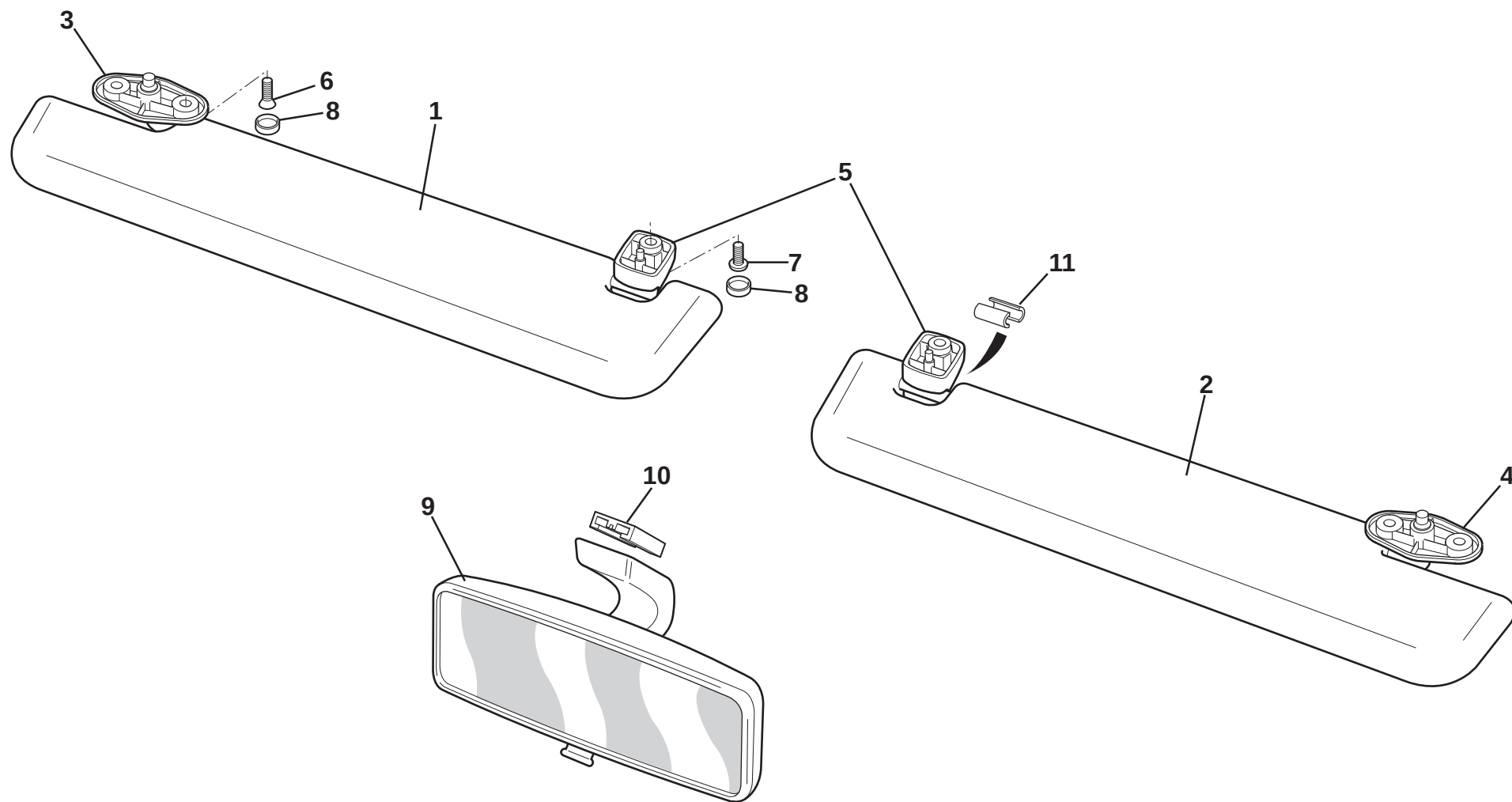
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Glovebox Assembly, LHD, cloth			A132V4579S	1
01a	Glovebox Assembly, LHD, cloth, fed		USA/Canada	A132V0950S	1
01b	Glovebox Assembly, LHD, leather*			A132V4073J	1
01c	Glovebox Assembly, LHD, fed, leather*		USA/Canada	A132V0295J	1
01d	Glovebox Assembly, RHD, cloth			A132V4580S	1
01e	Glovebox Assembly, RHD, leather*			B132V4074J	1
02	Latch Actuator, glovebox release			A132M6089F	1
03	Bracket, latch mounting, LHD			A132V4159F	1
03a	Bracket, latch mounting, RHD			A132V4160F	2
04	Striker, glovebox			A132V0153F	2
05	Pin, glovebox hinge			A132V0204F	2
06	Liner, inner glovebox			B132U0024F	1
07	Screw, M6 x 12, csk. hd., striker to glovebox			A100W1055F	2
08	Nyloc Nut, M4, latch to bracket			A075W3049Z	4
09	Screw, bracket to fascia			A075W5088Z	4
10	Screw, No.6 x 1.0", flg. pozi. hd., liner to fascia			A082W5022F	2
11	Rokut Rivet, liner to fascia			A079W6195F	4
12	Damper, glovebox, grey			A132V6052F	1



Function Code 14.12 Passenger Fascia: Glovebox Assembly

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
12a	Damper, glovebox, red, federal		USA/Canada	A132V6009F	1
13	Screw, M5 x 25, cap hd., damper to liner			A132W7001F	2
14	Washer, flat, M5 x 10 x 0.8, damper to liner			A075W4011Z	4
15	Spacer, damper to liner			A132W6039F	2
16	Nyloc Nut, M5, damper to liner			A100W3113F	2
17	Retaining Pin, glove box			A132V6071S	1
18	Stowage Net			A132V0233F	1
19	Fastner Button			A111B6074F	4
20	Fastner Socket			A111B6075F	4
21	Spacer, latch to bracket			A132W6039F	4
22	Screw M4 x 25 pan pozi			A132W5027F	4

*Use Trim Order Form LSL654



EVORA
15.05

Updated 1st April 2015

Service Parts List



Function Code 15.05 Interior Driving Mirror & Sunvisors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Sunvisor Assembly, beige, LH *	All markets, options and variants, see note *		Not Available	1
01a	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, LH*	All markets, options and variants, see note *	Prior MY14	Not Available	1
01b	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, LH	With mirror, no warning labels	MY14, Euro/ROW, from vin EH_10009	C132V4145J	1
01c	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, LH, RHD	With mirror, warning label C132U0315F	MY14, Euro/ROW, from vin EH_10009	B132V4371S	1
01d	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, LH, RHD	No mirror, with warning label C132U0315F	MY15, Euro/ROW, from vin FH_21457	B132V4375S	1
01e	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, LH, LHD	No mirror, with warning label C132U0315F	MY14, Euro/ROW, from vin EH_10009	B132V4375S	1
01f	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, LH, federal	No mirror, with warning labels A132U0548F/49F	MY14, USA, from vin EH_10009	B132V4381S	1
01g	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, LH, LHD	No mirror, with warning labels A132U0548F/573F	MY14, Canada from vin EH_10009	B132V4417S	1
01h	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, LH, LHD	No mirror, with warning label A132U0569F	MY14, GCC, from vin EH_10009	B132V4421S	1
01i	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey	No mirror, no warning labels	MY14, from vin EH_10009	A132V1183J	1
01j	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, LH*	All markets, options and variants, see note *	Prior MY13	Not Available	1
01k	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, LH	With mirror, no warning labels	MY13, Euro/ROW from vin DH_11093	B132V4467J	1



Function Code 15.05 Interior Driving Mirror & Sunvisors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01l	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, LH, RHD	With mirror, warning label C132U0315F	MY13, Euro/ROW, from vin DH_11093	B132V4659S	1
01m	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, LH, RHD	No mirror, with warning label C132U0315F	MY15, Euro/ROW, from vin FH_21457	A132V1220S	1
01n	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, LH, LHD	No mirror, with warning label C132U0315F	MY13, Euro/ROW, from vin DH_11093	A132V1220S	1
01o	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, LH,federal	No mirror, with warning labels A132U0548F/49F	MY13, USA, from vin DH_11093	B132V4661S	1
01p	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, LH, LHD	No mirror, with warning labels A132U0548F/573F	MY13, Canada, from vin DH_11093	B132V4663S	1
01q	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, LH, LHD	No mirror, warning label A132U0569F	MY13, GCC, from vin DH_11093	B132V4665S	1
01r	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey	No mirror, no warning labels	MY13, from vin DH_11093	A132V1182J	1
02	Sunvisor Assembly, beige, RH*	All markets, options and variants except 02a, see note *		Not Available	1
02a	Sunvisor Assembly, beige, RH	With mirror, warning label C132U0315F	Euro/ROW	A132V4373S	1
02b	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, RH*	All markets, options and variants, see note *	Prior MY14	Not Available	1
02c	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, RH	With mirror, no warning labels	MY14, Euro/ROW, from vin EH_10009	C132V4146J	1
02d	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, RH, RHD	No mirror, with warning label C132U0315F	MY14, Euro/ROW, from vin EH_10009	B132V4376S	1
02e	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, RH, LHD	With mirror, warning label C132U0315F	MY14, Euro/ROW, from vin EH_10009	A132V1214S	1
02f	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, RH, LHD	No mirror, with warning label C132U0315F	MY15, Euro/ROW, from vin FH_21457	B132V4376S	1



Function Code 15.05 Interior Driving Mirror & Sunvisors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
02g	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, RH, federal	With mirror, warning labels A132U0548F/49F	MY14, USA, from vin EH_10009	B132V4383S	1
02h	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, RH, LHD	With mirror, warning labels A132U0548F/573F	MY14, Canada, from vin EH_10009	B132V4418S	1
02i	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey, RH, LHD	With mirror, warning label A132U0569F	MY14, GCC, from vin EH_10009	B132V4422S	1
02j	Sunvisor Assembly, light grey	No mirror, no warning labels	MY14, Euro/ROW, from vin EH_10009	A132V1183J	1
02k	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, RH*	All markets, options and variants, see note *	Prior MY13	Not Available	1
02l	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, RH	With mirror, no warning labels	MY13, Euro/ROW from vin DH_11093	B132V4468J	1
02m	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, RH, RHD	No mirror, with warning label C132U0315F	MY13, Euro/ROW, from vin DH_11093	B132V4660S	1
02n	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, RH, LHD	With mirror, with warning label C132U0315F	MY13, Euro/ROW, from vin DH_11093	A132V1221S	1
02o	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, RH, LHD	No mirror, with warning label C132U0315F	MY15, Euro/ROW, from vin FH_21457	B132V4660S	1
02p	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, RH,federal	With mirror, warning labels A132U0548F/49F	MY13, USA, from vin DH_11093	B132V4662S	1
02q	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, RH,federal	No mirror, with warning labels A132U0548F/B132U0549F		A132V1217S	1
02r	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, RH, LHD	With mirror, warning labels A132U0548F/573F	MY13, Canada, from vin DH_11093	B132V4664S	1
02s	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey, RH, LHD	With mirror, warning label A132U0569F	MY13, GCC, from vin DH_11093	B132V4666S	1
02t	Sunvisor Assembly, dark grey	No mirror, no warning labels	MY13, from vin DH_11093	A132V1182J	1



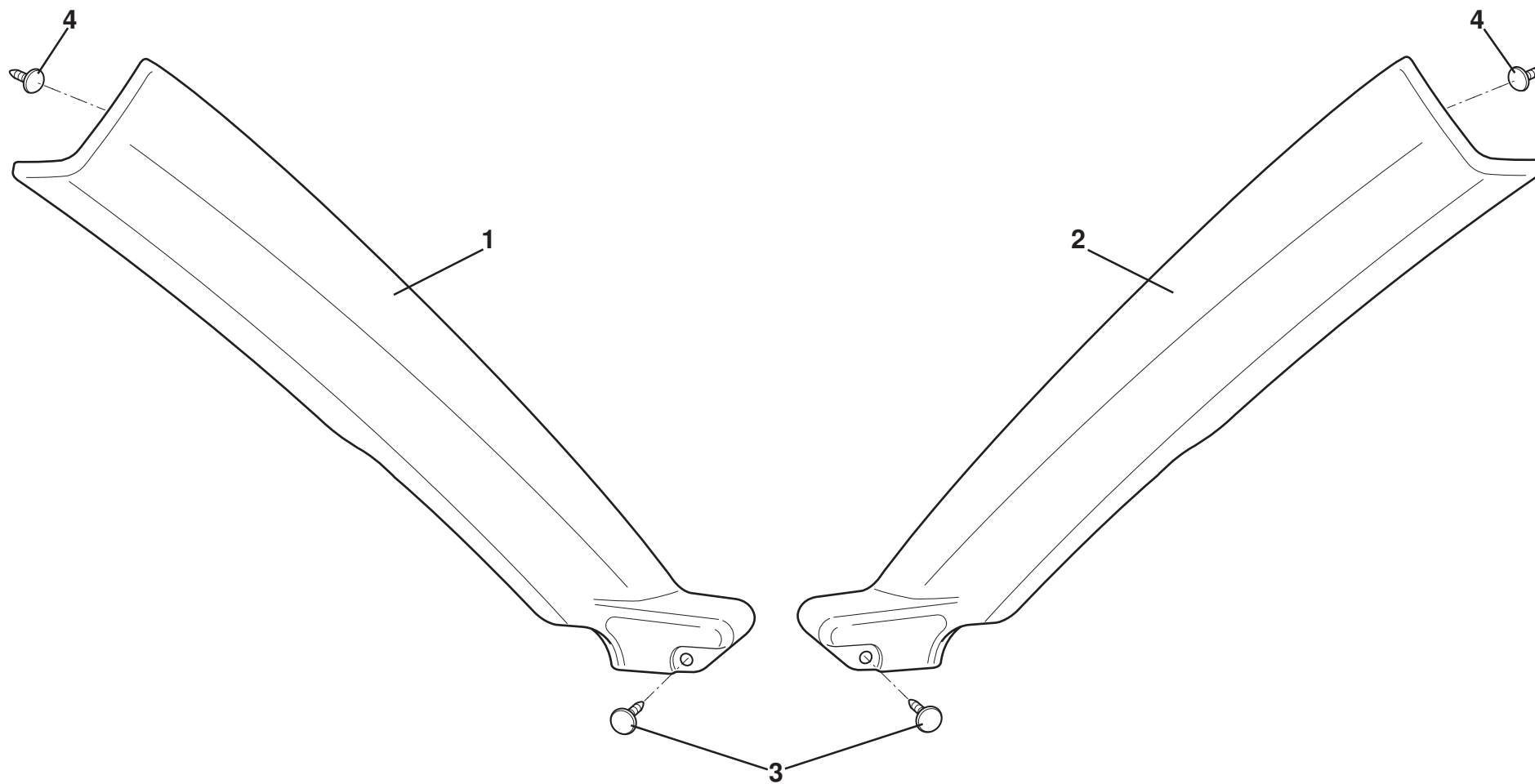
Function Code 15.05 Interior Driving Mirror & Sunvisors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
03	Pivot, visor outboard, beige, LH			A132V6005F	1
03a	Pivot, visor outboard, light grey, LH			A132V6019F	1
03b	Pivot, visor outboard, black, LH		MY12	A132V6082F	1
04	Pivot, visor outboard, beige, RH			A132V6006F	1
04a	Pivot, visor outboard, light grey, RH			A132V6020F	1
04b	Pivot, visor outboard, black, RH		MY12	A132V6083F	1
05	Clip, visor retaining inboard, beige			A132V6003F	2
05a	Clip, visor retaining inboard, light grey			A132V6018F	2
05b	Clip, visor retaining inboard, black		MY12	A132V6079F	2
06	Screw, M5 x 16, csk. pozi., visor pivot fixing			A132W5029F	4
07	Screw, M5 x 16, pan pozi. hd., clip fixing			A082W5107F	2
08	Blanking Plug, beige			A132V6007F	6
08a	Blanking Plug, grey			A132V6021F	6
08b	Blanking Plug, black		MY12	A132V6081F	6
09	Mirror, interior rear view, 22 cm wide			A120U6009F	1
10	Mounting Plinth, interior mirror			A120U6010F	1
11	Pivot Bush, beige	2 per visor		A132V6004F	4
11a	Pivot Bush, light grey	2 per visor		A132V6016F	4
11b	Pivot Bush, black	2 per visor		A132V6080F	4

Function Code 15.05 Interior Driving Mirror & Sunvisors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
		*Note: If unavailable order headliner trim kit (trim spec change) see 12.04			





EVORA

15.07

2009/02

Service Parts List

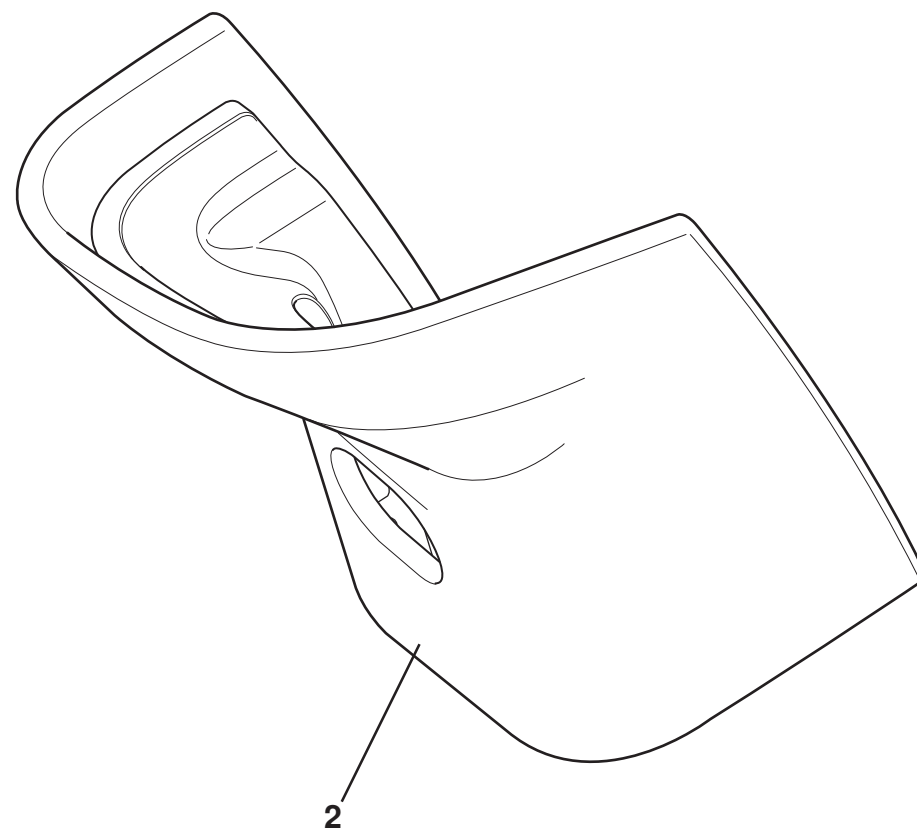
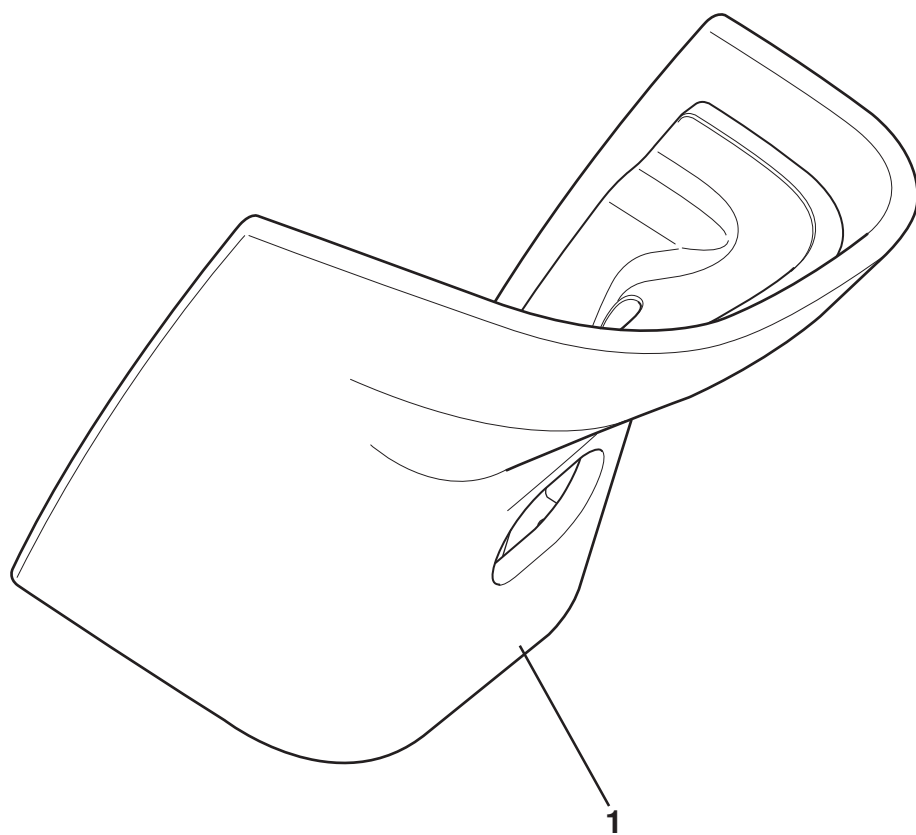


Function Code 15.07 'A' Pillar Interior Trim

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	'A' Pillar Trim, beige, LH*			D132U4245F	1
01a	'A' Pillar Trim, light grey, LH*			D132V4141F	1
01b	'A' Pillar Trim, light grey, LH		MY14 , from vin EH_10009	G132V4141F	1
01c	'A' Pillar Trim, dark grey, LH*		MY12	A132V4461F	1
01d	'A' Pillar Trim, dark grey, LH		MY13, from vin DH_11093	C132V4461F	1
02	'A' Pillar Trim, beige, RH*			D132U4246F	1
02a	'A' Pillar Trim, light grey, RH*			D132V4142F	1
02b	'A' Pillar Trim, light grey, RH		MY14, from vin EH_10009	G132V4142F	1
02c	'A' Pillar Trim, dark grey, RH*		MY12	A132V4462F	1
02d	'A' Pillar Trim, dark grey, RH		MY13, from vin DH_11093	C132V4462F	1
03	Fir Tree Fastener, button hd., black			A132W6006F	2
04	Fir Tree Fastener, button hd.			A116U0200F	4

*If unavailable order headliner trim kit (trim spec change) see 12.04





EVORA

15.09

2009/02

Service Parts List

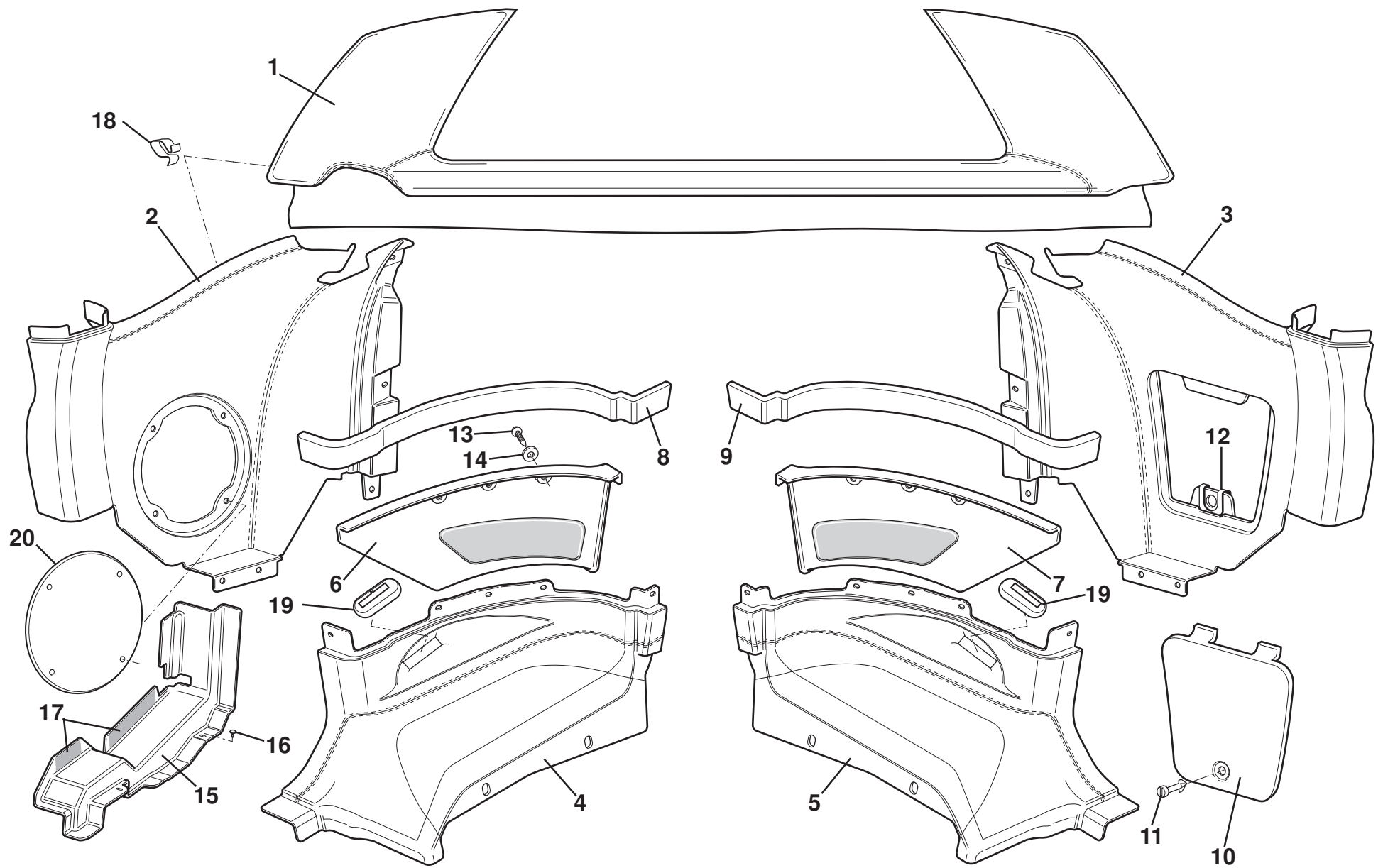


Function Code 15.09 'B' & 'C' Pillar Interior Trim.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	'B' Pillar Trim, beige, LH*			B132U4051F	1
01a	'B' Pillar Trim, light grey, LH*			B132V4143F	1
01b	'B' Pillar Trim, light grey, LH		MY14, from vin EH_10009	C132V4143F	1
01c	'B' Pillar Trim, dark grey, LH*		MY12	A132V4463F	1
01d	'B' Pillar Trim, dark grey, LH		MY13, from vin DH_11093	B132V4463F	1
02	'B' Pillar Trim, beige, RH*			B132U4052F	1
02a	'B' Pillar Trim, light grey, RH*			B132V4144F	1
02b	'B' Pillar Trim, light grey, RH		MY14, from vin EH_10009	C132V4144F	1
02c	'B' Pillar Trim, dark grey, RH*		MY12	A132V4464F	1
02d	'B' Pillar Trim, dark grey, RH		MY13, from vin DH_11093	B132V4464F	1

*If unavailable order headliner trim kit (trim spec change) see 12.04





EVORA

15.11

Updated 1st August 2014

Service Parts List



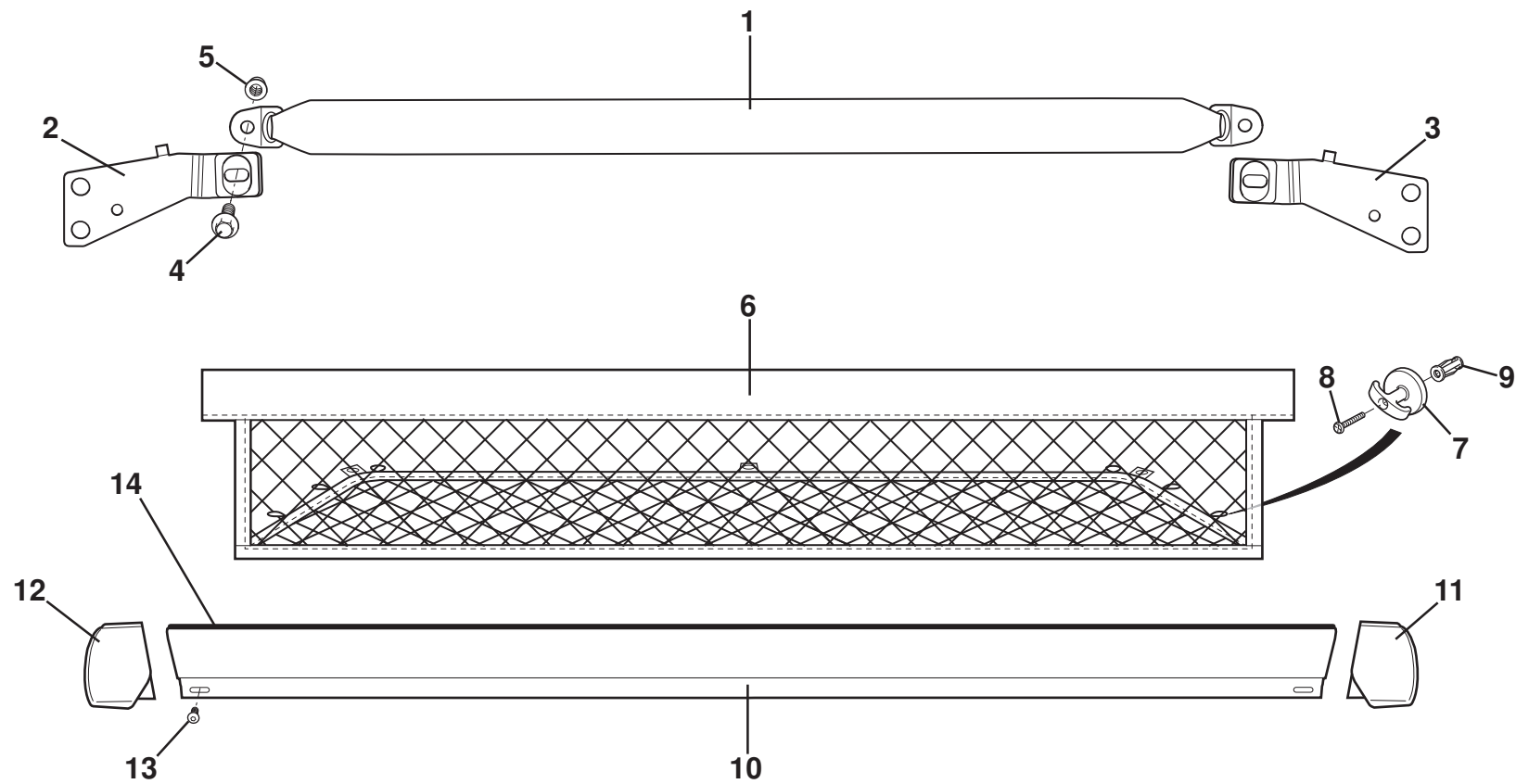
Function Code 15.11 Interior Trim & Stowage Provision

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Rear Bulkead Trim Panel Assembly, leather*			A132V0050J	1
02	Trim Panel, rear quarter upper,leather RH*			A132V4266S	1
02a	Trim Panel, rear quarter upper, 2 + 0,leather RH*	Not illustrated, 2 seat only		A132V4387S	1
03	Trim Panel, rear quarter upper, LH*			A132V4265S	1
03a	Trim Panel, rear quarter upper, 2 + 0, LH*	Not illustrated, 2 seat only		A132V4385S	1
03b	Trim Panel, rear quarter upper, LH, venom red			A132V4693S	1
04	Trim Panel, rear quarter lower, RH, cloth			A132V4581S	1
04a	Trim Panel, rear quarter lower, RH, leather*			A132V4268S	1
04b	Trim Panel, rear quarter lower, RH, leather*		MY12	A132V5384S	1
05	Trim Panel, rear quarter lower, LH, cloth			A132V4582S	1
05a	Trim Panel, rear quarter lower, leather LH			A132V4267S	1
05b	Trim Panel, rear quarter lower, leather LH		MY12	A132V5383S	1
06	Pocket Assembly, rear quarter panel, RH	Assembly with grille		A132V4150J	1
6a	Pocket, rear quarter panel, RH	4 slots no grille	From vin FH_20501	A132V4103F	1
07	Pocket Assembly, rear quarter panel, LH	Assembly with grille		A132V4149J	1
7a	Pocket rear quarter panel, LH	4 slots no grille	From vin FH_20501	A132V4104F	1
08	Trim Finisher, rear quarter, leather, RH*			A132V4258S	1
08l	Trim Finisher, rear quarter, suedetex, RH*			A132V4746S	1



Function Code 15.11 Interior Trim & Stowage Provision

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
09	Trim Finisher, rear quarter, leather, LH*			A132V4257S	1
09l	Trim Finisher, rear quarter, suedetex, LH*		MY12	A132V4745S	1
10	Access Cover, ECM, fuses & relays, cloth			A132V0496S	1
10a	Access Cover, ECM, fuses & relays, leather*			A132V0254S	1
11	Quarter Turn Fastener, slotted hd., cover to panel			A132W6040F	1
12	Quarter Turn Fastener Receptacle, clip on			A132W6041F	1
13	Screw, No. 6 x 0.75", flg. pozi. black., trim panels fixing			A075W5028Z	12
14	Washer, flat, M5 x 10 x 0.9, trim panels fixing			A075W4011Z	12
15	Cover, harness, RH			A132U4218F	1
15a	Cover, harness, LH			A132U4217F	1
16	Firtree Fastener, cover to chassis			A116W6722F	4
17	Double Sided Tape, cover to chassis	Cut to fit		A117B6043V	As req.
18	Clip, trim			A132V6072S	1
19	Escuteon Seat Belt	'Lotus' logo		A132V0130F	2
19a	Escuteon Seat Belt	No logo		B132V0130F	2
20	Blanking Plate	See 17.27 for grille	No subwoofer	A132M0178K	1
*Use Trim Order Form LSL654					



EVORA
15.12

2010/01

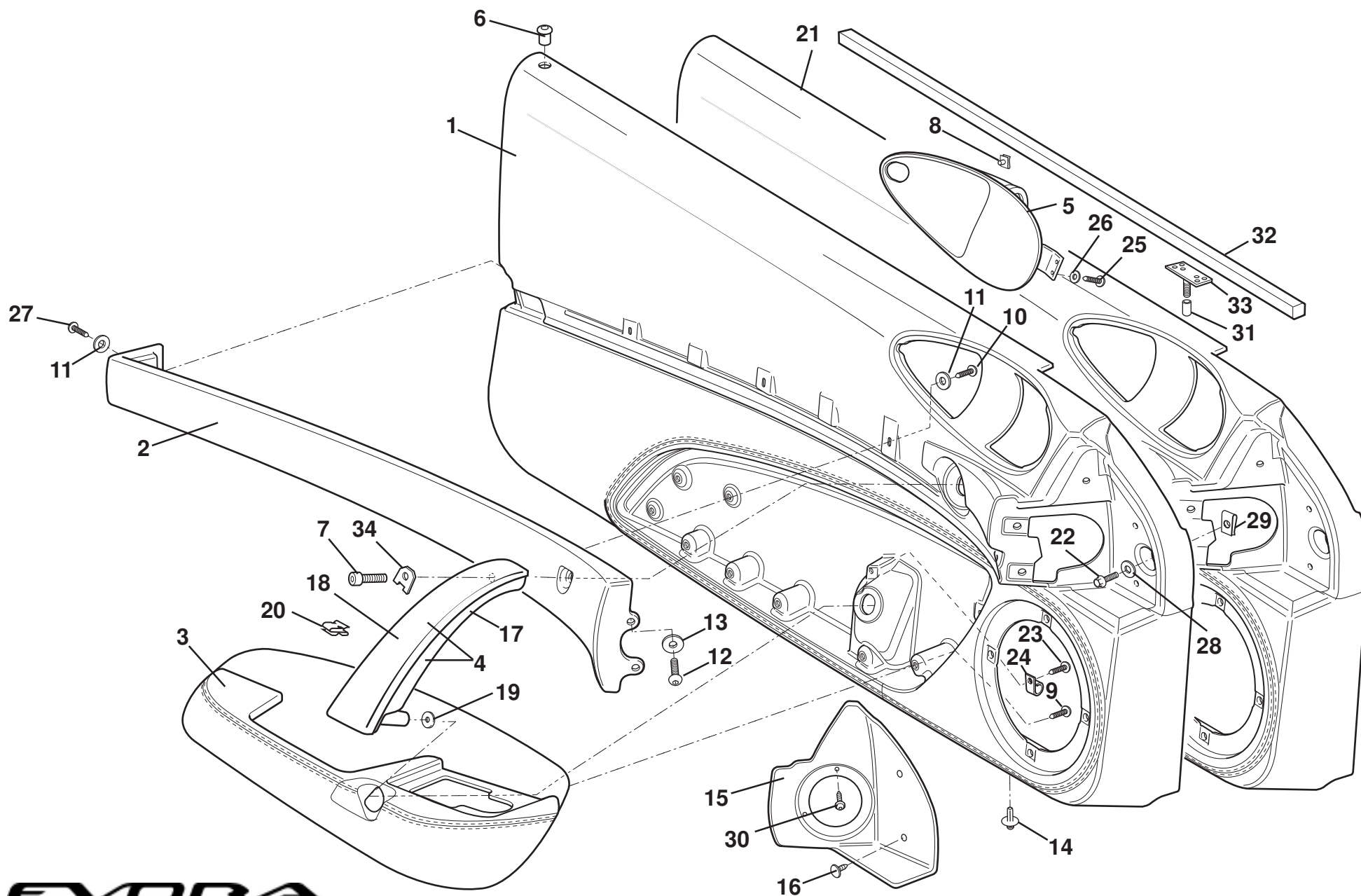
Service Parts List

EVORA



Function Code 15.12 Interior Luggage Retention, Evora 2 seat

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Belt, luggage retention			A132V0226F	1
02	Bracket, luggage retention, RH			A132V4222F	1
03	Bracket, luggage retention, LH			A132V4221F	1
04	Cambolt, M10 x 23, hex. hd., belt to brackets			A132W2049F	2
05	Nyloc Nut, M10, flange, belt to brackets			B111W3151F	2
06	Net Assembly, interior luggage retention			B132V0177J	1
07	'T' Anchor, stowage net retention			A132V6037F	6
08	Screw, M4 x 35, pan pozi. black, anchor fixing			A132W5031F	6
09	Jacknut, M4, anchor fixing			A132W6045F	6
10	Extrusion, luggage retention trim			B132V0128F	1
11	End Cap, extrusion LH			A132V4075F	1
12	End Cap, extrusion RH			A132V4076F	1
13	Screw, M5 x 20, button hd., trim retaining			A082W7173F	6
14	Rubber Extrusion, luggage retention trim			A132V6033V	1.1M



EVORA

15.13

Updated 1st November 2013

Service Parts List



Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, RHD, cloth	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132V4570S	1
01a	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, RHD, cloth	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132V4569S	1
01b	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, LHD, cloth	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132V4572S	1
01c	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, LHD, cloth	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132V4571S	1
01d	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, RHD, leather*	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132V4081J	1
01e	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, RHD, leather*	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132V4082J	1
01f	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, LHD, leather*	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132V4078J	1
01g	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, LHD, leather*	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132V4077J	1
01h	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, RHD, leather/suedetex*	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132V5138S	1
01i	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, RHD, leather/suedetex*	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132V5137S	1
01j	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, LHD, leather/suedetex*	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132V5136S	1
01k	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, LHD, leather/suedetex*	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_10629	A132V5135S	1
02	Trim Panel, LH, leather*			A132U4179J	1
02a	Trim Panel, RH, leather*			A132U4180J	1
02b	Trim Panel, LH, suedetex*			A132V4819S	1
02c	Trim Panel, RH, suedetex*			A132V4820S	1



Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
02d	Trim Panel, LH, leather, oyster			A132V4309S	1
02e	Trim Panel, LH, leather, graphite			A132V4311S	1
03	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assembly, trimmed, RH RHD, cloth			A132V4574S	1
03a	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assembly, trimmed, LH RHD, cloth			A132V4573S	1
03b	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assembly, trimmed, RH LHD, cloth			A132V4576S	1
03c	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assembly, trimmed, LH LHD, cloth			A132V4575S	1
03d	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assembly, RH RHD, leather*			A132V4083J	1
03e	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assembly, LH RHD, leather*			A132V4084J	1
03f	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assembly, RH LHD, leather*			A132U4184J	1
03g	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assembly, LH LHD, leather*			A132U4183J	1
03h	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assembly, RH RHD, suedetex*			A132V4846S	1
03i	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assembly, LH RHD, suedetex*			A132V4845S	1
03j	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assembly, RH LHD, suedetex*			A132V4848S	1
03k	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assembly, LH LHD, suedetex*			A132V4847S	1
04	Door Pull Handle Assembly, trimmed inner, LH, leather*			A132V4201J	1
04a	Door Pull Handle Assembly, trimmed inner, RH, leather*			A132V4202J	1



Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
04b	Door Pull Handle Assembly, trimmed, LH, suedetex		Suedetex Grey/Black leather	A132V5201S	1
04c	Door Pull Handle Assembly, trimmed, RH, suedetex		Suedetex Grey/Black leather	A132V5202S	1
04d	Door Pull Handle Assembly, cloth trimmed inner, LH		Cloth/Black leather	A132V5543S	1
04e	Door Pull Handle Assembly, cloth trimmed inner, RH		Cloth/Black leather	A132V5544S	1
04f	Door Pull Handle Assembly, trimmed, LH, leather		MY12, Black	A132V5055S	1
04g	Door Pull Handle Assembly, trimmed, RH, leather		MY12, Black	A132V5056S	1
05	Carrier, face level vent, door	Also see 18.13		A132U0184F	2
06	Escutcheon, sill button	Also see 10.17		A132V0195F	2
06a	Escutcheon, sill button, black		MY12	A132V0380F	2
07	Bolt, M8 x 30, button skt. hd. handle to panel			A132W7006F	4
08	Spirenut, no.6, carrier to panel			A075W6014Z	4
09	Screw, no. 6 x 3/4, flg. pozi., pocket to panel			A075W5028Z	18
10	Screw, no. 8 x 1/2, flg. pozi., insert to panel			A117W5050F	6
11	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.01 x 1.4, insert to panel			A075W4013Z	10
12	Screw, M6 x 20, button skt. hd. S/S black, insert to panel			A100W7096F	4
13	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1, insert to panel			B082W4018F	4
14	Snap Sac, trim panel to door	Use with Item 14a		A132W6084F	10
14a	Rivet, snap sac, trim panel			A132W6085F	10
15	Door Closer Panel, LH	Untrimmed		B132U4143F	1
15a	Door Closer Panel, RH	Untrimmed		B132U4144F	1
15b	Door Closer Panel, LH, leather*		MY12	A132V5575S	1



Function Code: 15.13, Page: 3

Updated 29th April 2019

Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15c	Door Closer Panel, RH, leather*		MY12	A132V5576S	1
16	Firtree Fastener, closer panel to door			A132W6006F	4
17	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, LH, leather		Black	A132V4363S	1
17a	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, RH, leather		Black	A132V4364S	1
17b	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, LH, leather		MY12, Black	A132V5297S	1
17c	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, RH, leather		MY12, Black	A132V5298S	1
17d	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, LH, leather*		MY12	A132V4199F	1
17e	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, RH, leather*		MY12	A132V4200F	1
17f	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, RH, leather		MY12, Venom Red	A132V5060S	1
17g	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, LH, suedetex		Suedetex Slate Grey	A132V5203S	1
17h	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, RH, suedetex		Suedetex Slate Grey	A132V5204S	1
17i	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, LH, cloth		Cloth	A132V5541S	1
17j	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, RH, cloth		Cloth	A132V5542S	1
18	Cover, door pull handle, LH	Untrimmed		A132V4147F	1
18a	Cover, door pull handle, RH	Untrimmed		A132V4148F	1
18b	Cover, door pull handle, LH, leather		MY12, Black	A132V5069S	1
18c	Cover, door pull handle, RH, leather		MY12, Black	A132V5070S	1
18d	Cover, door pull handle, LH, leather*		MY12	A132V5071S	1
18e	Cover, door pull handle, RH, leather*		MY12	A132V5072S	1
18f	Cover, door pull handle, LH, leather		MY12, Ash Grey	A132V5075S	1
18g	Cover, door pull handle, RH, leather		MY12, Cognac Brown	A132V5078S	1



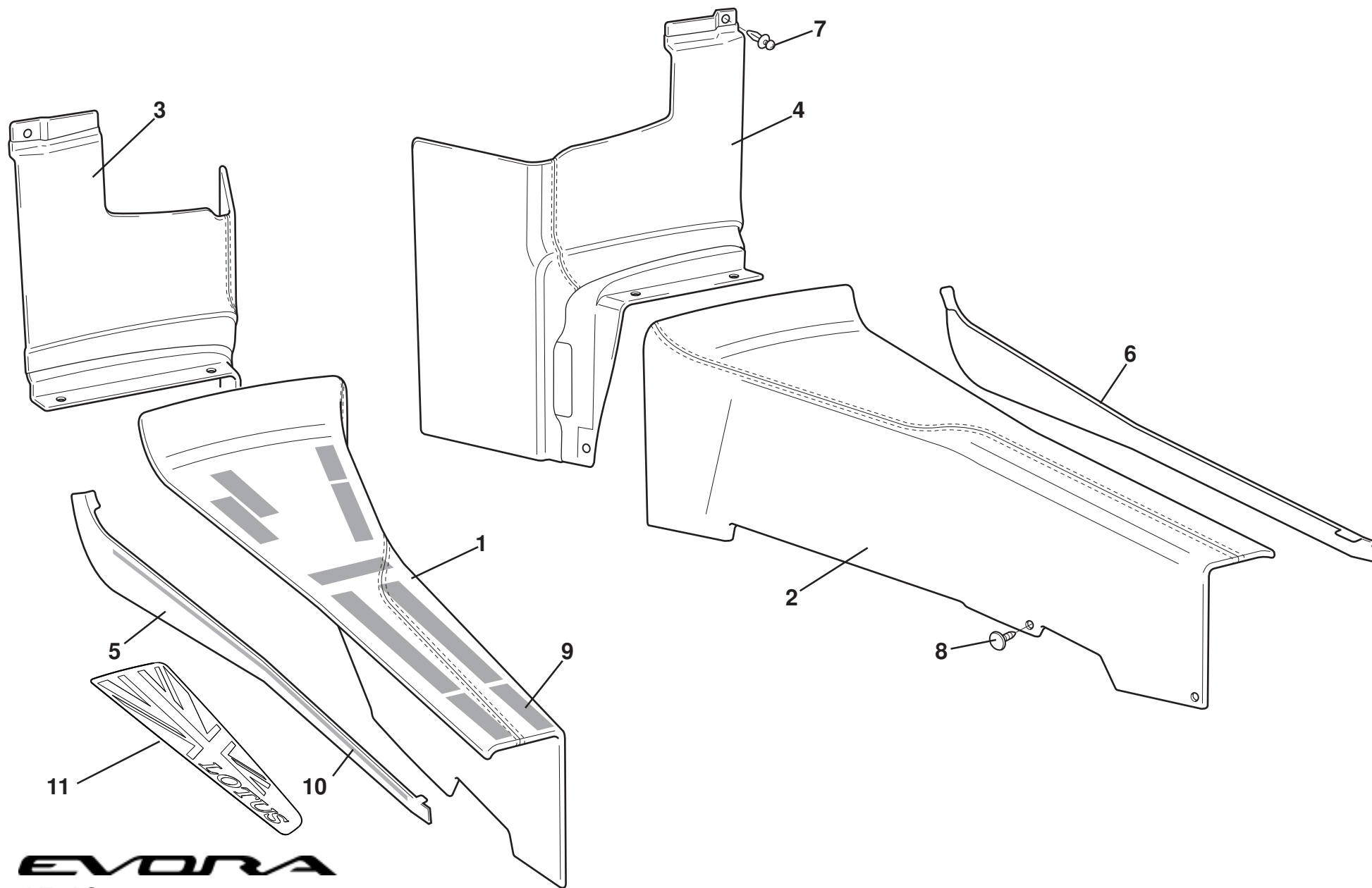
Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Washer 9 x 28 x 3, handle to panel			A124B0255F	2
20	'S' Clip, cover to handle			A132W6092F	8
21	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, RHD, leather*	Doors without sill button	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132V5206S	1
21a	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, RHD, leather*	Doors without sill button	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132V5205S	1
21b	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, LHD, leather*	Doors without sill button	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132V5208S	1
21c	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, LHD, leather*	Doors without sill button	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132V5207S	1
21d	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, RHD, leather/suedetex*	Doors without sill button	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132V5250S	1
21e	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, RHD, leather/suedetex*	Doors without sill button	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132V5249S	1
21f	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, LHD, leather/suedetex*	Doors without sill button	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132V5252S	1
21g	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, LHD, leather/suedetex*	Doors without sill button	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132V5251S	1
21h	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, RHD, cloth	Doors without sill button	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132V5254S	1
21i	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, RHD, cloth	Doors without sill button	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132V5253S	1
21j	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, LHD, cloth	Doors without sill button	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132V5256S	1
21k	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, LHD, cloth	Doors without sill button	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132V5255S	1
22	Screw M5 x 16 hex flg, door trim to door			A132W5016F	2
23	Screw, no. 8 x 1.1/2", flg. pozi., pocket to panel			A132W5032F	2
24	'P' Clip			A075W6228Z	2
25	Screw, No. 6 x 1/2", flg. pozi., carrier, face level vent			A075W5012Z	4



Function Code 15.13 Front Door Trims

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
26	Washer, flat, 3/16 x 1/2, carrier, face level vent			A075W4000Z	4
27	Screw, no. 8 x 1.1/2", flg. pozi., insert to panel			A075W5012Z	4
28	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1, door trim to door			B082W4018F	2
29	Speed Nut M5, door trim to door			B100W6372F	2
30	Screw, no. 6 x 3/4, flg. pozi., door trim panel			A075W5028Z	2
31	End Cap	Part of door trim panel assembly		A132W6101F	3
32	Foam Tape	Part of door trim panel assembly		A100B0431V	As req.
33	Bighead M6, upper trim fixing	Part of door trim panel assembly		A082W6521F	3
34	Door Pull Shaped Washer			A132V0394F	2
35	Anti Squeak Tape	Part of door trim panel assembly		A132V6050V	As req.
		*Use Trim Order Form LSL654			



EVORA
15.18

Updated 3rd April 2017

Service Parts List



Function Code 15.18 Interior Trim, Chassis Trim Panels

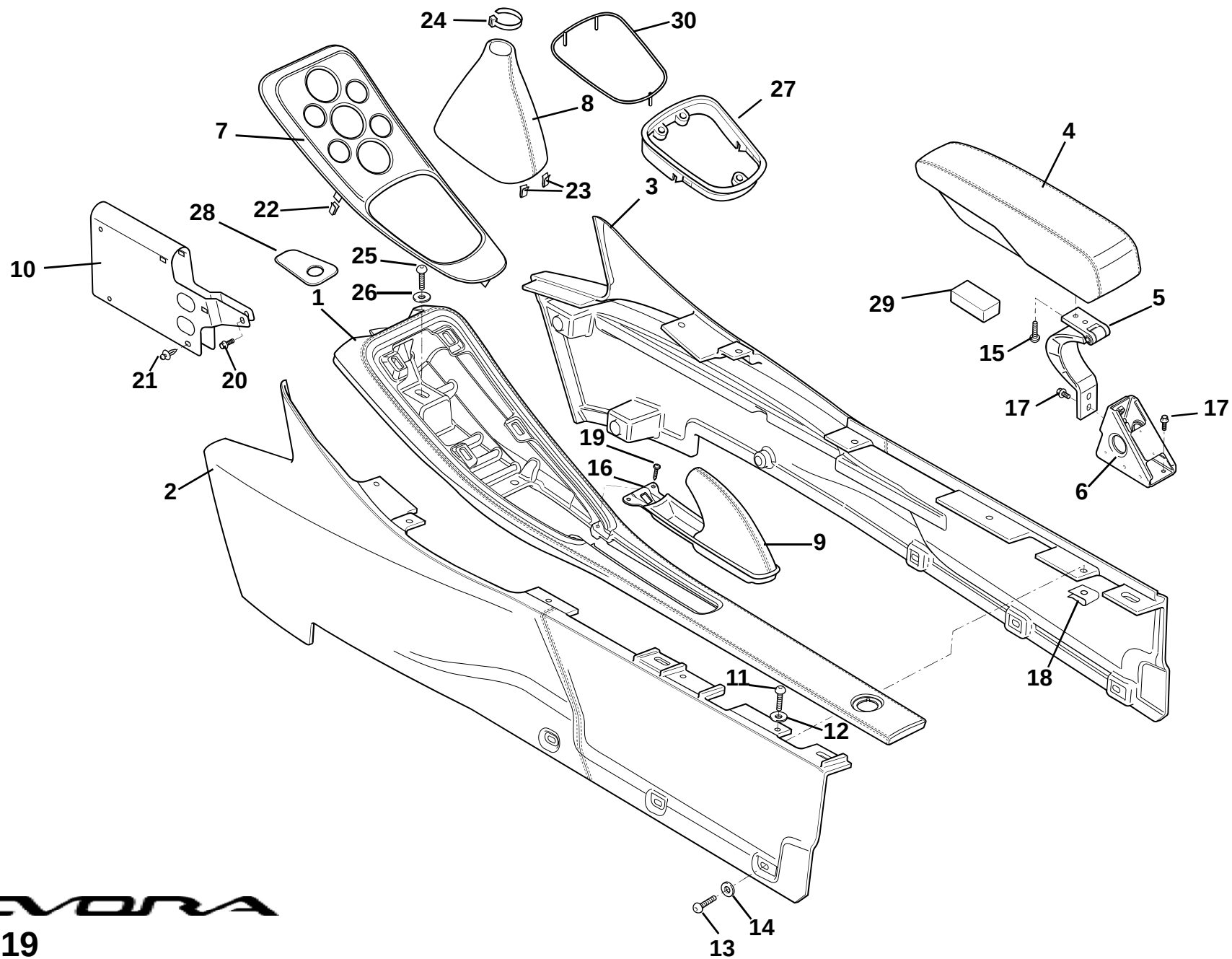
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, LH, cloth			A132V4583S	1
01a	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, LH, leather*		Black	B132U4053J	1
01b	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, LH, cloth		MY12	A132V5381S	1
01c	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, LH, leather*		MY12 Black	A132V4515J	1
01d	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, LH, leather*	Brushed aluminium kick plate	MY12	A132V4523J	1
01e	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, LH, leather*	Dark aluminium kick plate	MY12	A132V4525J	1
01f	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, LH, leather, no kick plate*		MY14	A132V5357S	1
02	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, RH, cloth			A132V4584S	1
02a	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, RH, leather*		Black	B132U4054J	1
02b	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, RH, cloth		MY12	A132V5382S	1
02c	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, RH, leather*		MY12 Black	A132V4516J	1
02d	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, RH, leather*	Brushed aluminium kick plate	MY12	A132V4524J	1
02e	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, RH, leather*	Dark aluminium kick plate	MY12	A132V4526J	1
02f	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, RH, leather, no kick plate*		MY14	A132V5358S	1
03	Trim Panel, 'A' post lower, LH, cloth			A132V4559S	1
03a	Trim Panel, 'A' post lower, LH, leather*		Black	A132V4563S	1
03b	Trim Panel, 'A' post lower, LH, leather*		MY12	A132V4865S	1
03h	Trim Panel, 'A' post lower, LH, suedetex*		MY12 Suedetex slate grey	A132V4877S	1



Function Code 15.18 Interior Trim, Chassis Trim Panels

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
04	Trim Panel, 'A' post lower, RH, cloth			A132V4560S	1
04a	Trim Panel, 'A' post lower, RH, leather*		Black	A132V4564S	1
04b	Trim Panel, 'A' post lower, LH, leather*		MY12	A132V4866S	1
04h	Trim Panel, 'A' post lower, LH, suedetex*		MY12 Suedetex slate grey	A132V4878S	1
05	Trim, bodyside door sill, LH			A132U4429F	1
06	Trim, bodyside door sill, RH			A132U4430F	1
07	Plastic Fastener, 'A' post trim panel to chassis			A100W6391F	8
08	Fir Tree Fastener, sill trim panel to chassis			A124W6812F	4
09	Grip Lok, self adhesive, loop, 20mm	Cut to fit		A111V6019V	1.8M
09a	Grip Lok, self adhesive, hook, 20mm	Cut to fit		A111V6020V	1.8M
10	Double Sided Tape, 12.7mm, bodyside trim panel to chassis	Cut to fit		C075U6071V	1.45M
11	Kick Plate LH, brushed aluminium			A132V4471F	1
11a	Kick Plate RH, brushed aluminium			A132V4472F	1
11b	Kick Plate LH, dark brushed aluminium			A132V4475F	1
11c	Kick Plate RH, dark brushed aluminium			A132V4476F	1

*Use Trim Order Form LSL654



EVORA

15.19

Updated 4th February 2019

Service Parts List



Function Code 15.19 Centre Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters/Shrouds

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Centre Console, upper, no armrest, leather*			A132V0070J	1
01a	Centre Console, upper, armrest, leather*			A132V0216J	1
01b	Centre Console, upper, no armrest, suedetex*		MY12	A132V0657S	1
01c	Centre Console, upper, armrest, suedetex*		MY12	A132V0668S	1
02	Centre Console, side, LH no armrest, cloth*	Without power socket aperture		A132V4561S	1
02a	Centre Console, side, LH no armrest, leather*	Without power socket aperture	Black	A132V4431S	1
02b	Centre Console, side, LH armrest, leather*	Without power socket aperture	Black	A132V4433S	1
02c	Centre Console, side, LH no armrest, cloth*	With power socket aperture	MY11	A132V4897S	1
02d	Centre Console, side, LH no armrest, leather*	With power socket aperture	MY11,Black	A132V4899S	1
02e	Centre Console, side, LH armrest, leather*	With power socket aperture	MY11,Black	A132V4901S	1
02f	Centre Console, side, LH armrest, leather*	With power socket aperture	MY12	A132V4961S	1
02g	Centre Console, side, LH armrest, suedetex*	With power socket aperture	MY12	A132V4973S	1
03	Centre Console, side, RH no armrest, cloth*	Without power socket aperture		A132V4562S	1
03a	Centre Console, side, RH no armrest, leather*	Without power socket aperture	Black	A132V4432S	1
03b	Centre Console, side, RH armrest, leather*	Without power socket aperture	Black	A132V4434S	1
03c	Centre Console, side, RH no armrest, cloth*	With power socket aperture	MY11	A132V4898S	1
03d	Centre Console, side, RH no armrest, leather*	With power socket aperture	MY11,Black	A132V4900S	1
03e	Centre Console, side, RH armrest, leather*	With power socket aperture	MY11,Black	A132V4902S	1



Function Code 15.19 Centre Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters/Shrouds

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
03f	Centre Console, side, RH armrest, leather*	With power socket aperture	MY12	A132V4962S	1
03g	Centre Console, side, RH armrest, suedetex	With power socket aperture	MY12	A132V4974S	1
04	Armrest Assembly, leather*		A132V0271S R/B	D132U0159J	1
04a	Armrest Assembly, suedetex*		MY12	A132V0687S	1
04b	Armrest Assembly, leather		Paprika	A132V0272S	1
05	Hinge Assembly, armrest			C132U0162J	1
06	Bracket , armrest mounting			A132V0209F	1
07	Panel, HVAC finisher, manual	brushed aluminium, includes gearshift etching		A132V0087F	1
07a	Panel, HVAC finisher, auto	brushed aluminium	Also manual with round knob	A132U0656F	1
07b	Panel, HVAC finisher, manual, black	Includes gearshift etching	MY12 leather gear knob	A132U0641F	1
07c	Panel, HVAC finisher, auto, black		MY12, Also manual with round knob	A132U0654F	1
08	Gaiter, gearlever, leather	Requires bonding to finisher	Black	A132V0002K	1
08a	Gaiter, gearlever, suedetex	Requires bonding to finisher		A132V0349K	1
08b	Assembly Gaiter Gearlever, leather*		MY12		1
08c	Assembly Gaiter Gearlever, suedetex*			A132V0752S	1
09	Gaiter, parking brake lever, leather*			A132V0266S	1
09a	Gaiter, parking brake lever, suedetex*			A132V0708S	1
10	Footwell Divider Panel, alloy			A132U0178F	1
11	Screw, M5 x 15, pan pozi. hd., console LH to RH			A082W5107F	6

Function Code 15.19 Centre Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters/Shrouds

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
12	Washer, flat, M5 x 19 x 1.4, S/S black, console LH to RH			B082W4107F	6
13	Screw, black, console to channel			A082W5185F	6
14	Washer, flat, black, console to channel			A082W5107F	6
15	Screw, M6 x 16, button hd. S/S, hinge to armrest			A122W5282F	2
16	Insert, less gaiter			A132V0071F	1
17	Bolt, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., hinge to bracket			A918W5208F	2
18	Spirenut, M5, console LH to RH			B100W6372F	6
19	Screw, No.6 x 0.5", flg. pozi, black gaiter assy. fix.			A075W5012Z	2
20	Screw, M5 x 16, hex., flg. hd., panel to chassis			A132W5016F	2
21	Plastic Fastener, panel to chassis			A111W6534F	4
22	Spring Clip, panel retention			A132W6019F	5
23	Edge Fastener, gearlever & park brake gaiter retention	6 off for gearlever gaiter		A132W6056F	10
24	Cable Tie, gaiter to lever			A075W6038Z	1
25	Screw, M5 x 20, button hd. S/S, console upper fixing			A082W7173F	1
26	Washer, flat, M5 x 19 x 1.4, S/S black, console upper fixing			B082W4107F	1
27	Bezel Gearshift, manual		MY12	A132V0374F	1
28	Auxillary Power Bracket Assembly, leather*			A132U0748J	1
28a	Auxillary Power Bracket Assembly, suedetex*		MY12	A132V0790S	1
29	Foam Insert Block,armrest			A132V0171F	1
29a	Foam Insert Block trimmed, armrest*			A132V0222S	1
30	Retainer, gaiter gear shift		MY12	A132V0392F	1



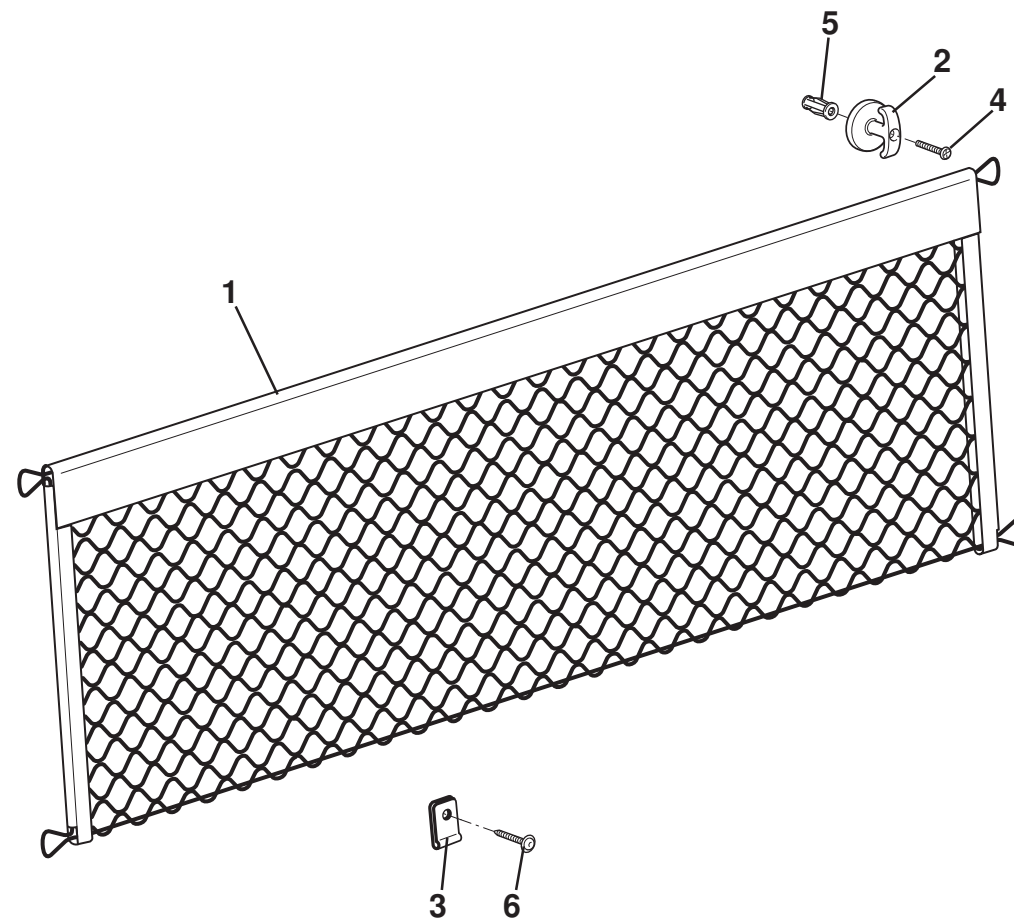
Function Code: 15.19, Page: 3

Updated 4th February 2019

Function Code 15.19 Centre Tunnel Trim, Gear Lever Gaiters/Shrouds

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
		*Use Trim Order Form LSL654			





EVORA

15.23

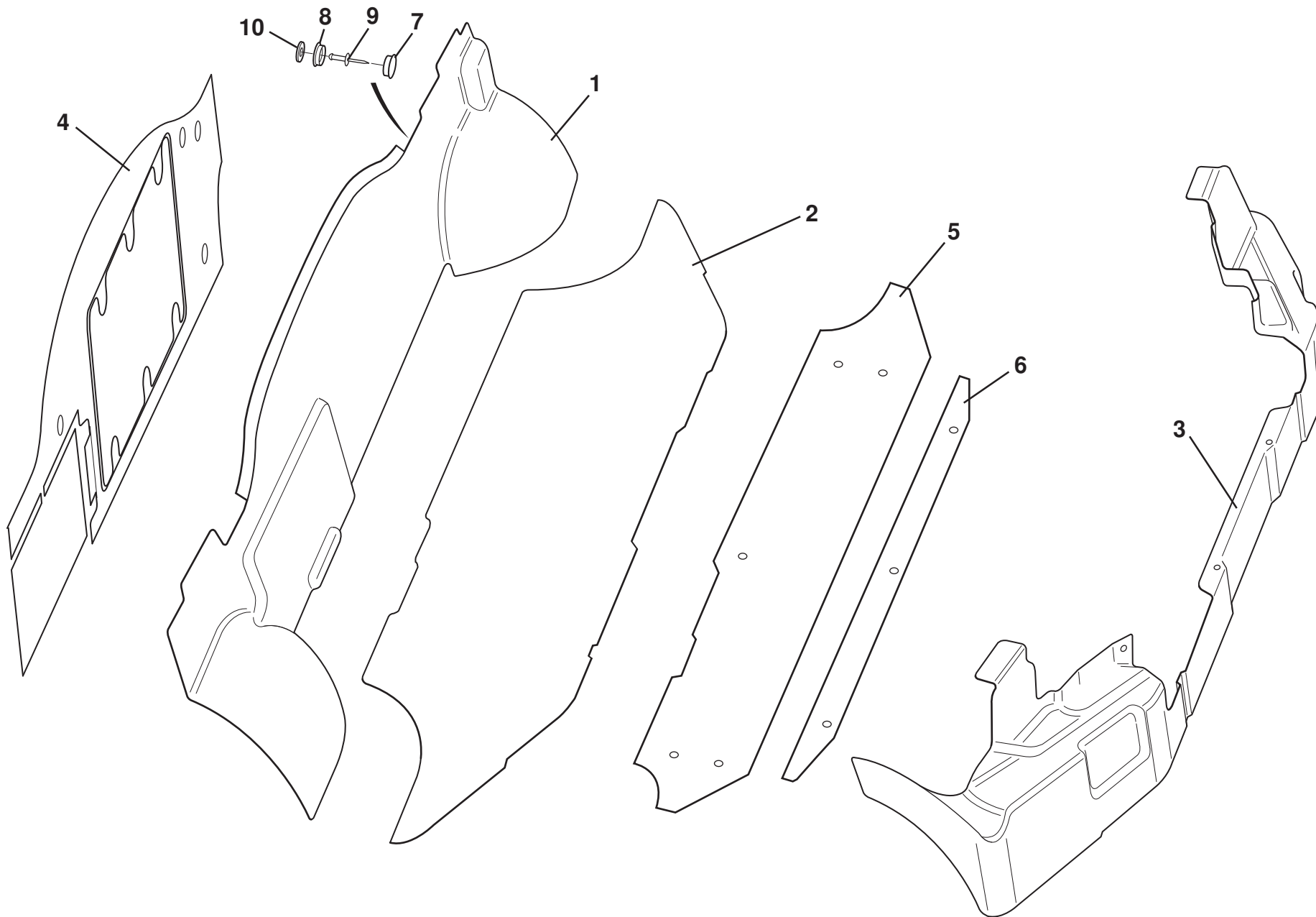
2010/01

Service Parts List



Function Code 15.23 Luggage Compartment Stowage

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Stowage Net, boot			A132U0353F	1
02	'T' Anchor, stowage net retention			A132V6037F	4
03	'P' Clip, plastic, 4mm, stowage net lower retention			A132W6048F	2
04	Screw, M4 x 35, pan, pozi. hd. black, anchor fixing			A132W5031F	4
05	Jacknut, M4, anchor fixing			A132W6045F	4
06	Screw, M6 x 20, flg. button hd. S/S black, 'P' clip fixing			A100W7096F	2



EVORA

15.24

Updated 2nd January 2014

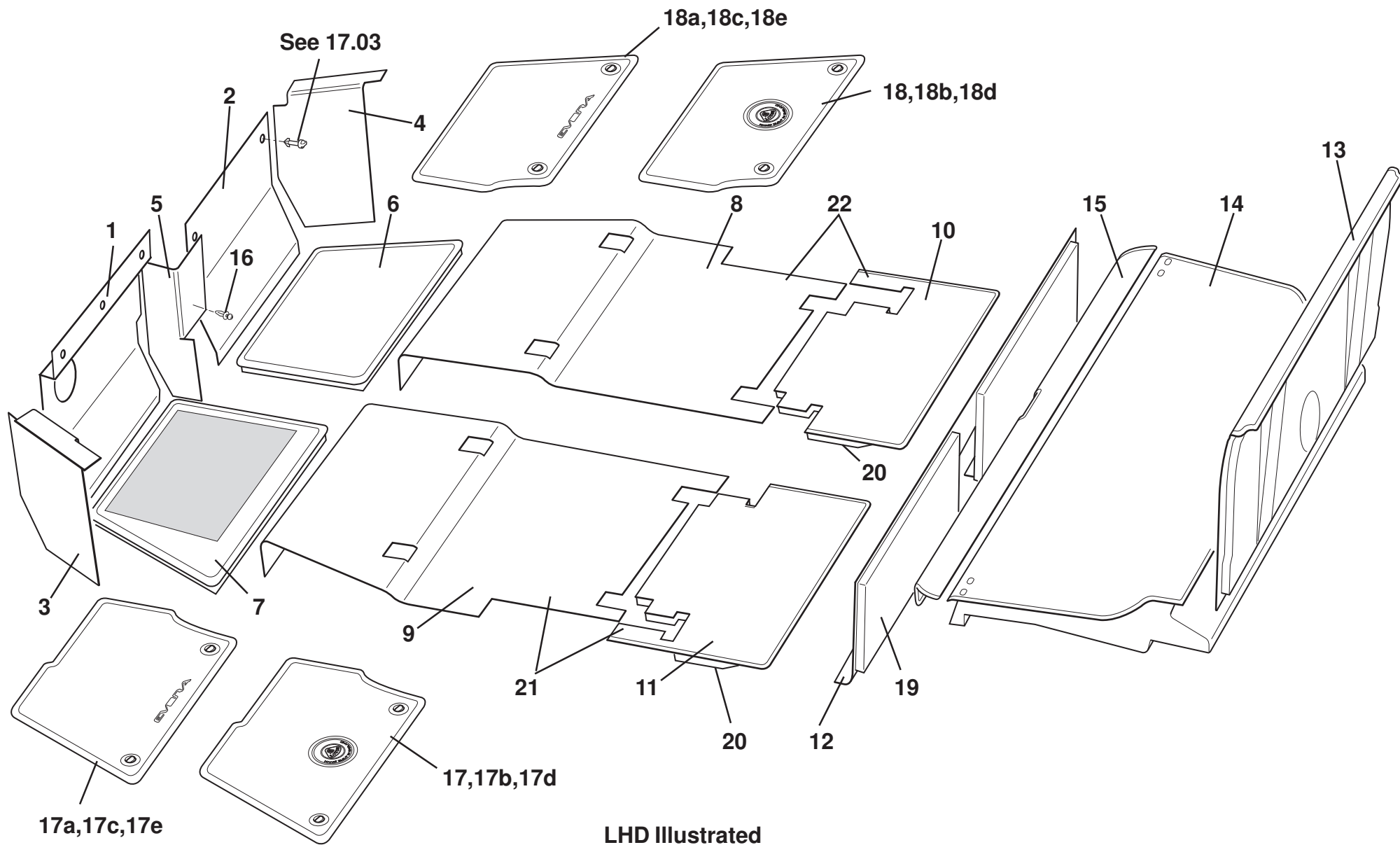
Service Parts List



Function Code 15.24 Luggage Compartment Carpet

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Carpet, moulded, bootbox front, without cutout	Not available, trim item 01a to fit around battery cover		C132U0049F	1
01a	Carpet, moulded, bootbox front, with cutout	Cutout for battery cover		G132U0049F	1
02	Carpet Assembly, bootbox floor			B132U0286K	1
03	Carpet, moulded, bootbox rear			B132U0285F	1
04	Insulation, bootbox front	Trim to use		B132U0535F	1
05	Insulation, boot floor			B132U0164 F	1
06	Insulation, boot floor, rear			A132U0355F	1
07	Press Fastener Button			A132W6087F	3
08	Press Fastener Socket			A111B6075F	3
09	Pop Rivet			A075W6090Z	3
10	Washer Flat 18 x 3/8 x 21			A075W4001Z	3





EVORA

15.30

Updated 1st December 2013

Service Parts List



Function Code 15.30 Carpeting & Mats

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Carpet, front bulkhead, driver, LHD (except USA/Canada)	Seperate metal footrest, see note below*	A132V4009K R/B	A132V0361S	1
01a	Carpet, front bulkhead, driver, RHD	Seperate metal footrest, see note below*	A132V4010K R/B	A132V0362S	1
01b	Carpet, front bulkhead, driver, LHD	With foam footrest, see note below*	B132V4009K R/B	C132V4009K	1
01c	Carpet, front bulkhead, driver, RHD	With foam footrest, see note below*	B132V4010K R/B	C132V4010K	1
01d	Carpet, front bulkhead, driver, LHD		Auto	B132V0342K	1
02	Carpet, front bulkhead, passenger, LHD			A132V4019K	1
02a	Carpet, front bulkhead, passenger, RHD			A132V4020K	1
02b	Carpet, footrest, passenger, LHD		USA	A132V0313J	1
03	Carpet, sill, LH, LHD			B132V4007K	1
03a	Carpet, sill, LH, RHD			B132V4121K	1
04	Carpet, sill, RH, LHD			B132V4008K	1
04a	Carpet, sill, RH, RHD			B132V4122K	1
05	Carpet, centre console, LHD			B132V4157K	1
05a	Carpet, centre console, RHD			B132V4158K	1
05b	Carpet, centre console, LHD	Incorporating hole for footwell duct	From vin BH_11673	C132V4157K	1
06	Carpet Assembly, passenger, front, LHD			A132V4105J	1



Function Code: 15.30, Page: 1

Updated 1st July 2015

Function Code 15.30 Carpeting & Mats

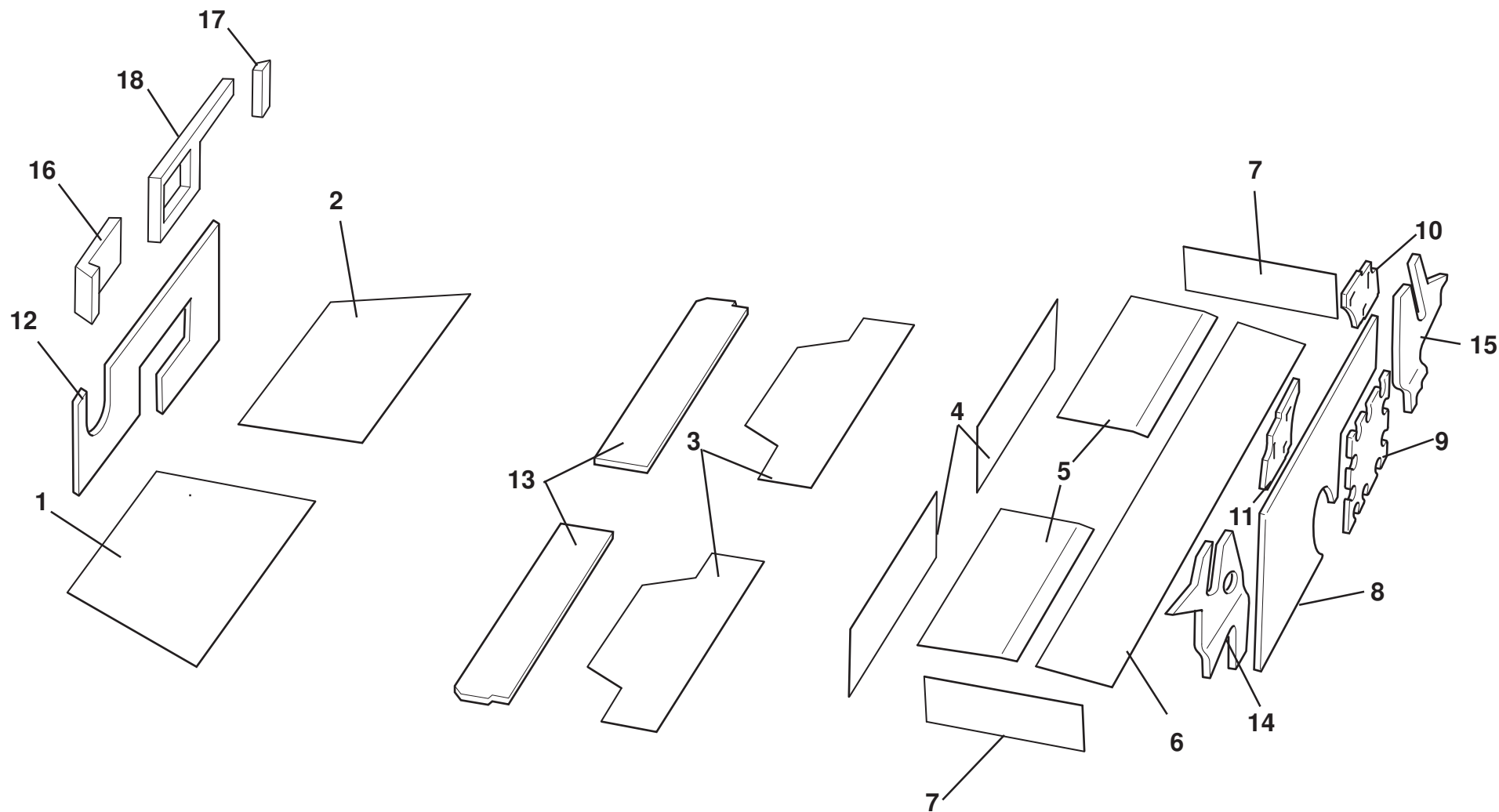
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
06a	Carpet Assembly, passenger, front, RHD			A132V4106J	1
06b	Carpet Assembly, passenger, front, LHD		USA	A132V0293J	1
06c	Carpet Assembly, passenger, front, LHD		Hot climate	B132V0311J	1
06d	Carpet Assembly, passenger, front, LHD		Gulf states	A132V0334J	1
07	Carpet Assembly, driver, front, LHD	Without foam footrest		A132V4013J	1
07a	Carpet Assembly, driver, front, LHD	With foam footrest		C132V4013J	1
07b	Carpet Assembly, driver, front, RHD	Without foam footrest		A132V4014J	1
07c	Carpet Assembly, driver, front, RHD	With foam footrest		C132V4014J	1
07d	Carpet Assembly, driver, front, LHD		Hot climate	C132V0309J	1
08	Carpet, mid floor, RH			A132V4016K	1
09	Carpet, mid floor, LH			A132V4015K	1
10	Carpet, rear floor RH			A132V4120J	1
11	Carpet, rear floor, LH			A132V4119J	1
12	Carpet, tankbay panel			A132V0081J	1
13	Trim Assembly, rear bulkhead upper		2 seat only, A132V0011J R/B	A132V0009K	1
14	Trim Assembly, rear bulkhead lower		2 seat only, A132V0006J R/B	A132V0010K	1
15	Carpet Assembly, tankbay front		2 seat only	A132V0174J	1
16	Scrivet	Used for item 05a		A111W6534F	1
17	Floor Mat & Fixings, driver frt LHD, manual, premium	Lotus roundel	MY12	B132V0493F	1
17a	Floor Mat & Fixings, driver frt LHD, manual, premium	Embroidered Evora	MY12	A132V0962F	1
17b	Floor Mat & Fixings, driver frt RHD, premium	Lotus roundel	MY12	B132V0476F	1



Function Code 15.30 Carpeting & Mats

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
17c	Floor Mat & Fixings, driver frt RHD, premium	Embroidered Evora	MY12	A132V0957F	1
17d	Floor Mat & Fixings, driver frt LHD, auto, premium	Lotus roundel	MY12	B132V0479F	1
17e	Floor Mat & Fixings, driver frt LHD, auto, premium	Embroidered Evora	MY12	A132V0960F	1
18	Floor Mat & Fixings, passenger frt LHD, premium	Lotus roundel	MY12	B132V0478F	1
18a	Floor Mat & Fixings, passenger frt LHD, premium	Embroidered Evora	MY12	A132V0959F	1
18b	Floor Mat & Fixings, passenger frt RHD, premium	Lotus roundel	MY12	B132V0477F	1
18c	Floor Mat & Fixings, passenger frt RHD, premium	Embroidered Evora	MY12	A132V0958F	1
18d	Floor Mat & Fixings, passenger frt LHD federal, premium	Lotus roundel	MY12, USA	B132V0492F	1
18e	Floor Mat & Fixings, passenger frt LHD federal, premium	Embroidered Evora	MY12, USA	A132V0961F	1
19	Foam pad, tankbay panel			A132V0022F	2
20	Foam pad, rear floor			A132V0021F	2
21	Carpets Assembly Floor LH, one piece mid and rear			A132V4519K	1
22	Carpets Assembly Floor RH, one piece mid and rear			A132V4520K	1
23	Floor Mat Fixing Kit,	Single mat set		A132V6163S	2
24	Carpets and heelpad, footrest driver auto LHD	Not illustrated bonded to footrest		A132V0337K	1
24a	Carpets and heelpad, footrest driver RHD	Not illustrated bonded to footrest		A132V0336K	1
		*Replacement driver bulkhead carpets are 35mm longer and require use of existing screws in the chassis and additional 3x A082W4131F washers (please order separately)			





EVORA
16.01

Updated 21st December 2010

Service Parts List



Function Code 16.01 Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	NVH Sheet, front LH			A132V0034F	1
02	NVH Sheet, front RH			A132V0036F	1
03	NVH Sheet, rear			A132V0038F	2
04	NVH Sheet, mid tankbay			A132V0037F	2
05	NVH Sheet, tankbay, top front			A132V0040F	2
06	NVH Sheet, tankbay, top rear			A132V0041F	1
07	NVH Sheet, tankbay sides			A132V0224F	2
08	Foam Pad NVH, rear bulkhead			A132V0159F	1
09	Foam Pad NVH, rear bulkhead access panel			A132V0175F	1
10	Foam Pad NVH, bulkhead upper, RH			A132V4196F	1
11	Foam Pad NVH, bulkhead upper, LH			A132V4195F	1
12	Foam Pad NVH, bulkhead front LHD			A132V0289K	1
12a	Foam Pad NVH, bulkhead front RHD			B132V0154F	1
13	Foam Pad NVH, mid			A132V0020F	2
14	Foam Pad NVH, rear bulkhead LH			A132V0157F	1
14a	Foam Pad NVH, rear bulkhead LH 2+2			A132V0166F	1
15	Foam Pad NVH, rear bulkhead RH			A132V0158F	1
15a	Foam Pad NVH, rear bulkhead RH 2+2			A132V0166F	1



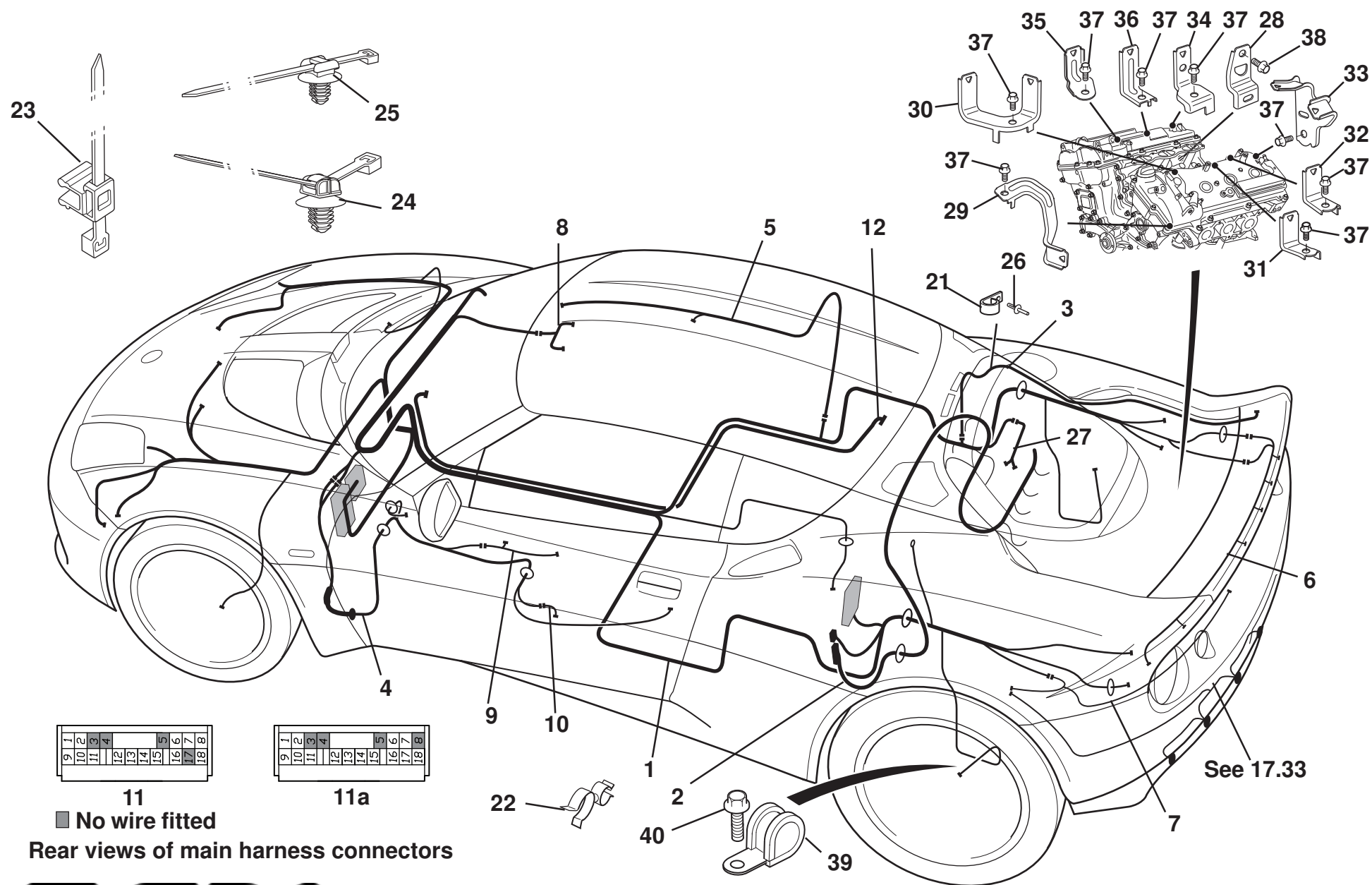
Function Code: 16.01, Page: 1

Updated 21st December 2010

Function Code 16.01 Passenger Compartment Sound Insulation

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Foam Front Baffle Passenger RHD			A132V4217F	1
16a	Foam Front Baffle Passenger LHD			A132V4043F	1
17	Foam Front Baffle Driver RHD			A132V4218F	1
17a	Foam Front Baffle Driver LHD			A132V4044F	1
18	Foam Seal, ADU, screen surround			A132P0088F	1





9	1
10	2
11	3
12	4
13	
14	
15	5
16	6
17	7
18	8

11

■ No wire fitted

9	1
10	2
11	3
12	4
13	
14	
15	5
16	6
17	7
18	8

11a

Rear views of main harness connectors

EVORA

17.01

Updated 2nd April 2018

Service Parts List



Function Code 17.01 Harnesses, Leads

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Harness, main, manual	Non USA cars	Up to vin BH_11177	D132M0001F	1
01a	Harness, main, manual		USA, GCC up to vin BH_11173	F132M0001F	1
01b	Harness, main, manual		USA, GCC vin BH_11174, all markets vin BH_11178	C132M0228F	1
01c	Harness, main, manual		From vin EU/ROW EH_10102 USA EH_10043 GCC DH_11111	D132M0228F	1
01d	Harness, main, auto		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	C132M0215F	1
01e	Harness, main, auto		From vin EU/ROW EH_10102 USA EH_10043 GCC DH_11111	D132M0215F	1
02	Harness, engine, manual	Do not use if harness fitted is lower than I level		I132M0002F	1
02a	Harness Kit, engine, manual	For harness lower than I level refer to LSL636 before ordering		I132M0002S	1
02b	Harness, engine, auto	Do not use if harness fitted is lower than G level		G132M0205F	1
02c	Harness Kit, engine, auto	For harness lower than G level refer to LSL636 before ordering		F132M0205S	1
03	Harness, tailgate			B132M0008F	1
04	Harness, door, passenger, RHD	Doors with sill button, not illustrated	Up to vin CH_10629	C132M0028F	1



Function Code 17.01 Harnesses, Leads

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
04a	Harness, door, passenger, LHD	Doors with sill button, not illustrated	Up to vin CH_ 10629	C132M0030F	1
04b	Harness, door, driver, RHD	Doors with sill button, not illustrated	Up to vin CH_ 10629	C132M0027F	1
04c	Harness, door, driver, LHD	Doors with sill button, not illustrated	Up to vin CH_ 10629	C132M0029F	1
04d	Harness, door	Doors without sill button, Inteva door latch	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132M0258F	2
05	Harness, roof			A132M0122F	1
06	Harness, rear			C132M0111F	1
07	Harness, TPMS and parking aid ECU			C132M0145F	1
08	Harness, steering wheel, cruise control switches		Manual	A132M6093F	1
08a	Harness, steering wheel, cruise control , paddle switches		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132M0213F	1
09	Harness, door switch panel, passenger	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_ 10629	A132M0130F	1
09a	Harness, door switch panel, passenger	Doors without sill button, Inteva door latch	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132M0259F	1
09b	Harness, door switch panel, driver	Doors with sill button	Up to vin CH_ 10629	A132M0129F	1
09c	Harness, door switch panel, driver LHD	Doors without sill button, Inteva door latch	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132M4035F	1
09d	Harness, door switch panel, driver RHD	Doors without sill button, Inteva door latch	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132M4037F	1
10	Harness, window motor			A132M0168F	2
10a	Harness, latch LH	Doors without sill button, Inteva door latch	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132M4039F	1



Function Code 17.01 Harnesses, Leads

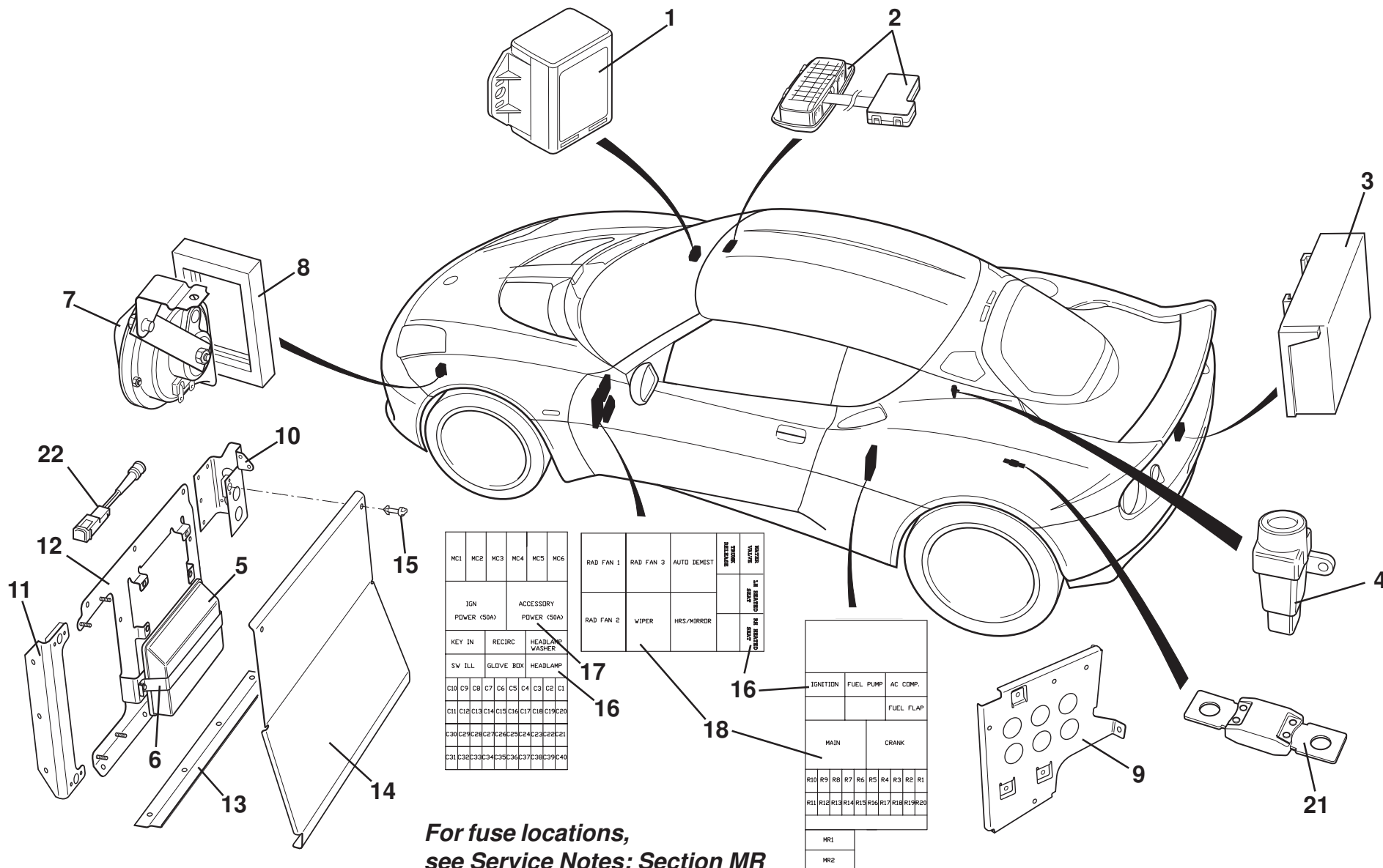
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10b	Harness, latch RH	Doors without sill button, Inteva door latch	MY12, from vin CH_10630	A132M4041F	1
11	Harness, radio	Not illustrated 2-DIN	Not Japan	D132M0137F	1
11a	Harness, radio	Not illustrated 2-DIN,	Not Japan	A132M0326F	1
11b	Harness, radio, Japan	Not illustrated 2-DIN	Japan only	A132M0190F	1
11c	Harness, radio pioneer	Not illustrated 2-DIN	MY12	A132M0254F	1
12	Harness, sub-woofer system		Tech pack	B132M0135F	1
13	Harness, sat nav and bluetooth	2-DIN fixed sat nav and updates 2-DIN removable to fixed	UK/EU/ROW/USA with IVA-W900	A132M0230F	1
14	Harness, choke link	Not illustrated	Radio 1-DIN USA	A132M0176F	1
15	Harness, crossover	Not illustrated, replaces A132M0116F crossover module		A132M0231F	1
16	Harness, tilt sensor	Not illustrated	Dutch market	A132M0212F	1
17	Braid Engine Earth	Not illustrated, see also 17.31		B132M0007F	1
17a	Braid Engine Earth	Not illustrated, see also 17.31	Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132M0216F	1
18	Briad ECU Plate	Not illustrated, see also 17.31		A132M0227F	1
19	Fuse Box Main Harness	Not illustrated		A132M0276S	1
20	Channel Sill, harness support	Not illustrated		B132M0239F	1
21	'P' Clip, tailgate harness to bulkhead heatshield			A132W6062F	1
22	Double Cable Hose Clip, fuse box main harness			A132W6086F	4
23	Edge Clip Cable Tie, top fixing*	3 used on item 04d		A126W6894F	2
24	Fir Tree Cable Tie*	36 used on item 01c & 01e		A132W6060F	36



Function Code 17.01 Harnesses, Leads

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
25	Fir Tree Cable Tie*	5 used on item 06, 5 used on item 04d, 1 used on items 10a,10b		A116K6020F	12
26	'R' Lok expansion Rivet			A132W6070F	1
27	Sensor Cable			A132E6293S	1
28	Bracket Wiring Harness			A132E6294S	1
29	Bracket Wiring Harness			A132E6341S	1
30	Bracket Wiring Harness			A132E6342S	1
31	Bracket Wiring Harness			A132E6343S	1
32	Bracket Wiring Harness			A132E6344S	1
33	Bracket Wiring Harness			A132E6345S	1
34	Bracket Wiring Harness			A132E6346S	1
35	Bracket Wiring Harness			A132E6347S	1
36	Bracket Wiring Harness			A132E6348S	1
37	Bolt, hex flg hd.			A132E6471S	8
38	Bolt, hex flg hd.			A132E6424S	1
39	'P' Clip, wheel speed sensor			A111W6595F	2
40	Screw M6 x 16, clip to wishbone			A132W5003F	2

*See LSL626



**For fuse locations,
see Service Notes; Section MR**

EVORA
17.03

Updated 1st May 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Modules, Fuses & Relays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Module, door locking			A132M0118F	1
02	Homelink Kit, non-USA, grey			A132M0110F	1
02a	Homelink Kit, USA, grey			A132M0136F	1
02b	Homelink Kit, non-USA, beige			A132M0156F	1
02c	Homelink Kit, USA, beige			A132M0157F	1
02d	Homelink Kit, non-USA, black		MY12	A132M0242F	1
02e	Homelink Kit, USA, black		MY12	A132M0243F	1
03	Module, TPMS			A121M6022F	1
03a	Adhesive Tape, double sided,	Cut to fit		A117B6043V	As req.
04	Inertia switch			A082M6598F	1
05	Module, integrated control			D132M0033F	1
05a	Module, integrated control		Not for USA	C132M0033F	1
06	Clamp, integrated control module			A132M0052F	1
07	Horns, lo tone & hi tone			A132M6095F	1
08	Gasket, horn			A132M0172F	1
09	Bracket, electrical, rear quarter	Also retains ECM		B132M0012F	1
10	Bracket, footwell panel, inboard, RHD			B132M0164F	1
10a	Bracket, footwell panel, inboard, LHD			B132M0165F	1

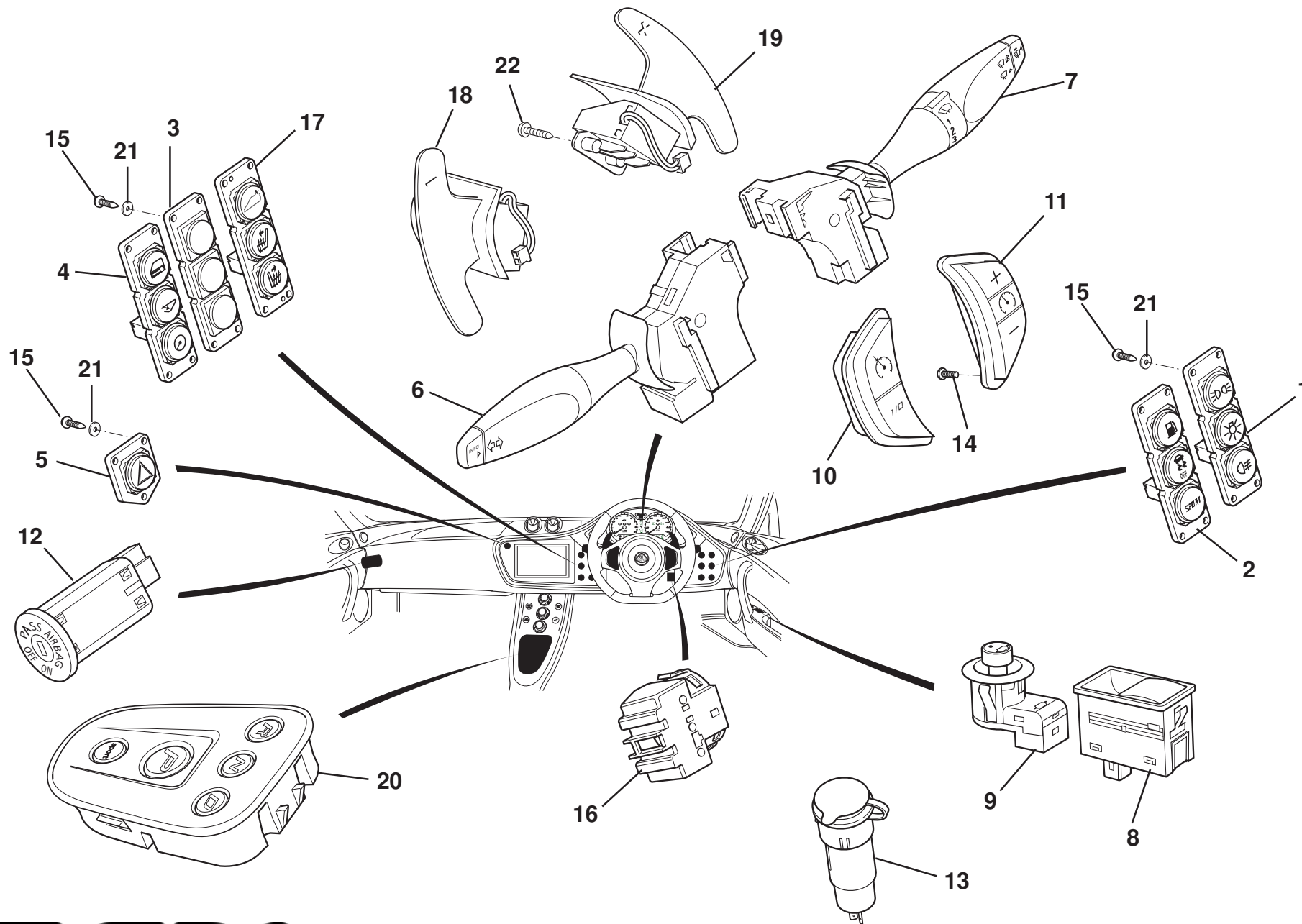


Function Code: 17.03, Page: 1

Updated 29th September 2014

Function Code 17.03 Horn, Inertia Switch, Modules, Fuses & Relays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11	Bracket, footwell panel, outboard			A132M0166F	1
12	Bracket, electrical, passenger footwell, RHD			B132M0034F	1
12a	Bracket, electrical, passenger footwell, LHD			B132M0035F	1
13	Bracket, footwell panel, floor			A132M0167F	1
14	Cover Panel, passenger footwell, RHD			B132M0162F	1
14a	Cover Panel, passenger footwell, LHD			B132M0163F	1
14b	Cover Panel, passenger footwell, LHD		USA	A132M0224K	1
15	Quarter Turn Slotted Knob, panel retention			A132W6030F	2
16	Relay, single contact			A132M6002F	14
17	Relay, power, 50A			A132M6003F	1
18	Relay Single Contact Changeover 30A			C079M6141F	8
19	Kit - Electronic Toll Collection	Not illustrated	Japan only	A132M0194F	1
20	Bracket, ETC module mounting	Not illustrated	Japan only	A132M0193F	1
21	Mega Fuse 150A	Bolted into battery harness		A132M6128F	1
22	Ignition Choke			A132M0203F	1



EVORA
17.05

Updated 1st April 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 17.05 Interior Switches, Auxiliary Power Socket

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Switch Panel Assembly, lighting			B132M0036F	1
01a	Switch Panel Assembly, lighting, federal		USA	A132M0192F	1
02	Switch Panel Assembly, driving, sport	Fuel flap, Traction control/DPM & Sport		B132M0038F	1
02a	Switch Panel Assembly, driving, non-sport			B132M0037F	1
03	Switch Panel Assembly, blank			A132M0105F	1
04	Switch Panel Assembly, car system	Central locking, glovebox & dimmer		B132M0064F	1
05	Switch, hazard lamps			B132M0041F	1
06	Column Switch, indicators/dip select			A132M6009F	1
07	Column Switch, wipe/wash			A132M6008F	1
08	Switch, window lift			A132M6069F	3
09	Switch, door mirror control, powerfold			A132M6068F	1
09a	Switch, door mirror control, non-powerfold			A132M6097F	1
10	Switch, cruise control, ON-OFF			A132M6065F	1
10a	Blanking Panel, cruise switch LH			A132U4413F	1
11	Switch, cruise control, SET-RES			A132M6066F	1
11a	Blanking Panel, cruise switch RH			A132U4414F	1
12	Switch, passenger airbag defeat	Non federal cars only	Except USA	A132M6006F	1

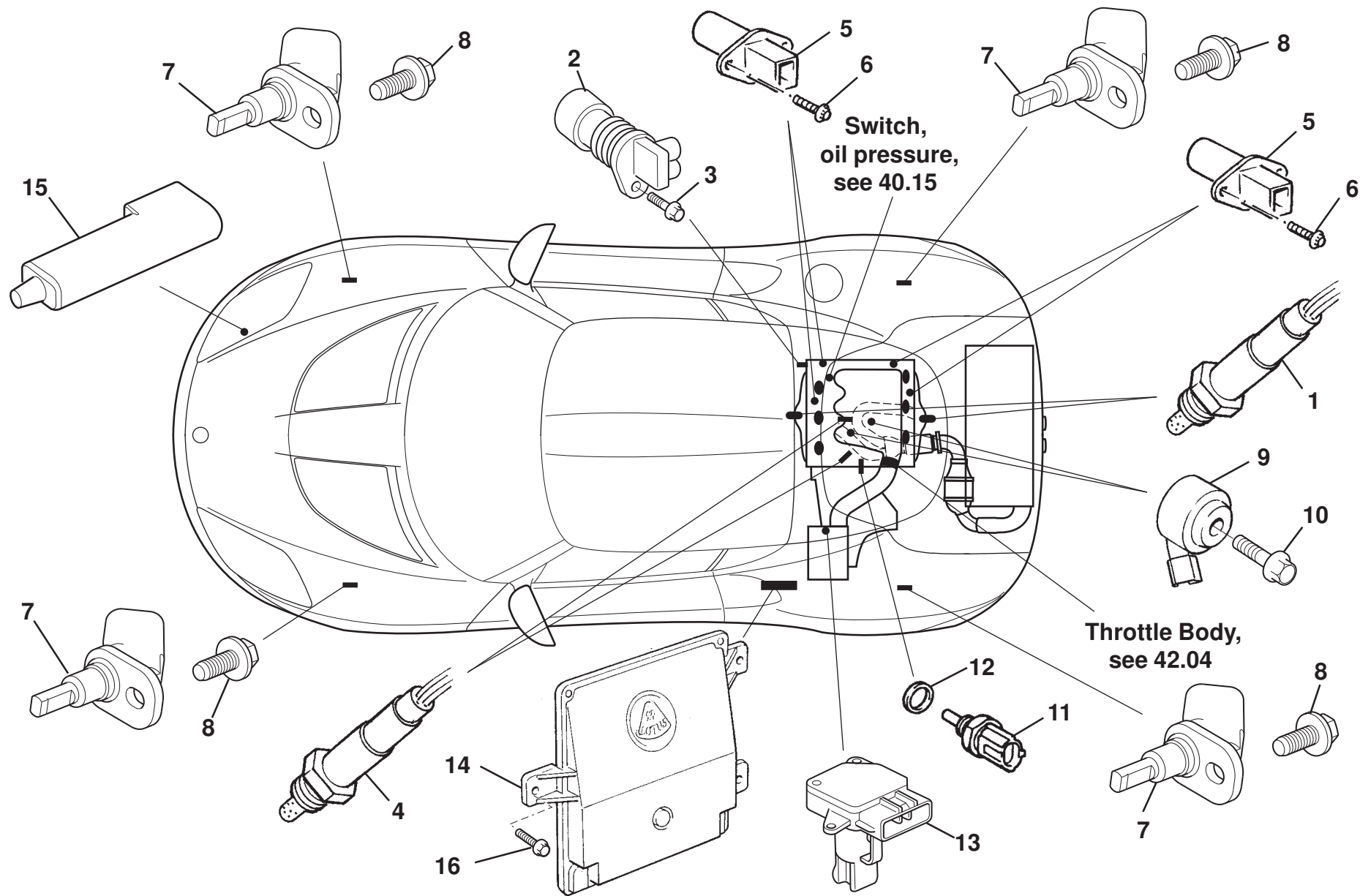


Function Code: 17.05, Page: 1

Updated 1st April 2014

Function Code 17.05 Interior Switches, Auxiliary Power Socket

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
13	Auxiliary Power Socket			A132M6040F	2
14	Screw, M3 x 8, pan pozi. hd., switch retaining			A132W5023F	4
15	Screw, M3 x 8, flg. pozi. hd. S/T, switch retaining			A132W5020F	21
16	Switch, ignition		Manual transmission	A132M6035F	1
16a	Switch, ignition		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132M6109F	1
17	Switch Panel Assembly, comfort	Tailgate release & heated seats		A132M0229F	1
18	Switch Paddle, downshift LH		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132M4027F	1
19	Switch Paddle, upshift RH		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132M4028F	1
20	Switch Panel Assembly, transmission, matt black		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132M0207F	1
20a	Switch Panel Assembly, transmission, gunmetal silver		MY12 Auto	A132M0252F	1
21	Washer M3, s/proof			A132W4001F	21
22	Screw M4 x 16 pan pozi st, paddle switch			A132W5038F	4



EVORA
17.06

Updated 2nd March 2015

Service Parts List



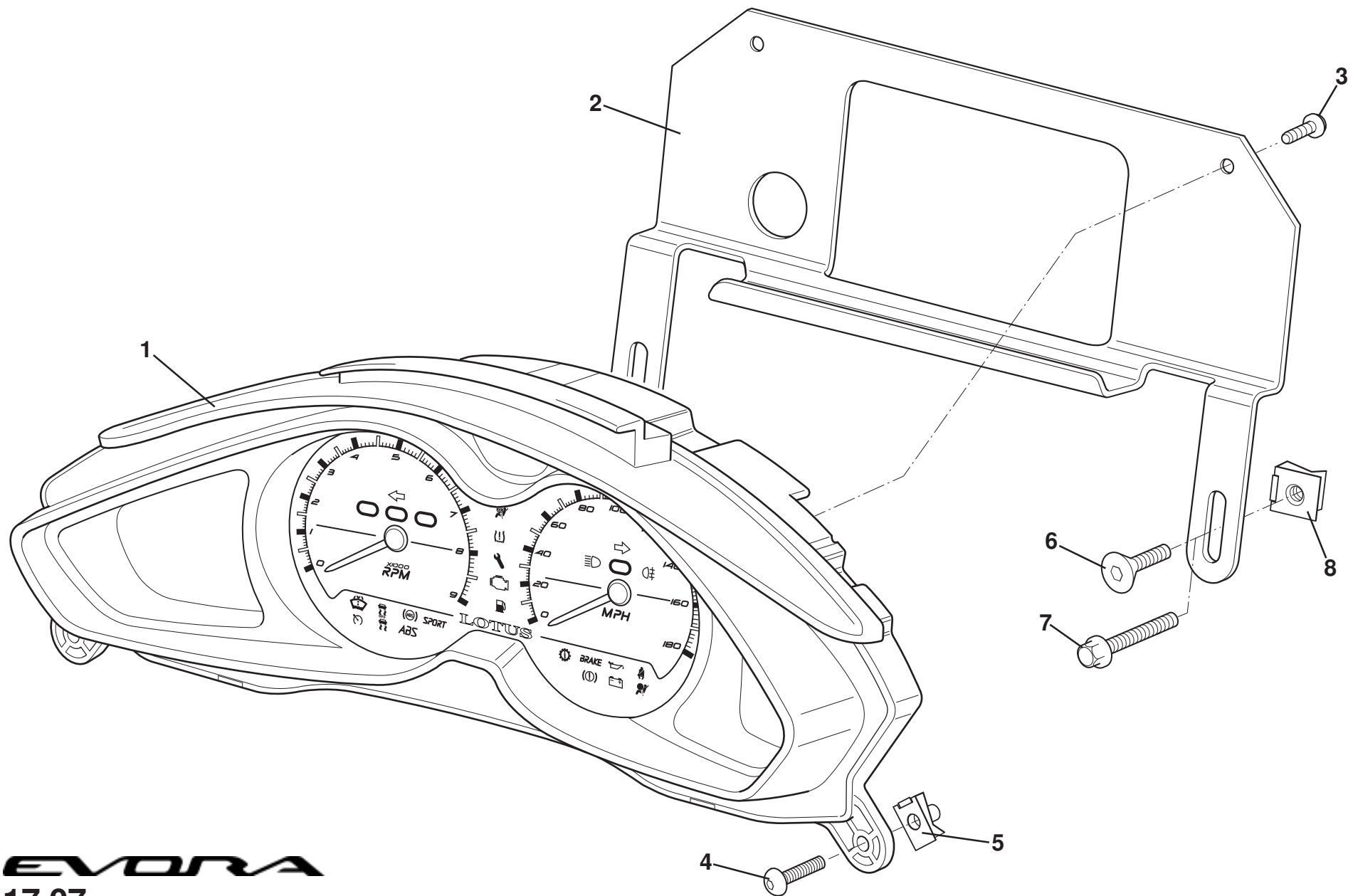
Function Code 17.06 Engine Management & Sensors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Sensor, oxygen, pre-catalyst			A117E6007F	2
02	Sensor, crankshaft position			A132E6282S	1
03	Bolt, flg. hd., sensor to block			A132E6466S	1
04	Sensor, oxygen, post-catalyst			A117E6007F	2
05	Sensor, camshaft position			A132E6283S	4
06	Bolt, flg. hd., sensor to cam cover			A132E6466S	4
07	Wheel Speed Sensor			A132J6001F	4
08	Bolt, flg. hd.,			A132W5002F	4
09	Sensor, knock control			A132E6298S	2
10	Bolt, flg. hd.,			A132E6469S	2
11	Sensor, coolant temperature			A132E6258S	1
12	Gasket, coolant temperature sensor			A120E6378S	1
13	Meter, air intake flow			A132E6482S	1
14	Electronic Control Module (ECM) uncalibrated	Dealer programmed, also refer to TSB 2012/17		B132E0008F	1
14a	Label, ECM, ROW, red	Not illus., order with item 14	MY10, ROW	A132U0101F	1
14b	Label, ECM, Euro, green	Not illus., order with item 14	MY10,11, NA Europe	A132U0609F	1
14c	Label, ECM, Fed, yellow	Not illus., order with item 14	MY10,11, NA Fed	A132U0565F	1



Function Code 17.06 Engine Management & Sensors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14d	Label, ECM, Euro, light green	Not illus., order with item 14	MY10,11, S/Charged man, Europe	A132U0610F	1
14e	Label, ECM, Fed, light blue	Not illus., order with item 14	MY10,11, S/Charged man, Fed	A132U0611F	1
14f	Label, ECM, Euro, light brown	Not illus., order with item 14	MY12, NA Europe	A132U0889F	1
14g	Label, ECM, Euro, dark green	Not illus., order with item 14	MY12, S/Charged man, Europe	A132U0890F	1
14h	Label, ECM, Fed, blue green	Not illus., order with item 14	MY12, S/Charged man, Fed	A132U0891F	1
14i	Label, ECM, Fed, light grey	Not illus., order with item 14	MY12, NA Fed	A132U0892F	1
15	Sensor, ambient air temperature			A132M6012F	1
16	Screw M6 x 12 hex flg, ecm			A132W5010F	3



EVORA
17.07

Service Parts List

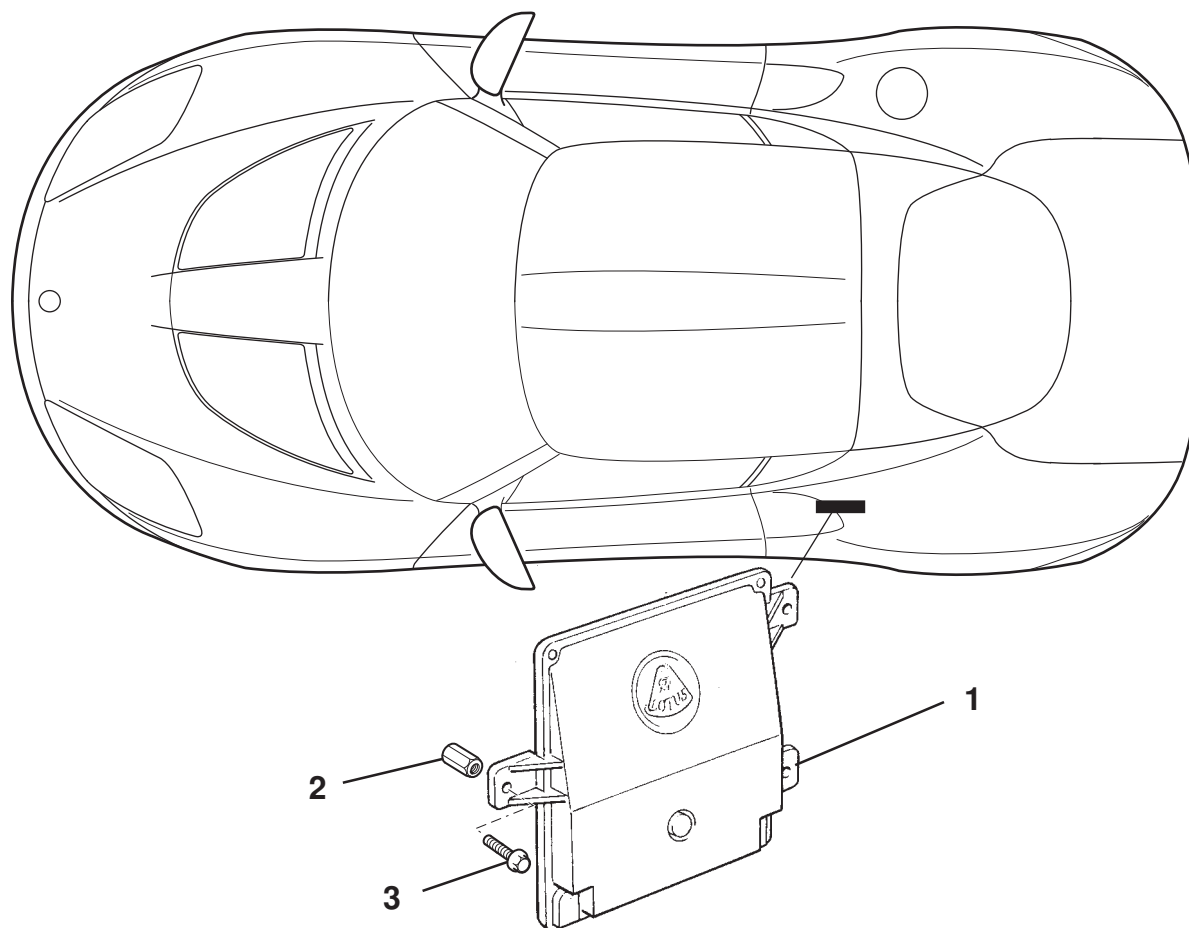


Function Code 17.07 Instruments, Tell Tales, & Displays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Instrument Pack, MPH, chrome surround*		to vin BH_11178, non USA	B132N0005F	1
01a	Instrument Pack, KPH, chrome surround*		to vin BH_11178	C132N0002F	1
01b	Instrument Pack, MPH, chrome surround*	Does not replace 'B' level pack	From vin BH_11178, all markets,USA from SOP	E132N0005F	1
01c	Instrument Pack, KPH, chrome surround*	Does not replace 'C' level pack	From vin BH_11178	F132N0002F	1
01d	Instrument Pack, MPH, black surround*	Without GSI (gear shift indicator)	Up to Oct 2014	A132N0008F	1
01e	Instrument Pack, KPH, black surround*	Without GSI (gear shift indicator)	Up to Oct 2014	A132N0007F	1
01f	Instrument Pack, MPH, black surround*	With GSI (gear shift indicator)	From Oct 2014	B132N0008F	1
01g	Instrument Pack, KPH, black surround*	With GSI (gear shift indicator)	From Oct 2014	B132N0007F	1
02	Bracket, pack mounting			A132V0135F	1
03	Screw, M5 x 16, torx flg. hd., pack to bracket			A117W5290F	2
04	Screw, M5 x 12, button skt. hd. black, pack to fascia panel			A111W1771F	2
05	Spirenut, M5, pack to fascia panel			B100W6372F	2
06	Screw, M6 x 16, csk, skt. hd., bracket to fascia panel	Behind switch panel pocket	Outboard fixing	A918W7120F	1
07	Screw, M6 x 30, hex. flg. hd., bracket to fascia panel		Inboard fixing	A124W5294F	1
08	Spirenut, M6, bracket to fascia panel			A117W6715F	2

*The new pack requires variant coding see service notes section MR5





EVORA

17.09

Updated 2nd March 2015

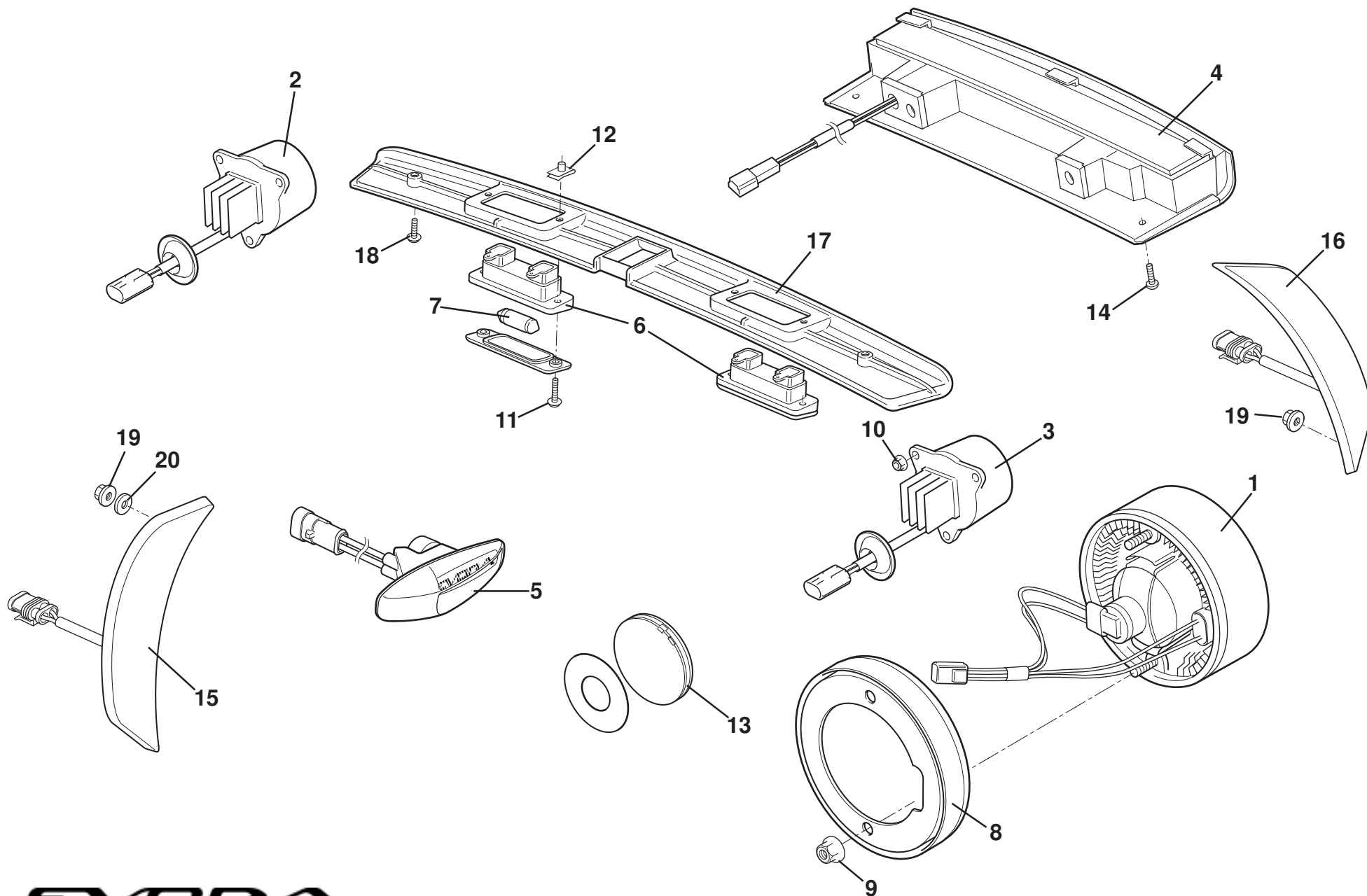
Service Parts List



Function Code 17.09 Transmission Management & Sensors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Transmission Control Unit (TCU) uncalibrated	Dealer programmed		C132F0074F	1
01a	Label, TCU,Euro	Not illus., order with item 1a	Auto NA, Europe	A132U0566F	1
01b	Label, TCU,Fed	Not illus., order with item 1a	Auto NA, Fed	A132U0567F	1
02	Spacer Nut			A132M0217F	3
03	Screw M6 x 12 hex flg			A132W5010F	3





EVORA
17.11

Updated 1st May 2013

Service Parts List

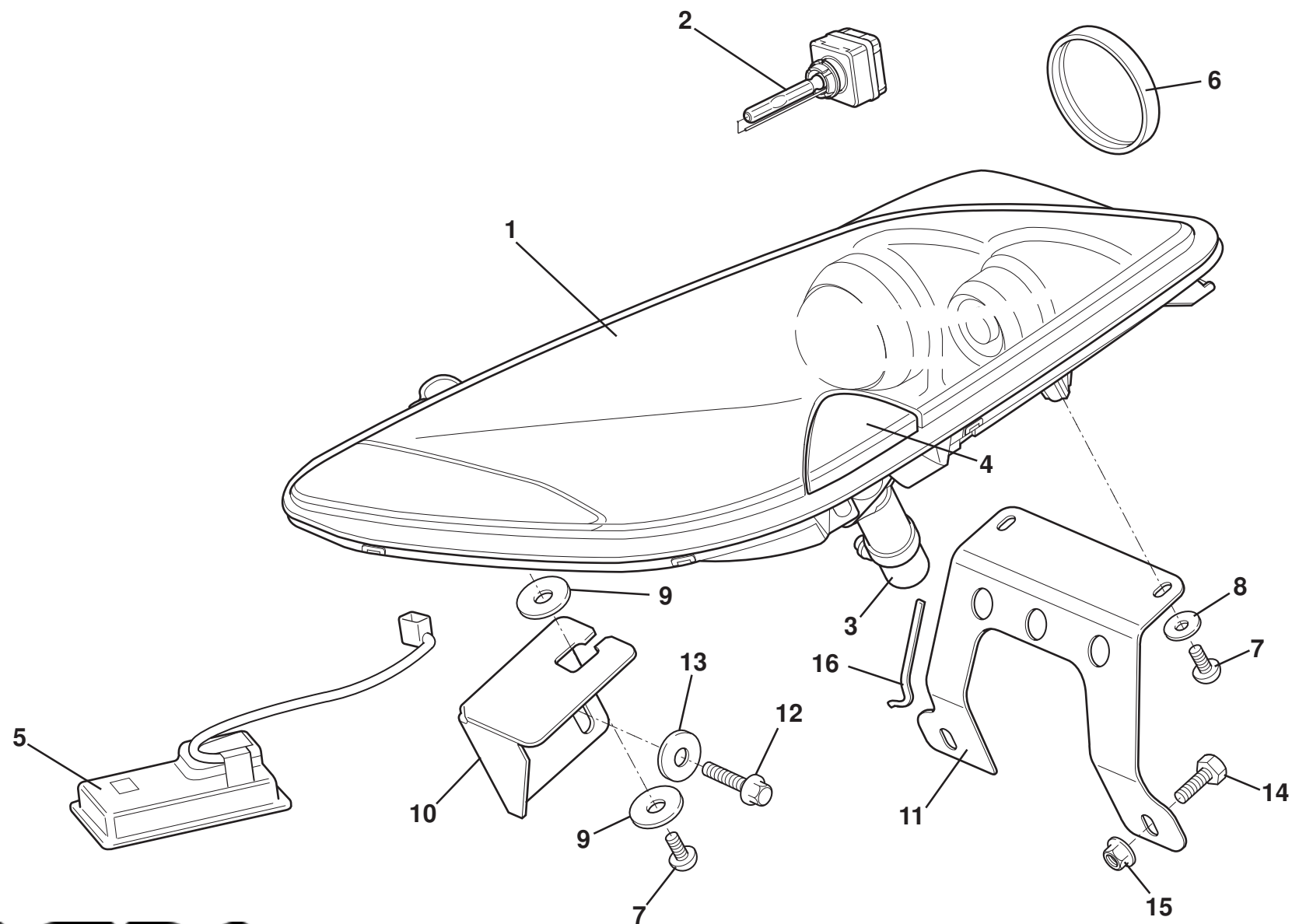


Function Code 17.11 Exterior Lamps, Except Headlamps

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Lamp, outer, tail. turn, stop/tail, LED		Euro	A132M0189F	2
01a	Lamp, outer, tail. turn, stop/tail, LED, federal		USA	A132M0196F	2
02	Lamp, rear fog	Chrome		B132M0106F	1
02a	Lamp, rear fog	Gloss black		A132M0393S	1
03	Lamp, reverse	Chrome		C132M0107F	1
03a	Lamp, reverse	Gloss black		A132M0331S	1
04	Lamp, CHMSL		B132M0108F R/B	C132M0108F	1
05	Lamp, side repeater, LH			C132M4015F	1
05a	Lamp, side repeater, RH			C132M4016F	1
06	Lamp, license plate			A117M6028F	2
07	Bulb, 12v 5w, license plate			A083M6292F	2
08	Bezel, lamp outer			A132M0069F	2
08a	Bezel, lamp outer, black		MY12	A132M0244F	2
09	Nyloc Nut, M5, flg., lamp to body			A132W3000F	4
10	Nut, M4, flg., lamp to bumper			A132U6052F	6
11	Screw, No. 6 x 0.75", flg. pozi. black, lamp to bumper			A075W5028Z	4
12	Spirenut, No. 6, lamp + finisher to bumper			A124W3225F	6
13	Reflector, door			A132M0138F	2



Function Code 17.11 Exterior Lamps, Except Headlamps					
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14	Screw, M4 x 12, pan pozi., black, CHMSL to aerofoil			A111W7117F	2
15	Lamp, side marker front, LH		USA	A132M4021F	1
15a	Lamp, side marker front, RH		USA	A132M4022F	1
16	Lamp, side marker rear, LH		USA	A132M4023F	1
16a	Lamp, side marker rear, RH		USA	A132M4024F	1
17	Finisher, license plate lamps			D132U0400F	1
18	Screw, No. 6 x 0.5", flg. pozi. black, finisher to bumper			A075W5012Z	2
19	Nut, self threading, lamp to body		USA	A121W3185F	8
20	Washer M5 x 16.6 x 1.6 Neopren		USA	A082W4115F	8



EVORA
17.13

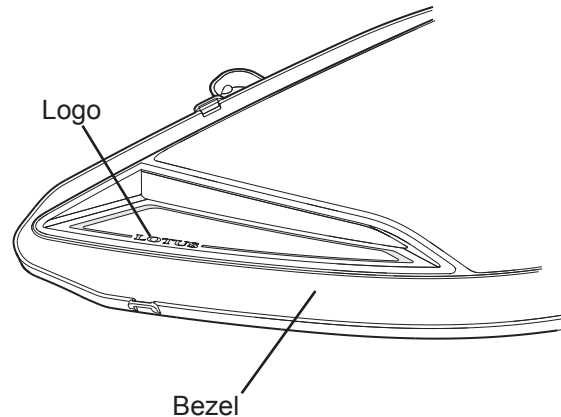
Updated 3rd May 2016

Evora Headlamp Replacement

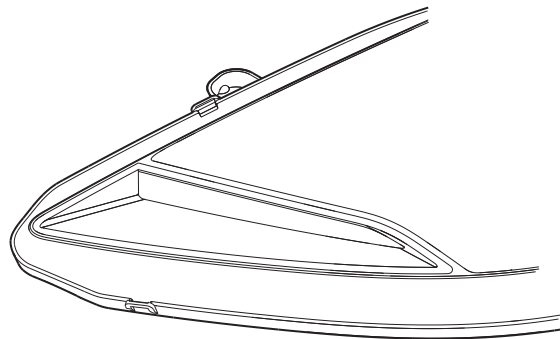
Replace with latest level headlamp without Lotus logo when original headlamp is unavailable
pairs ordered to match only as an agreed warranty or customer repair

Latest level Headlamps RHD D132M4001/2 F, LHD D132M4003/4F and LHD USA C132M4025/6F

Headlamp with logo



Headlamp without logo



RHD

Headlamp with gloss black bezel not available
order latest level, to match order pair*

Headlamp with grained matt black bezel and lotus logo
not available order latest level, to match order pair*

LHD

Original headlamp with gloss black bezel not available
order latest level, to match order pair*

Headlamp with grained matt black bezel and lotus logo
not available order latest level, to match order pair*

LHD USA

Original headlamp with gloss black bezel not available
order latest level, to match order pair*

Limited stock of grained matt black bezel and lotus logo
if unavailable order latest level, to match order pair*

*As long as this has been agreed with the customer or as an agreed warranty repair

Updated 4th February 2016

Service Parts List



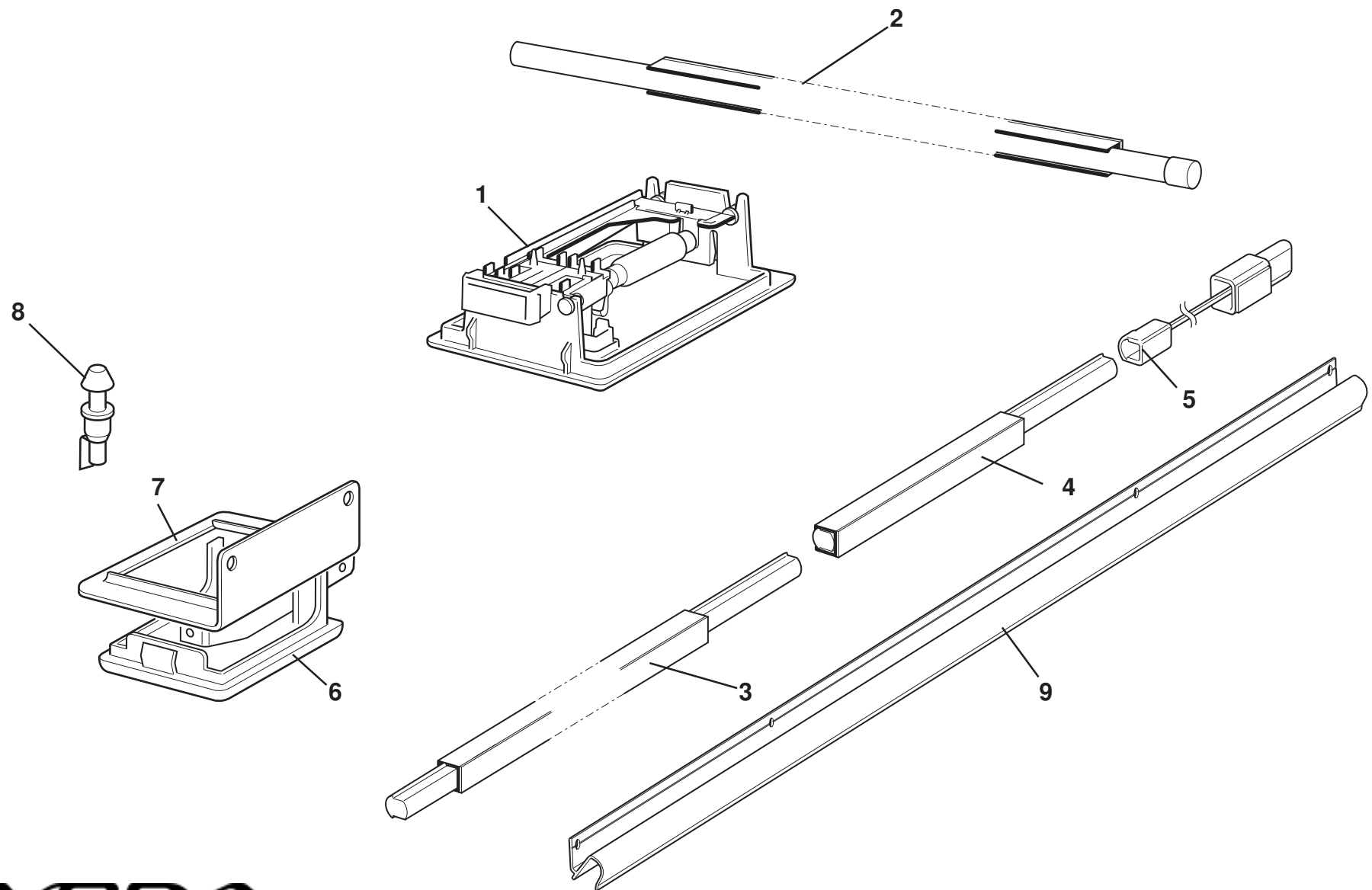
Function Code 17.13 Headlamps

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Headlamp Assembly, LH, RHD, no lotus logo*	Grained matt black bezel, includes items 1-6	From vin EH_10993, B/C132M4001F RB	D132M4001F	1
01a	Headlamp Assembly, LH, LHD, no lotus logo*	Grained matt black bezel, includes items 1-6	From vin EH_10993, B/C132M4002F RB	D132M4003F	1
01b	Headlamp Assembly, RH, RHD, no lotus logo*	Grained matt black bezel, includes items 1-6	From vin EH_10993, B/C132M4002F RB	D132M4002F	1
01c	Headlamp Assembly, RH, LHD, no lotus logo*	Grained matt black bezel, includes items 1-6	From vin EH_10993, B/C132M4002F RB	D132M4004F	1
01d	Headlamp Assembly, RH, LHD federal, lotus logo*	Grained matt black bezel, includes items 1-6	USA	B132M4026F	1
01e	Headlamp Assembly, RH, LHD federal, no lotus logo*	Grained matt black bezel, includes items 1-6	USA, A132M4026F RB	C132M4026F	1
01f	Headlamp Assembly, LH, LHD federal, lotus logo*	Grained matt black bezel, includes items 1-6	USA	B132M4025F	1
01g	Headlamp Assembly, LH, LHD federal, no lotus logo*	Grained matt black bezel, includes items 1-6	USA, A132M4025F RB	C132M4025F	1
02	Burner Unit			A132M6116S	2
03	Washer Unit			A132M6113S	2
04	Cover Set, headlamp washer			A132M6114S	1
05	Ballast Unit			A132M6115S	2
06	Cover Set, headlamp rear			A132M6117S	1
07	Screw, M6 x 12, button hd., lamp retention			A126W7226F	6



Function Code 17.13 Headlamps

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
08	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, S/S black, lamp retention			A082W4133F	4
09	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, S/S black, lamp retention			A082W4133F	4
10	Bracket, headlamp to subframe, LH			C132B4045F	1
10a	Bracket, headlamp to subframe, RH			C132B4046F	1
11	Bracket, headlamp rear			D132U0231F	2
11a	Bracket, headlamp rear		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	E132U0231F	2
12	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., bracket to subframe			A918W5208F	4
13	Washer, flat, M6 x 25 x 1.4, bracket to subframe			B075W4017Z	4
14	Screw, M6 x 10, hex. hd. bracket retention			A075W1026Z	4
15	Nut, M6, flange, bracket retention			A117W3180F	4
16	Rubber Edge Protector, headlamp bracket		S/Charged (man & auto), Auto	A117B6010F	0.33
17	Beam Control Template, RHD, Drivers side	Template only. See TSB 2011/22		LSL592	1
17a	Beam Control Template, RHD, Passengers side	Template only. See TSB 2011/22		LSL593	1
		*Gloss black bezel & Grained matt black bezel with lotus logo not available, Refer to LSL630			



EVORA
17.17

Updated 1st August 2013

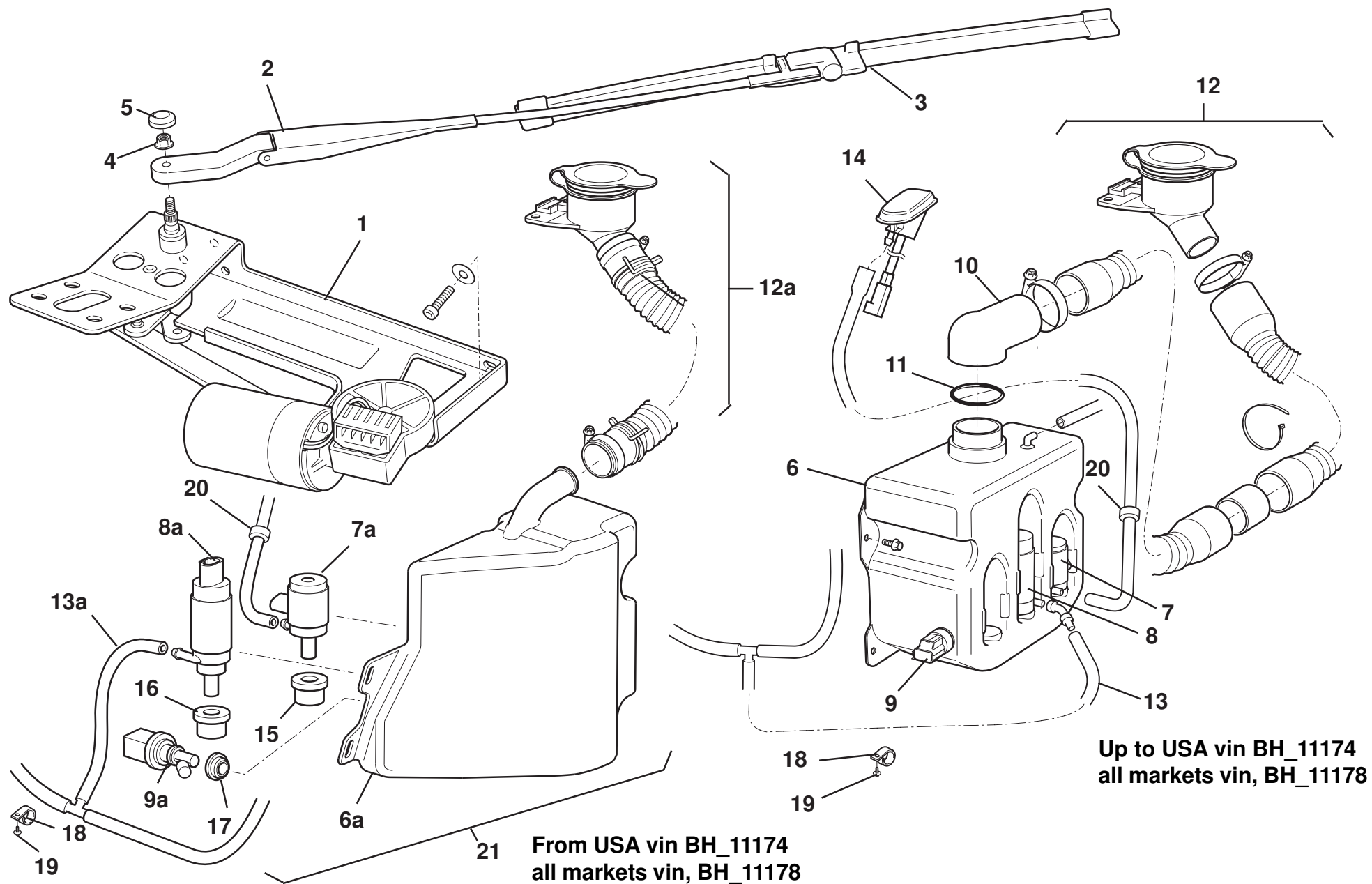
Service Parts List



Function Code 17.17 Interior Lamps

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Interior Lamp			A132M6017F	1
02	PLE Assembly, moodlight, door, RH			A132M4020F	1
02a	PLE Assembly, moodlight, door, LH			A132M4019F	1
02b	Moodlight, door, LH and RH		From vin EU/ROW EH_10102 USA EH_10043 GCC DH_11111	A132M0328F	2
03	PLE Assembly, moodlight, fascia, driver			A132M0183F	1
03a	Moodlight, facia driver and passenger		From vin EU/ROW EH_10102 USA EH_10043 GCC DH_11111	A132M0327F	2
04	PLE Assembly, moodlight, passenger			A132M0184F	1
05	Light Injector, moodlight fascia, driver	Not for items 2b and 3a		A132M0150F	1
05a	Light Injector, moodlight fascia, passenger, LH,RH door	Not for items 2b and 3a		A132M0149F	1
06	Lamp, glovebox, footwells and boot			A132M6036F	5
07	Bracket, footwell lamp			A132M0132F	2
08	Switch, glovebox lamp			A132M6018F	1
09	Extrusion moodlighting door		From vin EU/ROW EH_10102 USA EH_10043 GCC DH_11111	A132V0990F	2





EVORA

17.21

Updated 1st July 2014

Service Parts List



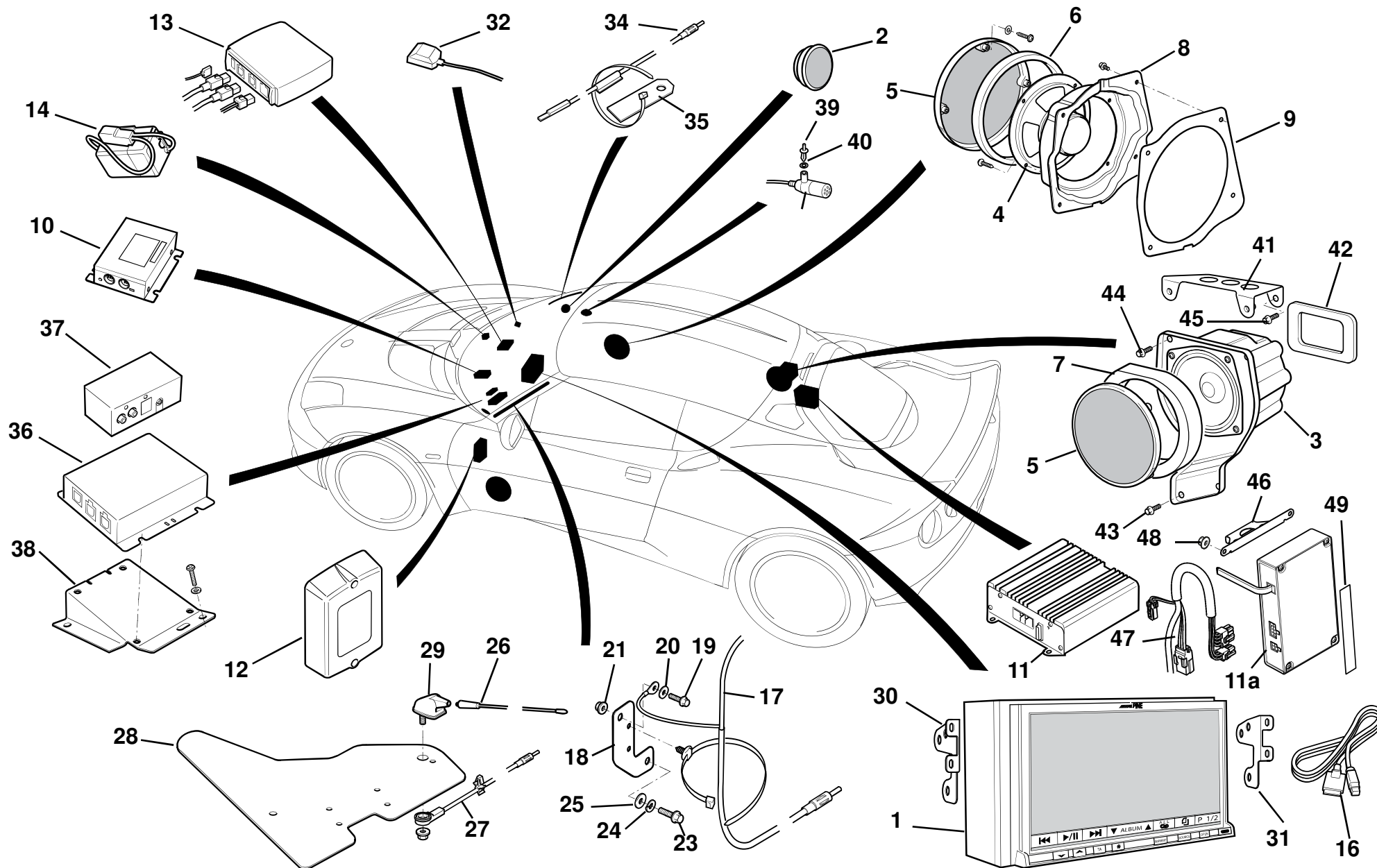
Function Code 17.21 Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Wiper Drive Assembly, RHD			B132U0062F	1
01a	Wiper Drive Assembly, LHD	Not illustrated		B132U0061F	1
02	Wiper Arm, RHD			A132U6044F	1
02a	Wiper Arm, LHD	Not illustrated		A132U6043F	1
03	Wiper Blade, RHD			A132U6048F	1
03a	Wiper Blade, LHD	Not illustrated		A132U6047F	1
04	Nut, M10, flange, arm to pivot			A132U6045F	1
05	Cap, wiper arm			A132U6046F	1
06	Washer Bottle Assembly	Includes grommets		A132U6089H	1
06a	Washer Bottle Assembly		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U0575H	1
07	Washer Pump, windscreen			A132U6027H	1
07a	Washer Pump, windscreen		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U6107H	1
08	Washer Pump, headlamp			A132U6026H	1
08a	Washer Pump, headlamp		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U6108H	1
09	Sensor, low fluid level			A132U6091H	1
09a	Sensor, low fluid level		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U6136H	1



Function Code 17.21 Windscreen Wiper Motor, Wipers & Washers

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10	Adaptor, 90 degree, hose to bottle			A132U6096H	1
11	Grommet, adaptor to bottle			A132U6095H	1
12	Filler Neck Assembly and Windscreen washer hoses			A132U6024H	1
12a	Filler Neck Assembly		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U6134S	1
13	Headlamp Washer Hose Assembly, pump to headlamps	Includes, hoses, T-piece, ends & integral black securing clips		A132U6073H	1
13a	Headlamp Washer Hose Assembly, pump to headlamps	Includes, hoses, T-piece, ends & white securing clips	USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U6135S	1
14	Washer Jet, heated			C132U6025F	1
15	Grommet. windscreen washer pump		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U6117H	2
16	Grommet. headlamp washer pump		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U6106H	1
17	Grommet. sensor low fluid level		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U6109H	1
18	'P' Clip Open			A075W6229F	2
19	'R' Lok expansion Rivet			A132W6070F	2
20	Non Return Valve			A132U6115H	1
21	Washer System Assembly	Includes filler neck, w/screen and h/lamp hoses, item 14 not included	USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	B132U0574F	1



EVORA

17.27

Updated 5th October 2020

Service Parts List



Function Code 17.27 In Car Entertainment

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Radio/Cd Player, Alpine, W505R	2-DIN, removable sat nav	Euro / Tech pack	C132M6073F	1
01a	Radio/Cd Player, Alpine, VIE-X077	2-DIN, removable sat nav	Japan	A132M6074F	1
01b	Radio, Alpine IVA-W520R	2-DIN, fixed sat nav	Euro / ROW / Tech pack	A132M6130F	1
01c	Radio/Cd Player, Alpine, CDE-111RM	Not illustrated 1-DIN	Euro	A120M6045F	1
01d	Radio/Cd Player, Alpine, CDE-102Ji	Not illustrated 1-DIN	Japan	A120M6042F	1
01e	Radio Pioneer AVIC-930BT	2-DIN	MY12, Euro not Cyprus	A132M0247F	1
01f	Radio Pioneer AVIC-930BT	2-DIN	MY12, AUS-NZ	A132M0248F	1
01g	Radio	2-DIN	MY12, Russia	A132M0255F	1
01h	Radio/Cd Player, Alpine, INE-W920R	2-DIN, do not use as replacement for other models		A132M6149F	1
01i	Radio/Cd Player, Alpine, INE-W920R, in arabic	2-DIN, do not use as replacement for other models	GCC	A132M6158F	2
01j	Radio/CD Player, Alpine CDE-171RR	Not illustrated 1-DIN		A138M6004F	1
02	Speaker, tweeter		Standard	A132M0140F	2
03	Speaker Assembly, sub-woofer	Not Available order 03a change conector to fit, if retro fitting refer to 17.01 for harness	Tech pack	A132M0188F	1
03a	Speaker Assembly, sub-woofer	Connector changed		B132M0188F	1
04	Speaker, Alpine LUK_SB01B	Door mounted	Standard	A132M0158F	2
04a	Speaker, Alpine LUK_WG01	Door mounted	Tech pack	A132M0159F	2



Function Code 17.27 In Car Entertainment

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
05	Speaker Grille, Alpine LUK-WG01, black & chrome			A132M0170F	3
05a	Speaker Grille, black		MY12	A132M0245F	3
06	Gasket, foam, door speaker			A132M0173F	2
07	Gasket, foam, sub-woofer speaker			A132M0186F	1
08	Mounting Panel, speaker front, LH			B132M4005F	1
08a	Mounting Panel, speaker front, RH			B132M4006F	1
09	Gasket, speaker mounting panel, LH			A132M4017F	1
09a	Gasket, speaker mounting panel, RH			A132M4018F	1
10	Module, imprint Alpine PXA-H100 audio	Alpine only	Optional not Japan	B132M0143F	1
11	Amplifier, sub-woofer, Alpine M150	Unavailable order items 11a & 46-49 and update head unit settings	Tech pack	B132M0142F	1
11a	Amplifier, sub woofer	Retained by brackets on bulkhead		C132M0142F	1
12	Module, crossover, Alpine Luk-X01B	Replaced by B132M0116F harness	Standard	B132M0116F	1
12a	Module, crossover, Alpine Luk-X02T		Tech pack	B132M0160F	1
13	Module, bluetooth Alpine 400BT	Alpine only, 2-DIN fixed sat nav, includes mic & blue tooth cable	Tech pack not Japan	A132M6122F	1
14	Choke, radio	Passenger footwell	Standard	A132M0175F	1
15	Module, Sat nav head unit 'Blackbird'	Not illustrated, 2- DIN removable sat nav, includes GPS antenna, mic & USB cable	Tech pack	B132M6075F	1
16	Ipod Adapter	1-DIN headunit 2-DIN Japan		A120M6041F	1
17	Antenna, wallen		Standard from vin BH_10948	A132M6129F	1



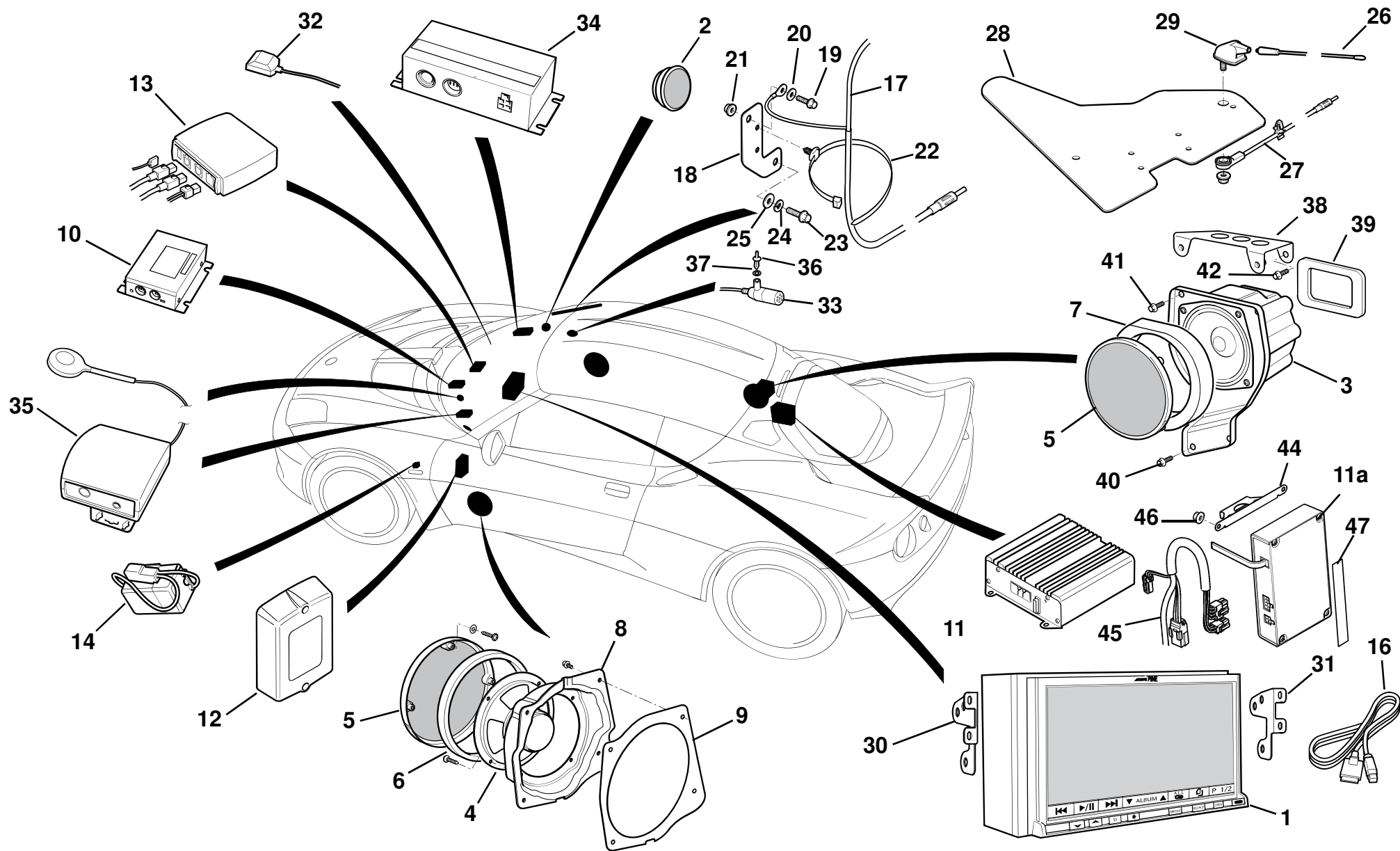
Function Code 17.27 In Car Entertainment

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	Bracket, antenna		Standard from vin BH_10948	A132M0233K	1
19	Screw M6 x 16 hex, antenna to bracket		Standard from vin BH_10948	A075W1028Z	1
20	Washer M6, shakeproof, antenna to bracket		Standard from vin BH_10948	A075W4046Z	1
21	Nut M6, antenna to bracket		Standard from vin BH_10948	A075W3020Z	1
22	Cable tie, antenna to bracket		Standard from vin BH_10948	A116K6020F	2
23	Bolt M4 x 16, bracket to chassis		Standard from vin BH_10948	A082W1118F	1
24	Washer M4 shakeproof, bracket to chassis		Standard from vin BH_10948	A075W4086F	1
25	Washer 3/16 x 3/4 flat, bracket to chassis		Standard from vin BH_10948	B075W4009Z	1
26	Mast, antenna	Obsolete use items 17-25		A132M6102F	1
27	Cable, antenna	Obsolete use items 17-25		A132M6103F	1
28	Ground Plane, antenna	Obsolete use items 17-25		A132M0197F	1
29	Base, antenna	Obsolete use items 17-25		A132M6101F	1
30	Radio Support Bracket, LH	Single and double DIN		A132V4207F	1
31	Radio Support Bracket, RH	Single and double DIN		A132V4208F	1
32	GPS Antenna	2- DIN removable sat nav	Tech pack	A132M6126H	1
32a	GPS Antenna		From vin EH_00043 GCC/Japan/China	A132M6157F	1
33	Bluetooth, mic / lead	2- DIN fixed sat nav	Tech pack	A132M6147S	1
33a	Bluetooth, mic / lead	Not illustrated, 2-DIN removable sat nav	Tech pack	A132M6146S	1
33b	Microphone		From vin EH_00043 GCC/Japan/China	A132M6156F	1



Function Code 17.27 In Car Entertainment

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
34	Antenna, TMC		Market specific / Tech pack	A132M6084F	1
35	Ground Plane, TMC antenna		Market specific / Tech pack	A132M0174F	1
36	Module, sat nav Alpine NVE M300P	Alpine only	EU/Row with 2-DIN fixed sat nav and module	A132M6125F	1
37	Imprint Navigation Interface	Alpine only	EU/Row with 2-DIN fixed sat nav and module	A132M6131F	1
38	Bracket, sat nav	Alpine only		A132M0234F	1
39	Rivet Rokut, microphone			A079W6195F	1
40	Washer Neoprene, microphone			A082W4115F	1
41	Mounting Bracket, subwoofer			B132M0066K	1
42	Gasket			B132M0177F	1
43	Screw, M6 x20 flg hd. subwoofer lower			A132W5004F	2
44	Screw, M6 x 30, hex. flg. hd., subwoofer upper			A124W5294F	2
45	Screw, M6 x 14, hex. flg. hd., mounting bracket			A116W5233F	2
46	Bracket Amplifier			A132M0614G	2
47	Harness Subwoofer	For item 11a		C132M0135F	1
48	Nut M4 hex flg			A132M6052F	4
49	Adhesive Tape			A100B6142V	1



EVORA

17.27a

Updated 5th October 2020

Service Parts List



Function Code 17.27a In Car Entertainment Fed

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Radio/Cd Player, Alpine, W505	2-DIN, removable sat nav	USA Tech pack	A132M6104F	1
01a	Radio, Alpine W900	2-DIN, fixed sat nav	USA Tech pack	A132M6121F	1
01b	Radio/Cd Player, Alpine, CDE-102	Not illustrated, 1-DIN	USA	A121M6028F	1
01c	Radio Pioneer AVIC-930BT	2-DIN	MY12 USA	A132M0246F	1
01d	Radio/Cd Player, Alpine, INE-S920HD	2-DIN, do not use as replacement for other models		A132M6150F	1
02	Speaker, tweeter		Standard	A132M0140F	2
03	Speaker Assembly, sub-woofer	Not Available order 03a change connector to fit, if retro fitting refer to 17.01 for harness	Tech pack	A132M0188F	1
03a	Speaker Assembly, sub-woofer	Connector changed		B132M0188F	
04	Speaker, Alpine LUK_SB01B	Door mounted	Standard	A132M0158F	2
04a	Speaker, Alpine LUK_WG01	Door mounted	Tech pack	A132M0159F	2
05	Speaker Grille			A132M0170F	3
05a	Speaker Grille Alpine LUK-WG01, black		MY12	A132M0245F	3
06	Gasket, foam, door speaker			A132M0173F	2
07	Gasket, foam, sub-woofer speaker			A132M0186F	2
08	Mounting Panel, speaker front, LH			B132M4005F	1
08a	Mounting Panel, speaker front, RH			B132M4006F	1
09	Gasket, speaker mounting panel, LH			A132M4017F	1



Function Code 17.27a In Car Entertainment Fed

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
09a	Gasket, speaker mounting panel, RH			A132M4018F	1
10	Module, imprint Alpine PXA-H100 audio	Alpine only	Optional	A132M0143F	1
11	Amplifier, sub-woofer, Alpine M150	Unavailable order items 11a & 44-47 and update head unit settings	Tech pack	B132M0142F	1
11a	Amplifier, sub woofer			C132M0142F	1
12	Module, crossover, Alpine Luk-X01B	Replaced by B132M0116F harness	Standard	B132M0116F	2
12a	Module, crossover, Alpine Luk-X02T		Tech pack	B132M0160F	2
13	Module, bluetooth Alpine 400BT	Alpine only, 2-DIN fixed sat nav, includes mic & blue tooth cable	Tech pack	A132M6122F	1
14	Choke, radio	Passenger footwell	Standard	A132M0175F	1
15	Module, Sat nav head unit	Not illustrated, 2- DIN removable sat nav, includes mic & GPS antenna cable	Tech pack	A132M6105F	1
16	Ipod Adapter	1-DIN headunit		A120M6041F	1
17	Antenna, wallen		Standard from vin BH_10948	A132M6129F	1
18	Bracket, antenna		Standard from vin BH_10948	A132M0233K	1
19	Screw M6 x 16 hex, antenna to bracket		Standard from vin BH_10948	A075W1028Z	1
20	Washer M6, shakeproof, antenna to bracket		Standard from vin BH_10948	A075W4046Z	1
21	Nut M6, antenna to bracket		Standard from vin BH_10948	A075W3020Z	1
22	Cable tie, antenna to bracket		Standard from vin BH_10948	A116K6020F	2
23	Bolt M4 x 16, bracket to chassis		Standard from vin BH_10948	A082W1118F	1
24	Washer M4 shakeproof, bracket to chassis		Standard from vin BH_10948	A075W4086F	1



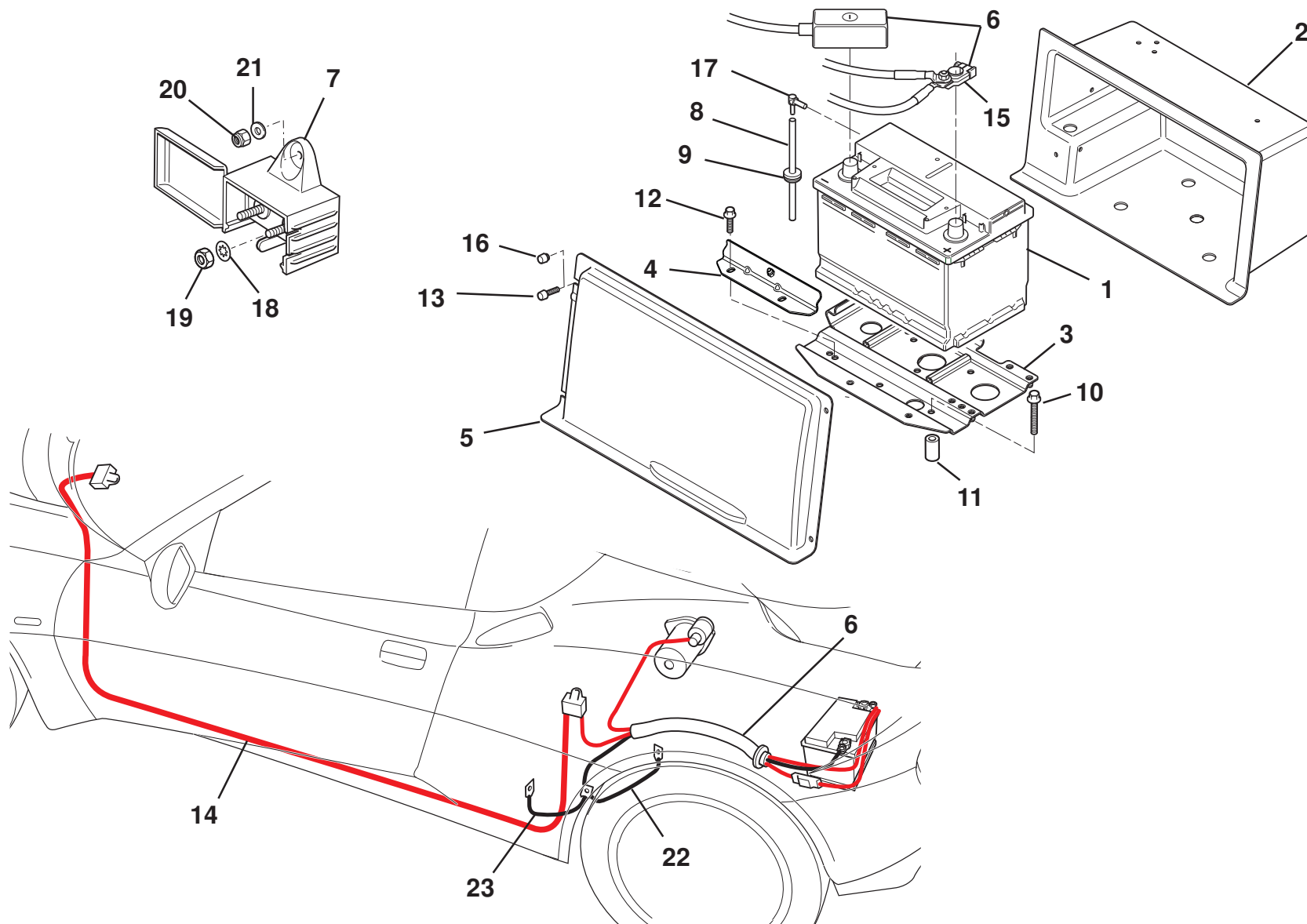
Function Code 17.27a In Car Entertainment Fed

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
25	Washer 3/16 x 3/4 flat, bracket to chassis		Standard from vin BH_10948	B075W4009Z	1
26	Mast, antenna	Obsolete use items 17-25		A132M6102F	1
27	Cable, antenna	Obsolete use items 17-25		A132M6103F	1
28	Ground Plane, antenna	Obsolete use items 17-25		A132M0197F	1
29	Base, antenna	Obsolete use items 17-25		A132M6101F	1
30	Radio Support Bracket, LH	Single and double DIN		A132V4207F	1
31	Radio Support Bracket, RH	Single and double DIN		A132V4208F	1
32	GPS Antenna	Removable sat nav	Tech pack	A132M6126H	1
33	Bluetooth, mic / lead	2-DIN, fixed sat nav	Tech pack	A132M6147S	1
33a	Bluetooth, mic / lead	Not illustrated, 2-DIN removable sat nav	Tech pack	A132M6146S	1
34	Radio Interface, Alpine KCA-SC100	Alpine only	USA Tech pack	A132M6107F	1
34a	Module Sirius Interface CD-OB10	Pioneer only	MY12	A132M0253F	1
35	Tuner, Satellite Sirius 20SCC1		USA Tech pack	A132M6108F	1
35a	Tuner, Satellite Sirius SVX200B		USA Tech pack	A132M6148F	1
36	Rivet Rokut, microphone			A079W6195F	1
37	Washer Neoprene, microphone			A082W4115F	1
38	Mounting Bracket, subwoofer			B132M0066K	1
39	Gasket			B132M0177F	1
40	Screw, M6 x20 flg hd. subwoofer lower			A132W5004F	2
41	Screw, M6 x 30, hex. flg. hd., subwoofer upper			A124W5294F	2



Function Code 17.27a In Car Entertainment Fed

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
42	Screw, M6 x 14, hex. flg. hd., mounting bracket			A116W5233F	2
43	Foam Pad	Not illustrated, 2 off for item 34, 2 off for item 35		A132U0260F	4
44	Bracket Amplifier			A132M0614G	1
45	Harness Subwoofer			C132M0135F	1
46	Nut M4 hex flg			A132M6052F	4
47	Adhesive Tape			A100B6142V	1



EVORA

17.31

Updated 5th February 2018

Service Parts List



Function Code 17.31 Battery, Clamps & Cables

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Battery, Varta 72Ah Blue Dynamic			A132M6029F	1
02	Battery Box			E132B0071F	1
03	Battery Tray Assembly			B132M0025F	1
04	Clamp, battery to tray			A132M0060F	1
05	Cover, battery housing	3 fixings, fitted under boot carpet without cutout		B132U0115F	1
05a	Cover, battery housing	4 fixings, boot carpet with cutout		C132U0115F	1
06	Harness, battery			C132M0049F	1
07	Binding Post Assembly	Skuttle & rear bulkhead		A340M6007F	2
08	Tube, battery vent			B132M0050F	1
09	Grommet, vent tube to battery box			A124W6790F	1
10	Screw, M8 x 45, hex. flg. hd., tray fixing			A132W2001F	4
11	Spacer, battery tray, 27.5mm			A132M0144F	4
12	Screw, M6 x 12, hex. flg. hd., clamp to tray			A132W5010F	2
13	Thumbscrew, M6 x 10, cover fixing			A124W5302F	2
13	Thumbscrew, M6 x 10, cover fixing			A124W5302F	2
14	Cable, fusebox, RHD, 3240mm	Positive stud to fusebox stud	Prior MY12	B132M0004F	1
14a	Cable, fusebox, RHD, 3590mm	Positive stud to fusebox stud	MY12	C132M0004F	1
15	Battery Clamp, positive			A132M6143F	1

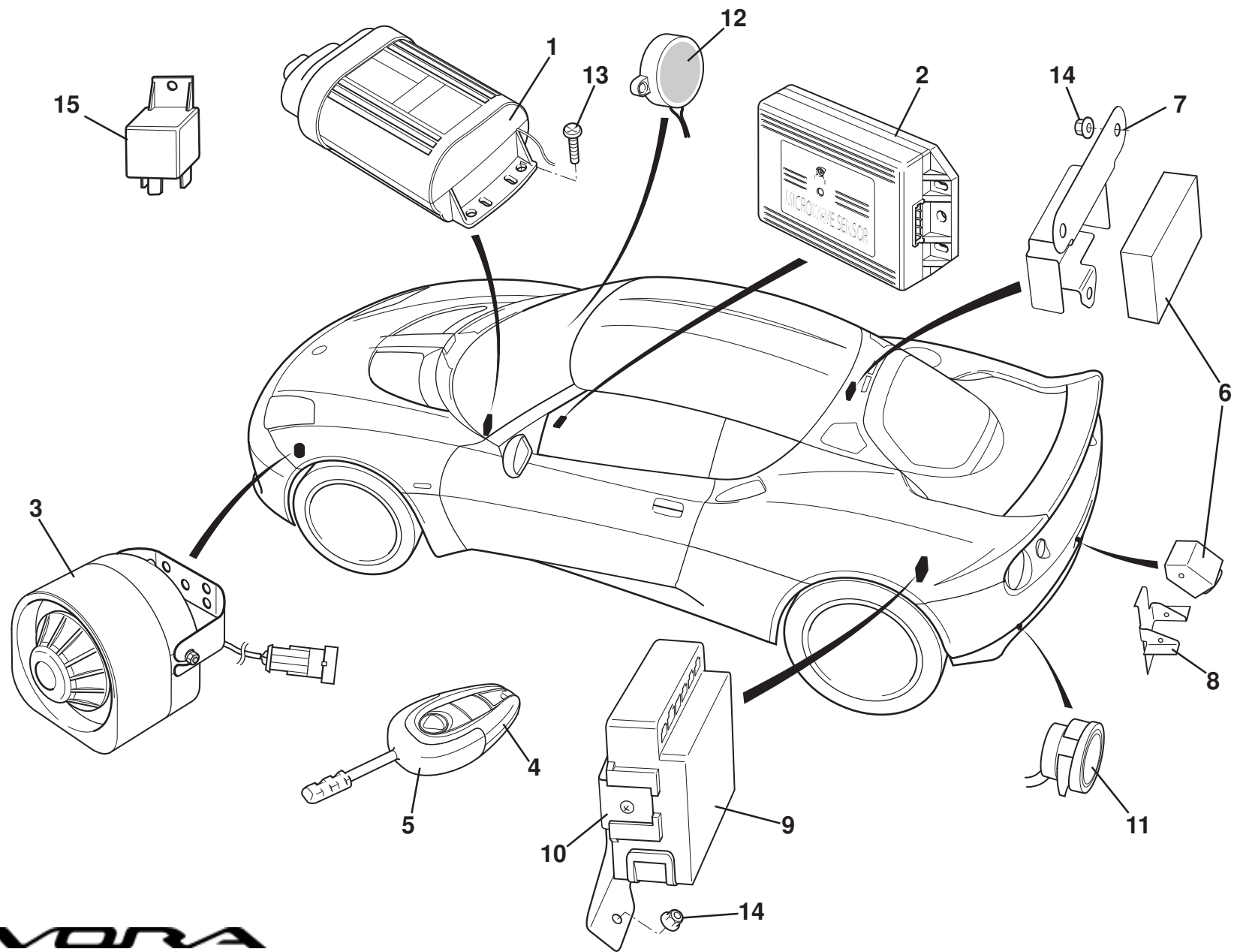


Function Code: 17.31, Page: 1

Updated 3rd December 2018

Function Code 17.31 Battery, Clamps & Cables

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15a	Battery Clamp, negative			A132M6186F	1
16	Knurled Knob, battery cover	Use with item 05a		A124W5304F	4
17	Elbow			A132W6028F	1
18	Washer Shakeproof M8			A075W4048Z	2
19	Nut M8			A075W3021Z	2
20	Nyloc M5, battery post			A075W3008Z	1
21	Washer Flat 3/16 x 1/2 x16, battery post			A075W4000Z	1
22	Cable Earth, engine	See also 17.01		B132M0007F	1
22a	Cable Earth, engine	See also 17.01	Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132M0216F	1
23	Briad ECU Plate	See also 17.01		A132M0227F	1



EVORA

17.33

Updated 1st December 2013

Service Parts List



Function Code 17.33 Security Alarm System, Parking Sensors & Camera

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Alarm ECU, PFK	Includes 2 transmitter fobs		B132M0154F	1
02	Microwave Sensor, PFK			A132M0119F	1
02a	Adhesive Tape, double sided, microwave sensor retention	Not illustrated		A117B6043V	As reg
03	Siren, PFK	Includes bracket, fixings		B132M6082F	1
04	Transmitter Fob	Programme transmitter using PIN		A132M6099S	2
05	Key Blade, cut	Supply key code		A132H0056S	2
05a	Key Blade, uncut			B132H0018S	2
06	Camera Kit, reversing, Alpine HCE-C105			A132M6086F	1
06a	Cable, reversing camera	Not illustrated		B132M0068F	1
07	Bracket, camera module mounting			A132M0120F	1
08	Bracket, reversing camera mounting			A132U0166F	1
09	Rear Parking Aid ECU			A132M0092F	1
09a	Rear Parking Aid ECU		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132M0235F	1
10	Bracket, parking aid ECU			A132M0121F	1
11	Sensor Kit, parking aid system	Harness & sensors excluding ECU & Sounder		B132M0151F	1
12	Sounder, parking aid			A132M0191F	1
13	Screw, M4 x 12, pan pozi., ECU to chassis			A100W5143F	2
14	Nyloc Nut, M5, flg., bracket to bootbox			A132W3000F	2



Function Code: 17.33, Page: 1

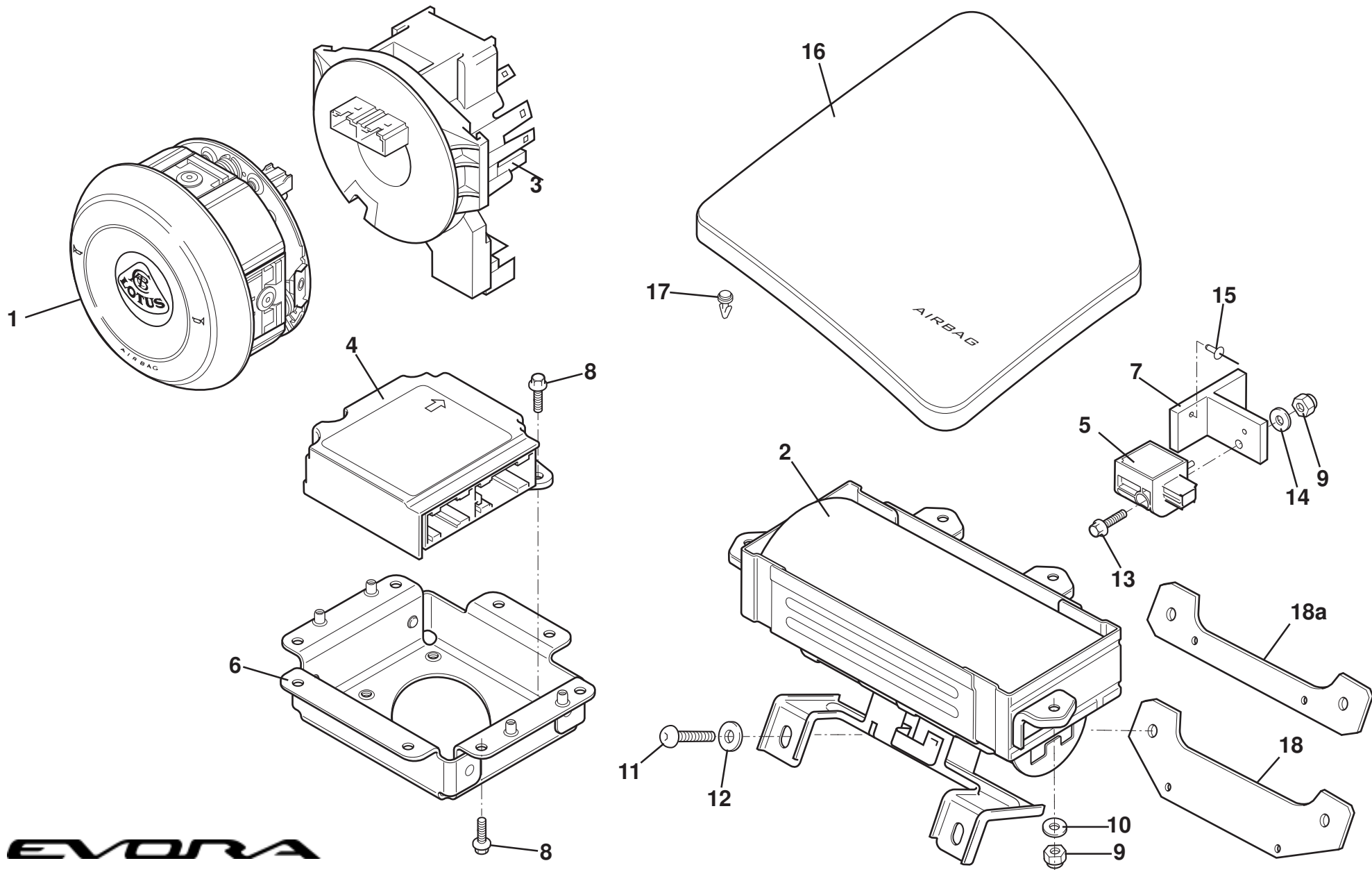
Updated 3rd May 2016

Function Code 17.33 Security Alarm System, Parking Sensors & Camera

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15	Tilt Sensor		Dutch market	A132M6119F	1

NOTE: For full information on all
Lotus Security Sytems, see
LSL483g





EVORA
17.35

Updated 27th October 2010

Service Parts List



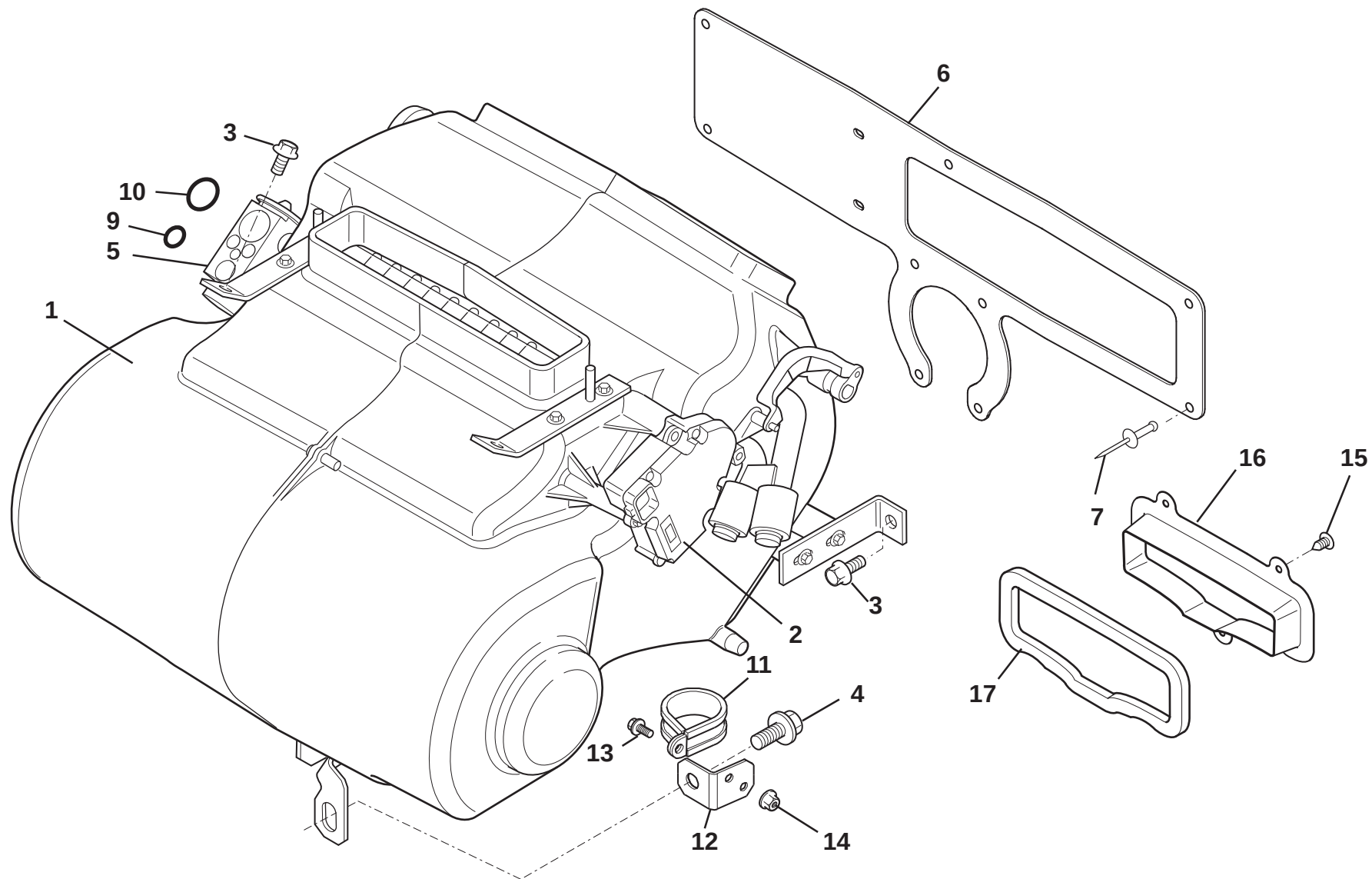
Function Code 17.35 Other Electrical, SIR: Inflator Modules, DERM & Sensors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Airbag Module, driver, dual stage	Includes Lotus badge	Non USA/GCC up to vin BH_11177	A132U6014F	1
01a	Airbag Module, driver, dual stage		All USA/GCC and all markets from vin BH_11178	A132U0551F	1
02	Airbag Module, passenger, dual stage		Non USA/GCC up to vin BH_11177	A132U6015F	1
02a	Airbag Module, passenger, dual stage		All USA/GCC and all markets from vin BH_11178	A132U0494F	1
03	Rotary Contact Unit, SIR wheel		Common	A132M6072F	1
04	ECU, airbag control		Non USA/GCC up to vin BH_11177	B132M6067F	1
04a	ECU, airbag control		All USA/GCC and all markets from vin BH_11178	A132M0208F	1
05	Airbag Forward Crash Sensor		Non USA/GCC up to vin BH_11177	B132B6021F	2
06	Bracket, ECU mounting		Common	B132A0261K	1
07	Bracket, sensor to front subframe		Non USA/GCC up to vin BH_11177	A132A0314F	2
08	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., bracket & ECU retention			A132W5003F	11
09	Nyloc Nut, M6, passenger airbag & sensors fixing			A075W3009F	6
10	Washer, flat, M6 x 15 x 1.5, pass. airbag & sensors fixing			A082W4133F	6



Function Code 17.35 Other Electrical, SIR: Inflator Modules, DERM & Sensors

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11	Screw, M8 x 20, button hd., black, pass. airbag to chassis	Use with non USA/GCC airbag, item 02	Euro	A075W7022F	2
11a	Screw, M10 x 20, button hd., black, pass. airbag to chassis	Use with airbag, item 02a	All USA/GCC and all markets from vin BH_11178	A132W5040F	2
12	Washer, flat, M8 x 16.5 x 1.6 S/S, pass. airbag to chassis	Use with non USA/GCC airbag, item 02	Euro	A111W4175F	2
12a	Washer, flat, M10 x 20 x 1.8 S/S, pass. airbag to chassis	Use with airbag, item 02a	All USA/GCC and all markets from vin BH_11178	A075W4024Z	2
13	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd, sensor to bracket			A132W5004F	2
14	Washer, flat, M6 x 12.1 x 1.4, sensor to bracket			A075W4013F	2
15	Pop Rivet, bracket to subframe			A132W6018F	4
16	Cover Assembly, passenger airbag, LHD	See 14.05			1
16a	Cover Assembly, passenger airbag, RHD	See 14.05			1
17	Clip, cover to panel			B121U0117F	2
18	Airbag Nut Plate Assembly, fitted to chassis		All markets	A132A0422F	1
18a	Airbag Nut Plate Assembly, fitted to chassis		All USA/GCC and all markets from vin BH_11178	B132A0370F	1
18b	Airbag Nut Plate Assembly, fitted to chassis	M8 fixing	Euro	A132A0370F	1



EVORA

18.01

Updated 1st April 2015

Service Parts List



Function Code 18.01 Heater/ Air Conditioning Assemblies, Housings

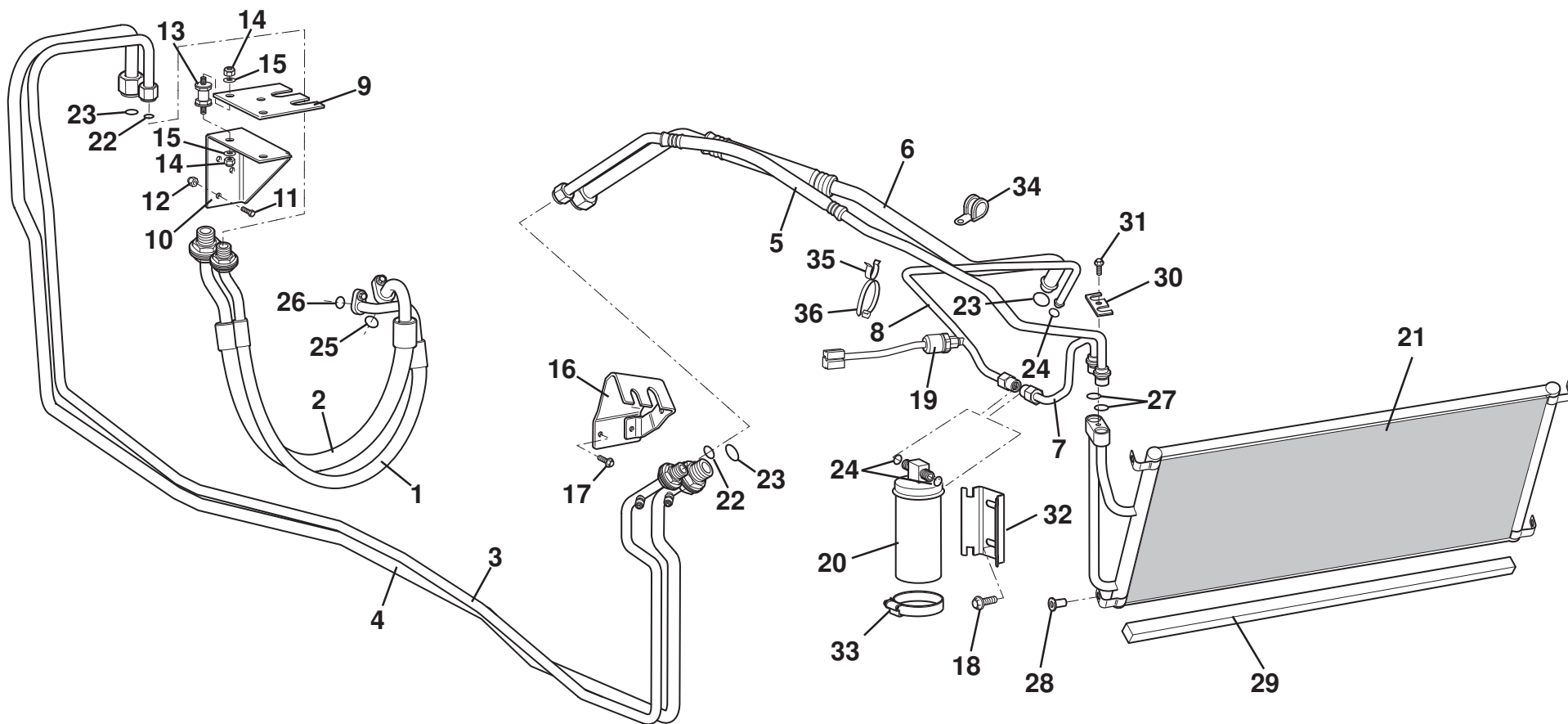
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Heater/AC Housing Assembly	*		D132P0003F	1
02	Actuator, Recirculation or Temperature Control			B132P0017H	2
03	Screw, M8 x 16, hex. flg. hd., unit fixing			A132W5013F	4
04	Bolt. M10 x 30, hex. flg. hd., unit fixing			A132W2004F	3
05	Expansion Valve (TVX)			A132P0107H	1
06	Adaptor Plate, HVAC recirculation			B132A0264F	1
07	Rivet. adaptor plate, chassis			A111W6613F	9
09	'O' Ring, No. 10, expansion valve to evaporator			A082P6080F	1
10	'O' Ring, No. 8, expansion valve to evaporator			A082P6079F	1
11	'P' Clip			A132W6008F	1
12	Bracket			C132J0017F	1
13	Screw M5 x 16 hex flg hd			A132W5016F	1
14	Nut Nyloc M5 hex flg			A132W3000F	1
15	Fir Tree Fastener, button hd., cowl fixing			A132W6006F	3
16	Cowl. HVAC recirc. air inlet footwell			A132P0056F	1
17	Foam Seal, cowl to footwell			A132P0014F	1



Function Code 18.01 Heater/ Air Conditioning Assemblies, Housings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
		*The D level assembly is wider than previous levels fitted at SOP. If replacing an assembly prior to 10MY vin AH_10901 also change the RH steering rack mounting bracket with the latest level bracket see 32.03			





EVORA

18.03

Updated 16th January 2013

Service Parts List



Function Code 18.03 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

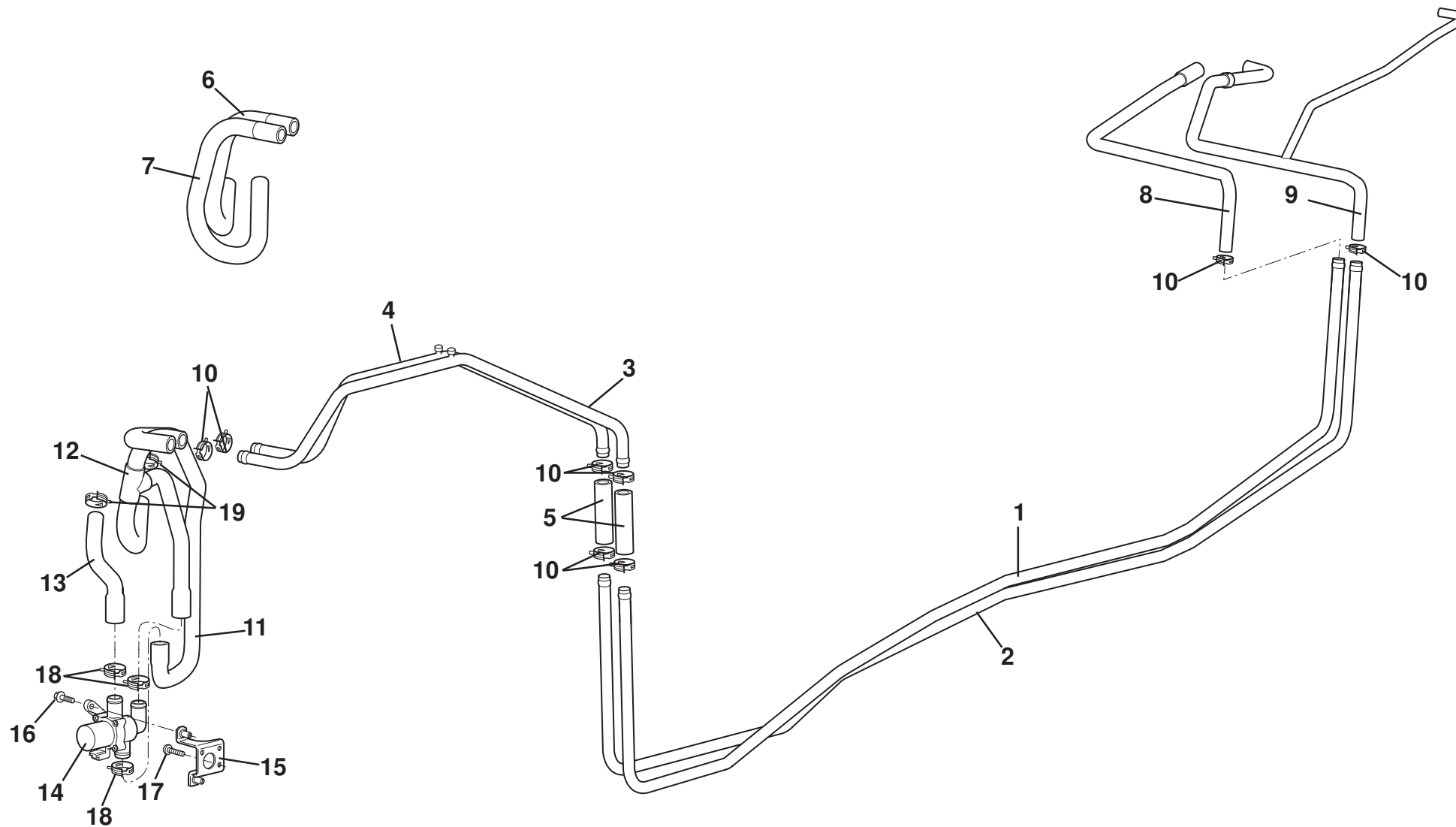
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Hose, compressor discharge			B132P0024F	1
02	Hose, compressor suction			B132P0027F	1
03	Pipe Assembly, compressor discharge			B132P0025F	1
04	Pipe Assembly, compressor suction		B132P0026F R/B	C132P0026F	1
05	Pipe Assembly, body to condensor		B132P0029F R/B	C132P0029F	1
06	Pipe, expansion valve to body pipe, suction, RHD			B132P0034F	1
06a	Pipe, expansion valve to body pipe, suction, LHD			B132P0035F	1
07	Pipe, condensor to receiver drier		B132P0030F R/B	C132P0030F	1
08	Pipe, receiver drier to expansion valve, RHD			B132P0032F	1
08a	Pipe, receiver drier to expansion valve, LHD			B132P0033F	1
09	Bracket, pipe isolator mounting			B132P0028F	1
10	Bracket, pipe mounting			B132P0050F	1
11	Setscrew, M8 x 16, hex. hd., rear bracket retention			A075W1036Z	3
12	Nyloc Nut, M8, rear bracket retention			A075W3010Z	3
13	Bobbin, pipe isolation			A132P6004F	3
14	Nyloc Nut, M5, bobbin to brackets			A075W3009Z	6
15	Washer, flat, M6 x 12 x 1.4, bobbin to brackets			A075W4013Z	6
16	Bracket, front pipes mounting			B132P0057F	1



Function Code 18.03 AC Components, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., front bracket to chassis			A132W5003F	2
18	Screw, M8 x 16, hex. flg. hd., receiver drier fix.			A132W5013F	2
19	Trinary Switch			A117P0059F	1
20	Receiver Drier Assembly			A132P6011F	1
21	Condenser	Riv nut item 28 not supplied as part of assy.		B132P0001F	1
22	'O; Ring, No, 8, pipe joints			A082P6079F	2
23	'O; Ring, No.12, pipe joints			A082P6081F	3
24	'O; Ring, No. 6, pipe joints			A082P6078F	5
25	'O' Ring, compressor to suction line			A120P6016H	1
26	'O' Ring, compressor to discharge line			A120P6017H	1
27	'O' Ring, 18mm O/D, condenser to pipes	Refer to Service Bulletin 2009/05		A120P6002H	2
28	Riv Nut. Condenser			A132K0065S	4
29	Foam Radiator Sealing			A132K0047F	1
30	Bracket condenser pipework retainer			A132P0064F	1
31	Bolt M6 x 14, flg hd, bracket to condenser			A116W5233F	1
32	Bracket Receiver Drier			A132P0080F	1
33	Hose Clamp, receiver drier			A132W6027F	2
34	'P' Clip			A111W6666F	1
35	Clip Pipe			A132W6047F	1
36	Clip Tie Wrap			A082W6324F	1





EVORA
18.05

Updated 1st August 2013

Service Parts List



Function Code 18.05 Heater, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Pipe, heater feed			B132K0022F	1
02	Pipe, heater return			B132K0023F	1
03	Pipe, heater feed, front			B132K0036F	1
04	Pipe, heater return, front			B132K0037F	1
05	Hose, pipes connecting			B132K0014F	2
06	Hose, heater return, RHD	If fitted	Non water valve	B132K0018F	1
06a	Hose, heater return, LHD	If fitted	Non water valve	B132K0019F	1
07	Hose, heater feed, RHD	If fitted	Non water valve	B132K0016F	1
07a	Hose, heater feed, LHD	If fitted	Non water valve	B132K0017F	1
08	Hose, heater feed, re-circ. pump to heater			B132K0005F	1
08a	Hose, heater feed, re-circ. pump to heater		Auto	A132F0092F	1
09	Hose, heater return			C132K0006F	1
09a	Hose, heater return		Auto	A132K0107F	1
10	Hose Clamp, hoses to pipes			A116K6016F	8
11	Hose, heater by-pass feed, RHD			A132K0056F	1
11a	Hose, heater by-pass feed, LHD			A132K0055F	1
12	Hose, heater by-pass return, RHD	Fitted with internal restrictor	From vin A_11360	B132K0058F	1
12a	Hose, heater by-pass return, LHD	Fitted with internal restrictor	From vin A_11360	B132K0057F	1

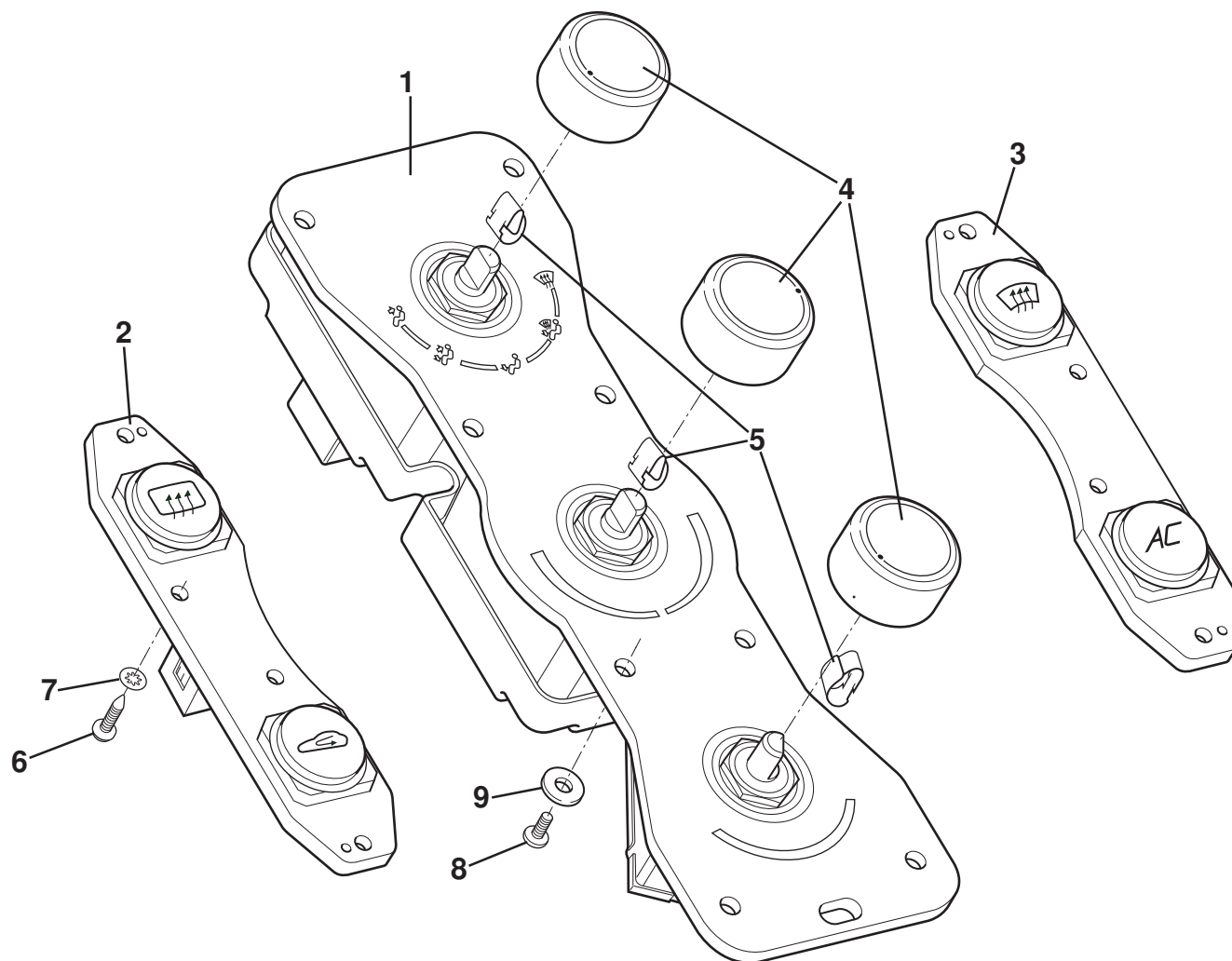


Function Code: 18.05, Page: 1

Updated 7th September 2020

Function Code 18.05 Heater, Pipes, Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
13	Hose, water valve to heater, RHD			A132K0060F	1
13a	Hose, water valve to heater, LHD			A132K0059F	1
14	Water Valve, heater by-pass			A132P6005F	1
15	Bracket, water valve mounting			A132P0105F	1
16	Bolt, M6 x 20, hex. flg. Hhd., valve to bracket			A117W2203F	2
17	Screw, M6 x 25, button hd., bracket fixing			A075W7016Z	3
18	Hose Clamp, hoses to water valve			A132W6021F	3
19	Hose Clamp, hoses to pipes			A132W6022F	2



EVORA

18.09

2010/01

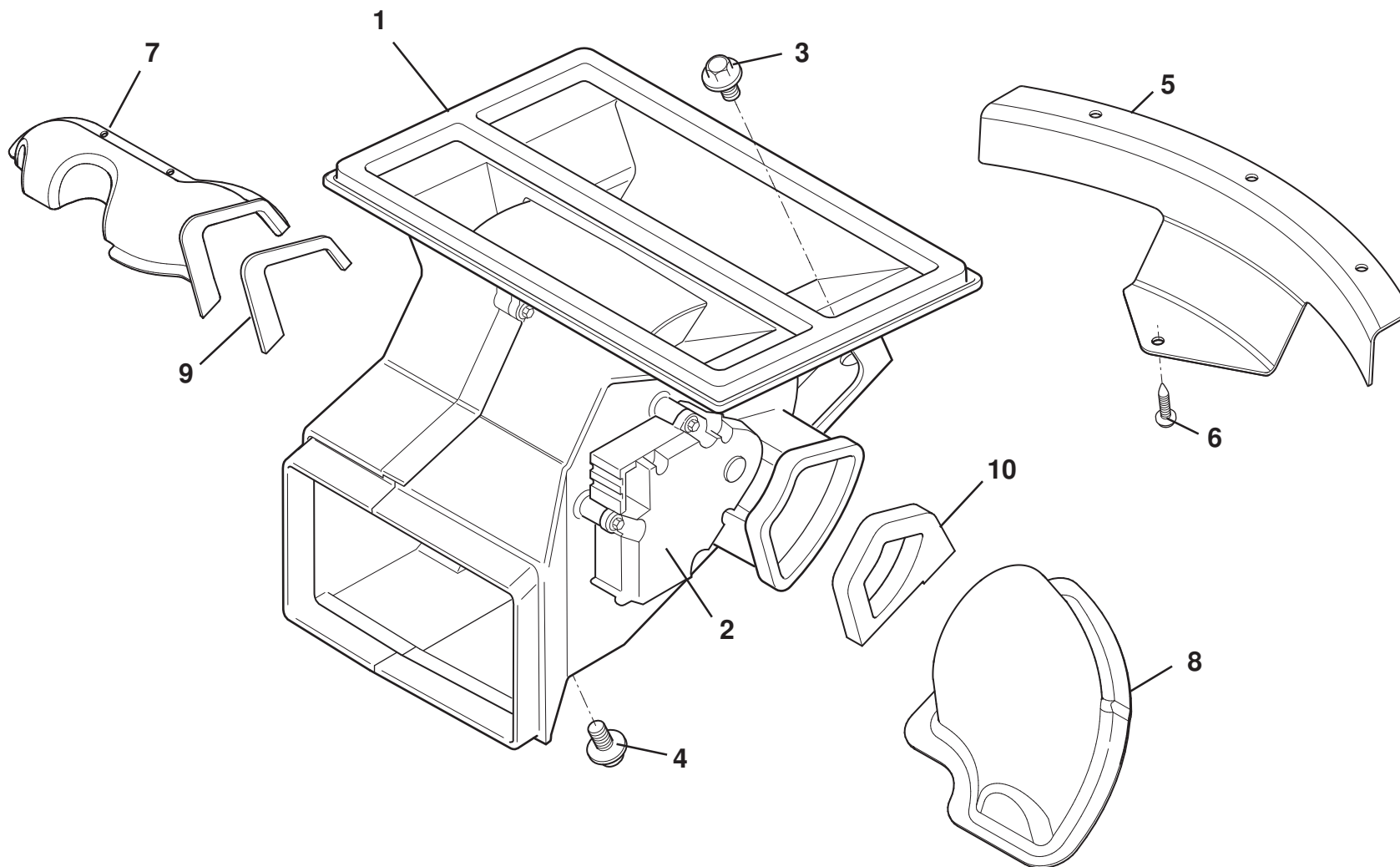
Service Parts List



Function Code 18.09 Driver Operated Controls

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Switch Panel Assembly, HVAC			B132M0039F	1
02	Switch Panel Assembly, RECIRC-HRS			B132M0103F	1
03	Switch Panel Assembly, AC-demist			B132M0104F	1
04	Knob, HVAC controls			B132U0154F	3
05	Clip, spring, HVAC knob retaining			A132W6034F	3
06	Screw, M3 x 8, flg. pan. pozi. S/T, switch panel to finisher			A132W5020F	8
07	Washer, shakeproof, M3, switch panel to finisher			A132W4001F	8
08	Screw, M3 x 6, pan pozi., switch panel to finisher			A132W5019F	8
09	Washer, flat, 1/8" x 3/8", switch panel to finisher			A075W4001Z	8





EVORA
18.12

Updated 1st December 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 18.12 AC/Heater Air Distribution Plenum

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Air Distribution Unit			B132P0047F	1
02	Actuator, distribution drum			A117M6052S	1
03	Screw, M8 x 16, hex. flg. hd., unit fixing			A132W5013F	2
04	Screw, M8 x 20, hex. flg. hd., unit fixing			A132W5005F	2
05	HVAC Baffle, instrument panel LHD			A132V4361F	1
05a	HVAC Baffle, instrument panel RHD			A132V4362F	1
06	Screw No 6 x 3/4 flg pozi			A075W5028Z	3
07	Duct HVAC Outlet Driver Side RHD			A132P0092F	1
07a	Duct HVAC Outlet Driver Side LHD			A132P0091F	1
08	Duct HVAC ADU to Footwell RHD			B132P0063F	1
08a	Duct HVAC ADU to Footwell LHD			B132P0062F	1
09	Seal, duct HVAC outlet driver side RHD			A132P0094F	1
09a	Seal, duct HVAC outlet driver side LHD			A132P0093F	1
10	Seal, HVAC ADU to footwell LHS, RHD			B132P0019F	1
10a	Seal, HVAC ADU to footwell RHS, LHD			B132P0020F	1



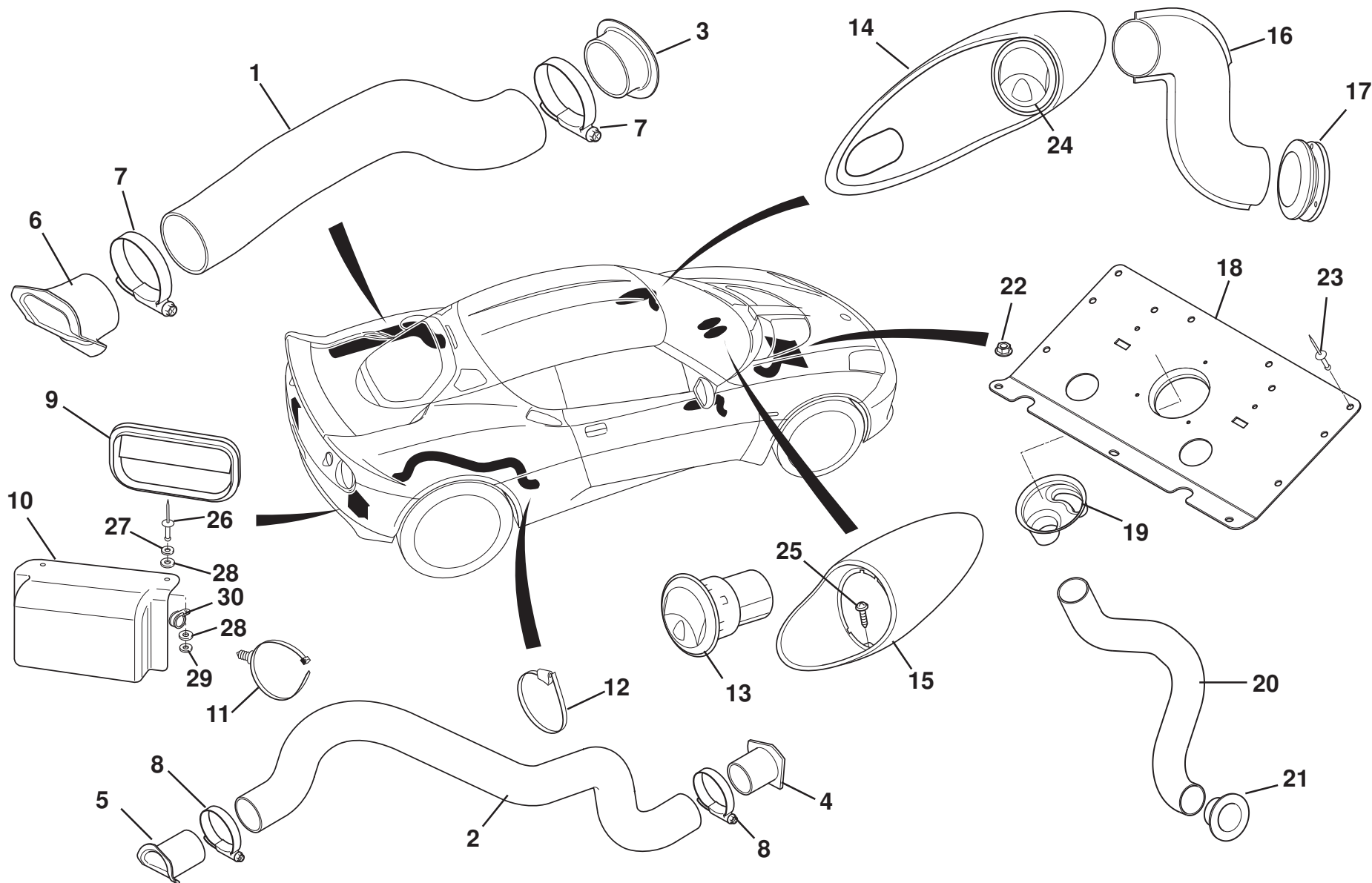
Service Parts List



Function Code 18.13 Air Trunking, Ducts & Ventilators

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Duct, HVAC air intake		B132U0384F R/B	A132U0536F	1
02	Duct, inlet, RHD			B132P0040F	1
02a	Duct, inlet, LHD			B132P0039F	1
03	Pollen Filter			B132P0038F	1
04	Duct, outlet, RHD			B132P0036F	1
04a	Duct, outlet, LHD			B132P0037F	1
05	Plastic Fastener, duct retention			A100W6481F	3
06	Screw, M4 x 12, pan pozi. hd. black, duct retention			A100W5143F	4
07	Washer, flat, M5 x 19, S/S black, duct retention			B082W4107F	4
08	Gasket Pollen Filter Access			A132U0537F	1





EVORA

18.13a

Updated 4th September 2015

Service Parts List



Function Code 18.13a Air Trunking, Ducts & Face Level Vents

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Duct, ventilation, LH			A132P0081F	1
02	Duct, ventilation, RH			A132P0082F	1
03	Adaptor, vent to cabin, LH			A132P4003K	1
04	Adaptor, vent to cabin, RH			A132P4004K	1
05	Adaptor, vent to bootbox, RH			A132P4006K	1
06	Adaptor, vent to bootbox, LH			A132P4005K	1
07	Hose Clip, 80-100mm, LH duct to adaptors			A132W6035F	2
08	Hose Clip, 50-70mm, RH duct to adaptors			A132W6027F	2
09	Valve, non-return, cabin ventilation			A132P6010F	2
10	Shield, non-return valve, RH			A132U4424F	1
10a	Shield, non-return valve, LH			A132U4423F	1
11	Cable Tie, 280mm, with fir tree 8mm			A132W6029F	3
12	Cable Tie, stud mount			A132W6038F	1
13	Face Level Vent instrument panel			A132U0987S	2
14	Carrier, face level vent, door		black	A132U0184F	2
14a	Carrier, face level vent, door, leather		MY12, Black	A132V0813S	2
14b	Carrier, face level vent, door, leather		MY12, Ivory White	A132V0814S	2
14c	Carrier, face level vent, door, leather		MY12, Venom Red	A132V0815S	2



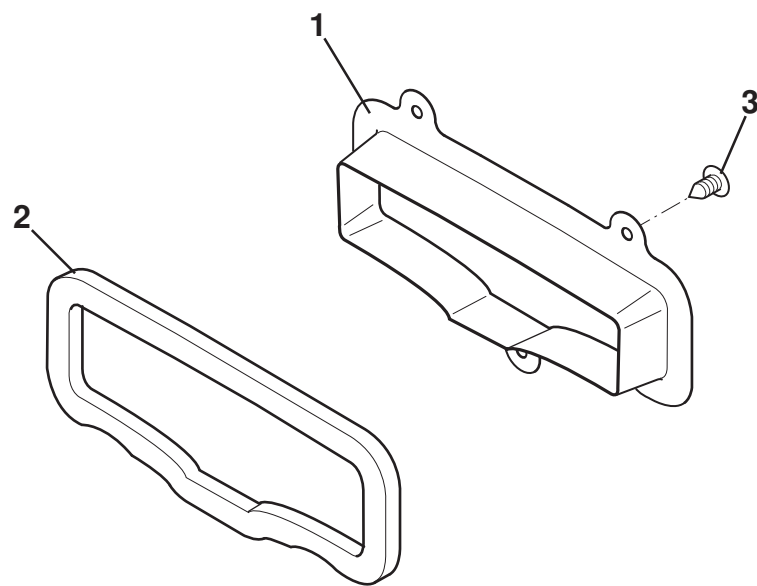
Function Code 18.13a Air Trunking, Ducts & Face Level Vents

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14d	Carrier, face level vent, door, leather		MY12, Ash Grey	A132V0816S	2
14e	Carrier, face level vent, door, leather		MY12, Cognac Brown	A132V0817S	2
14f	Carrier, face level vent, door, leather		MY12, Cocoa Brown	A132V0818S	2
14g	Carrier, face level vent, door, leather		MY12, Imperial Blue	A132V0819S	2
14h	Carrier, face level vent, door, leather	Red stitching	MY12, Ebony Black	A132V0820S	2
14i	Carrier, face level vent, door, leather	Black stitching	MY12, Venom Red	A132V0821S	2
14j	Carrier, face level vent, door, leather	Black stitching	MY12, Cocoa Brown	A132V0822S	2
14k	Carrier, face level vent, door, leather	Black stitching	MY12, Imperial Blue	A132V0823S	2
15	Carrier, face level vent, door, leather		Black	B132U0177F	2
15a	Carrier, face level vent fascia, leather		MY12, Black	A132V0824S	2
15b	Carrier, face level vent fascia, leather		MY12, Ivory White	A132V0825S	2
15c	Carrier, face level vent fascia, leather		MY12, Venom Red	A132V0826S	2
15d	Carrier, face level vent fascia, leather		MY12, Ash Grey	A132V0827S	2
15e	Carrier, face level vent fascia, leather		MY12, Cognac Brown	A132V0828S	2
15f	Carrier, face level vent fascia, leather		MY12, Cocoa Brown	A132V0829S	2
15g	Carrier, face level vent fascia, leather		MY12, Imperial Blue	A132V0830S	2
15h	Carrier, face level vent fascia, leather	Red stitching	MY12, Ebony Black	A132V0831S	2
15i	Carrier, face level vent fascia, leather	Black stitching	MY12, Venom Red	A132V0832S	2
15j	Carrier, face level vent fascia, leather	Black stitching	MY12, Cocoa Brown	A132V0833S	2
15k	Carrier, face level vent fascia, leather	Black stitching	MY12, Imperial Blue	A132V0834S	2
16	Duct, assembly, door FLV, LH			B132V4229J	1



Function Code 18.13a Air Trunking, Ducts & Face Level Vents

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16a	Duct, assembly, door FLV, RH			B132V4230J	1
17	Bellows, door FLV duct			A132U0030F	2
18	Access Cover, pedal box opening			C132A0257F	1
19	Adaptor Duct, underbody		LHD	A132P0112F	1
20	HVAC Footwell Duct		LHD	A132P0113F	1
21	Adaptor Duct		LHD	A132P0114F	1
22	Nut M6, hex flg, access cover, chassis			A117W3180F	3
23	Rivet, access cover, chassis			A089W6297F	8
24	Face Level Vent, door			A132V0315K	2
25	Screw No 6 x 3/4 flg pozi			A075W5028Z	4
26	Rivet			A111W6614F	2
27	Washer, 3/16 x 1/2			A075W4000Z	2
28	Washer M5, neoprene			A082W4115F	4
30	'P' Clip			A075W6228F	2
39	Washer M5			A075W4011Z	2

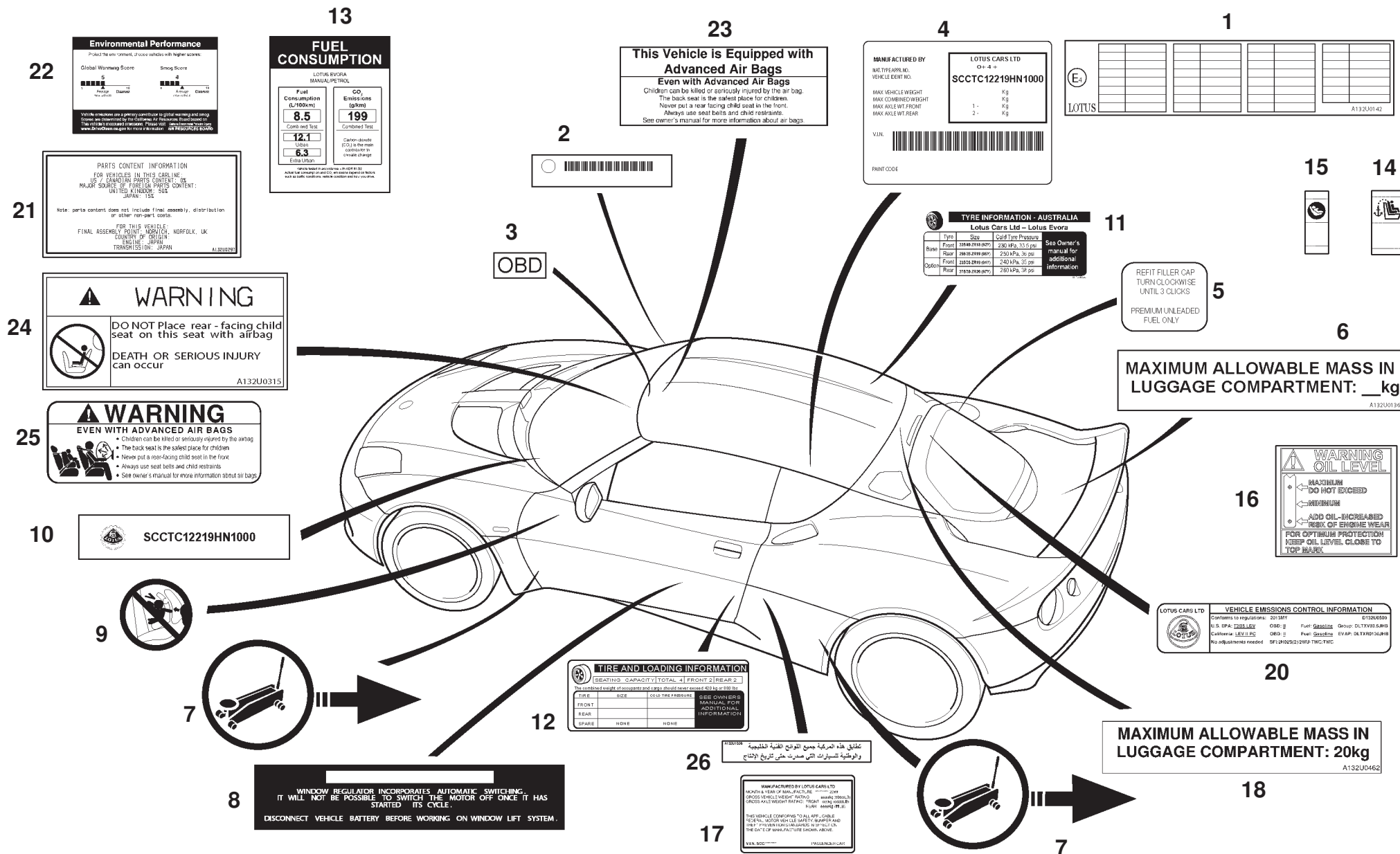


EVORA

18.14

Function Code 18.14 AC Air Recirculation System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cowl. HVAC recirc. air inlet			A132P0056F	1
02	Foam Seal, cowl to bulkhead			A132P0014F	1
03	Fir Tree Fastener, button hd., cowl fixing			A132W6006F	3



Service Parts List



Function Code 19.01 Labels, Certificates, Literature etc.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Label, E mark, on rear footwell	Contact Lotus Type Approval		Not listed	1
02	Label, VIN barcode	Special order only, see LSL632	Common	A132U0127K	1
03	Label, OBD		Common	A132U0343F	1
04	Label, VIN, chassis type 122	Special order only, see LSL632	Euro/ROW	A132U0133K	1
05	Decal, fuel filler flap		Common	A121B0063F	1
06	Label, luggage loading	On tailgate	Common	A132U0136F	1
06a	Label, luggage loading, 50Kg, GCC	On tailgate	Gulf States only	A132U0560F	1
06b	Label, luggage loading, 50Kg, Canada	On tailgate	Canada only	A132U0326F	1
07	Label, jacking point arrow		Common	A132U0558F	4
08	Label, warning window regulator		Common	A132U0243F	2
09	Label, warning child seat, S. Africa		Common	A120B0211F	1
10	Label, VIN windscreen	Special order only, see LSL632	Common	A132U0126K	1
11	Label, tyre loading, Australia	On driver's door	Australia only	B132U0516F	1
12	Label, tyre placard, 2+2, federal, 18, 19	On driver's door	USA	A132U0552F	1
12a	Label, tyre placard, 2+0, federal, 18, 19	On driver's door	USA	A132U0553F	1
12b	Label, tyre placard, 2+2, federal, 19, 20	On driver's door	USA	A132U0688F	1
12c	Label, tyre placard, 2+0, federal, 19, 20	On driver's door	USA	A132U0743F	1
12d	Label, tyre placard, 2+2, GCC	On driver's door	Gulf States only	B132U0556F	1



Function Code 19.01 Labels,Certificates, Literature etc.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
12e	Label, tyre placard, 2+0, GCC	On driver's door	Gulf States only	B132U0557F	1
12f	Label, tyre placard, 2+2, Canada,18, 19	On driver's door	Canada only	A132U0554F	1
12g	Label, tyre placard, 2+0, Canada,18, 19	On driver's door	Canada only	A132U0555F	1
12h	Label, tyre placard, 2+2, Canada,19, 20	On driver's door	Canada only	A132U0744F	1
12i	Label, tyre placard, 2+0, Canada,19, 20	On driver's door	Canada only	A132U0745F	1
13	Label, fuel consumption Australia	On windscreen	Australia only	A132U0100F	1
13a	Label, fuel consumption Australia, sports ratios	On windscreen	Australia only	A132U0505F	1
13b	Label, fuel consumption Australia	On windscreen	Evora S Australia only	B132U0737F	1
13c	Label, fuel consumption Australia	On windscreen	Evora S Australia only, option tyre	B132U0738F	1
13d	Label, fuel consumption Australia	On windscreen	Auto, Australia only	A132U0739F	1
13e	Label, fuel consumption Australia	On windscreen	Evora S Auto	A132U0740F	1
14	Label, ISOFIX top teather logo	On rear seat	Common	A132V6059F	4
15	Label, ISOFIX logo	On rear seat	Common	A132V0288F	4
16	Label, oil level warning	On intake manifold	Common	A132U0460F	1
17	Label, federal cert DOT-2G- FE 280NA	On LH 'B' post, Special order only	USA/Canada	A132U0504J	1
17a	Label, Canadian certification	On LH 'B' post, Special order only	Canada only	A082U7859K	1
17b	Label, vehicle informatiom, GCC	On LH 'B' post, Special order only	Gulf States only	B120U0132K	1
18	Label, luggage loading, 2+0 only	On rear quarter trim	Common	A132U0462F	1
18a	Label, luggage loading, 20Kg, GCC	On rear quarter trim	Gulf States only	A132U0561F	1
18b	Label, luggage loading, 20Kg, Canada	On rear quarter trim	Canada only	A132U0559F	1

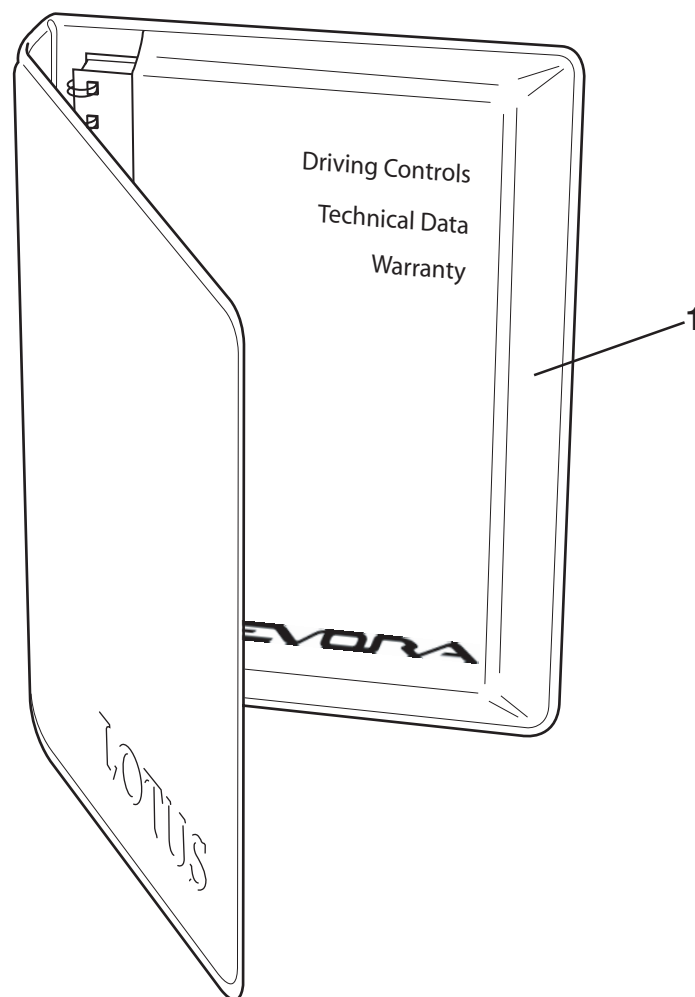


Function Code 19.01 Labels,Certificates, Literature etc.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Label, DOT, standard gearbox	Not illustrated	USA	A132U0562F	1
19a	Label, DOT, sports gearbox	Not illustrated	USA	A132U0563F	1
20	Label, emissions control 280NA MY10	On tailgate	USA/Canada	A132U0500F	1
20a	Label, emissions control 280NA MY11	On tailgate	USA/Canada	B132U0500F	1
20b	Label, emissions control 280NA MY12	On tailgate	USA/Canada	C132U0500F	1
20c	Label, emissions control 280NA MY13	On tailgate	USA/Canada	D132U0500F	1
20d	Label, emissions control, s/charged MY11	On tailgate	Evora S, USA/Canada	A132U0636F	1
20e	Label, emissions control, s/charged MY12	On tailgate	Evora S, USA/Canada	B132U0636F	1
20f	Label, emissions control, s/charged MY13	On tailgate	Evora S, USA/Canada	C132U0636F	1
21	Label, part content 280NA	On windscreen	USA/Canada	A132U0297F	1
22	Label,enf perf 2GR-FE 280 sports gearbox	On windscreen	USA	A132U0502F	1
23	Label, smart airbag warning, federal	On dash	USA	A132U0550F	1
23a	Label, smart airbag warning, Canada	On dash	Canada only	A132U0573F	1
24	Label, warning child seat*	On sun visor	Euro/ROW	A132U0315F	1
24a	Label, warning child seat*	On sun visor	Gulf States only	A121U0131F	1
25	Label, airbag warning, visor down*	On sunvisor	USA	A132U0548F	1
25a	Label, airbag warning, visor stowed*	On sunvisor	USA	A132U0549F	1
26	Label GCC compliance	On LH 'B' post	Gulf States	A132U1038F	1

*Not available separately, part of
sunvisor assembly, see 15.05





EVORA
19.03

Service Parts List



Function Code 19.03 Owner's Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	Non-supercharged to vin BH_11177	UK / ROW/ Japan	A132T0324J	1
01a	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	Non-supercharged to vin BH_11177	USA	B132T0324JA	
01b	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	Non-supercharged to vin BH_11177	French	A132T0324JF	
01c	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	Non-supercharged to vin BH_11177	German	A132T0324JD	
01d	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	Non-supercharged to vin BH_11177	Italian	A132T0324JI	
01e	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	Non-supercharged to vin BH_11177	GCC	A132T0324JAR	
01f	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	Evora S & non-supercharged from vin BH_11177	UK / ROW/ Japan	B132T0324J	
01g	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	Evora S & non-supercharged from vin BH_11177	USA	C132T0324JA	
01h	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	Evora S & non-supercharged from vin BH_11177	French	B132T0324JF	
01i	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	Evora S & non-supercharged from vin BH_11177	German	B132T0324JD	
01j	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	Evora S & non-supercharged from vin BH_11177	Italian	B132T0324JI	
01k	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	Evora S & non-supercharged from vin BH_11177	GCC	B132T0324JAR	

Function Code: 19.03, Page: 1

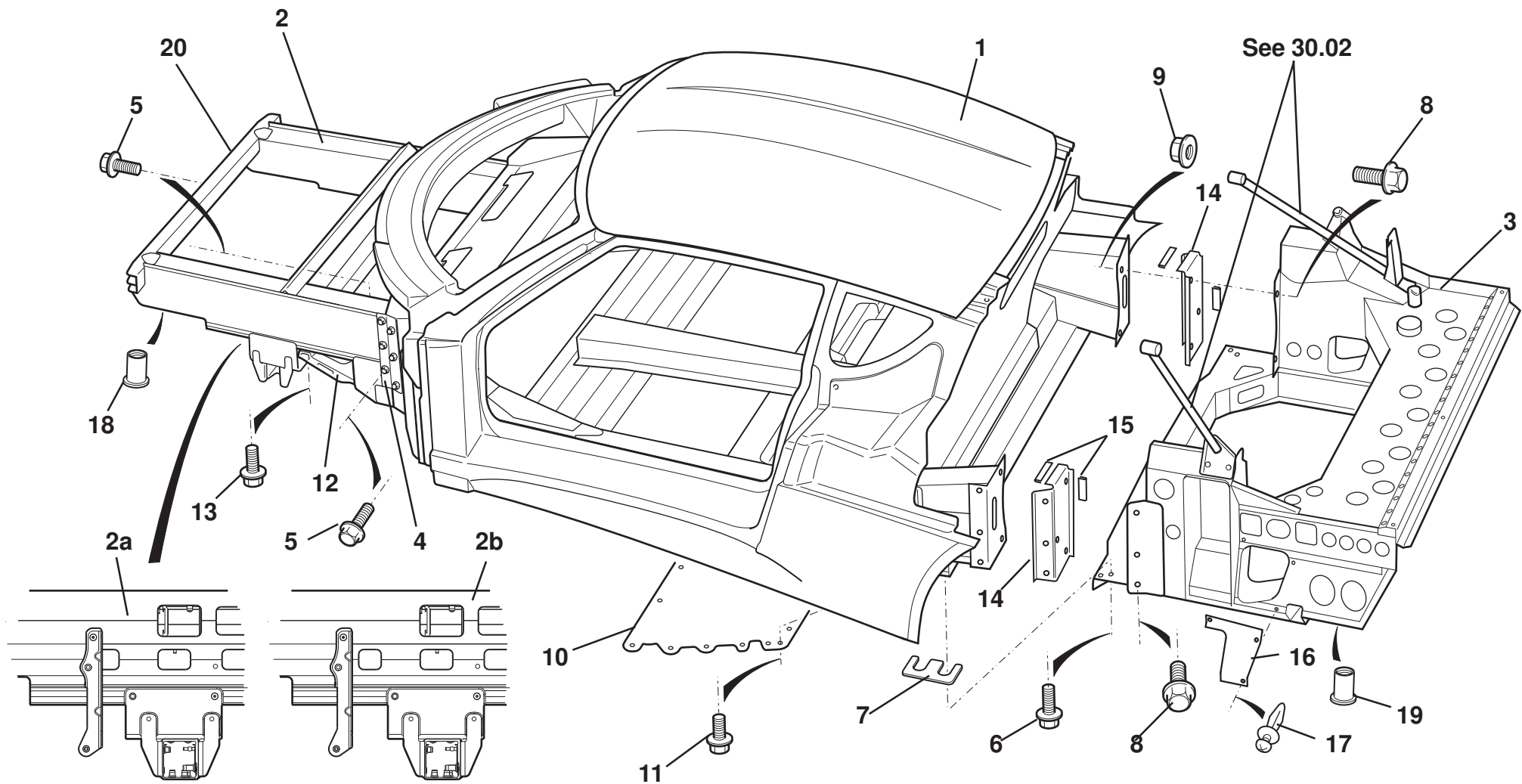
Updated 1st December 2015

Function Code 19.03 Owner's Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01l	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	'12 MY up to Vin CH_10630	English	C132T0324J	1
01m	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	'12 MY up to Vin CH_10630	French	C132T0324JF	1
01n	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	'12 MY up to Vin CH_10630	German	C132T0324JD	1
01o	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	'12 MY up to Vin CH_10630	Italian	C132T0324JI	1
01p	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	'12 MY	Arabic	C132T0324JAR	1
01q	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	'12 MY	USA	D132T0324JA	1
01r	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	From Vin CH_10630	English	D132T0324J	1
01s	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	From Vin CH_10630	French	D132T0324JF	1
01t	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	From Vin CH_10630	German	D132T0324JD	1
01u	Owner's Handbook, Includes maintenance record	From Vin CH_10630	Italian	D132T0324JI	1
01v	Maintenance Record	P/O Item 1	USA/Canada only	B132T0324MA	1
01w	Maintenance Record	P/O Item 1	English (Excludes USA/Canada)	D132T0324M	1
02	Service Notes, Dealer Portal Only		A132T0327D R/B	Dealer Portal	1
03a	Service Parts List, Dealer Portal Only		A132T0325D R/B	Dealer Portal	1
04	Workshop Manual, engine	CD		T000T1516F	1
05	Workshop Manual, manual transmission	CD		T000T1517F	1
05a	Workshop Manual, automatic transmission (IPS)	CD		T000T1526F	1
06	Labour Time Schedule, Dealer Portal Only		A132T0328D R/B	Dealer Portal	1
07	Maintenance Schedule Pack, Dealer Portal Only		LSL537C R/B	Dealer Portal	1
08	PDI Form Pack, Dealer Portal Only		LSL345E R/B	Dealer Portal	1

Function Code 19.03 Owner's Handbooks & Service Notes Manuals

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
09	Owner's Handbook Supplement IPS	Used in conjunction with B132T0324J	11MY	LSL589	1

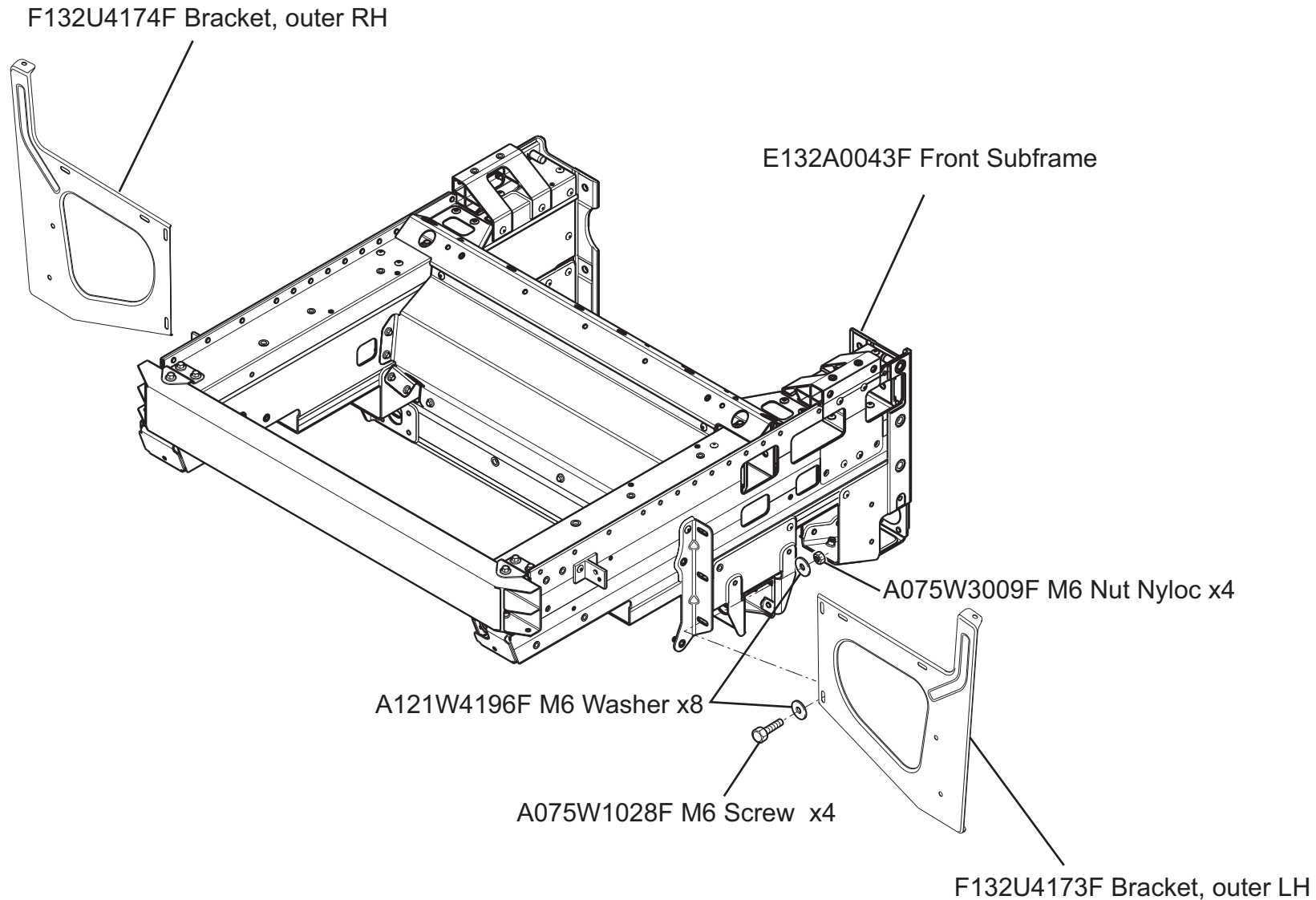


EVORA

30.01

Updated 1st September 2014

D level Front Subframe no longer available replaced by E level
Parts required to fit replacement Subframe



Updated 3rd March 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 30.01 Chassis, Subframes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Partial Body, LHD, NA man**	Incl. sill pipes/hoses, MY12 pedal box, vin number reqd.	A132A4155S R/B	A132A4175S	1
01a	Partial Body, RHD, NA man**	Incl. sill pipes/hoses, MY12 pedal box, vin number reqd.	A132A4156S R/B	A132A4176S	1
01b	Partial Body, LHD, S/Charged man prior MY12**	Incl. sill pipes/hoses, MY12 pedal box, vin number reqd.		A132A4177S	1
01c	Partial Body, RHD, S/Charged man prior MY12**,	Incl. sill pipes/hoses, MY12 pedal box, vin number reqd.		A132A4178S	1
01d	Partial Body, LHD, S/Charged Auto MY12**	Incl. sill pipes/hoses, pedal box, vin number reqd.		A132A4179S	1
01e	Partial Body, RHD, S/Charged Auto MY12**	Incl. sill pipes/hoses, pedal box, vin number reqd.		A132A4180S	1
01f	Partial Body, LHD, NA Auto, prior MY12**	Incl. sill pipes/hoses, MY12 pedal box, vin number reqd.		A132A4181S	1
01g	Partial Body, RHD, NA Auto, prior MY12**	Incl. sill pipes/hoses, MY12 pedal box, vin number reqd.		A132A4182S	1
01h	Partial Body, LHD, NA Auto, MY12**	Incl. sill pipes/hoses, pedal box, vin number reqd.		A132A4183S	1
01i	Partial Body, RHD, NA Auto, MY12**	Incl. sill pipes/hoses, pedal box, vin number reqd.		A132A4184S	1
01j	Partial Body, LHD, S/Charged man, MY12**	Incl. sill pipes/hoses, pedal box, vin number reqd.		A132A4185S	1
01k	Partial Body, RHD, S/Charged man, MY12**	Incl. sill pipes/hoses, pedal box, vin number reqd.		A132A4186S	1



Function Code 30.01 Chassis, Subframes

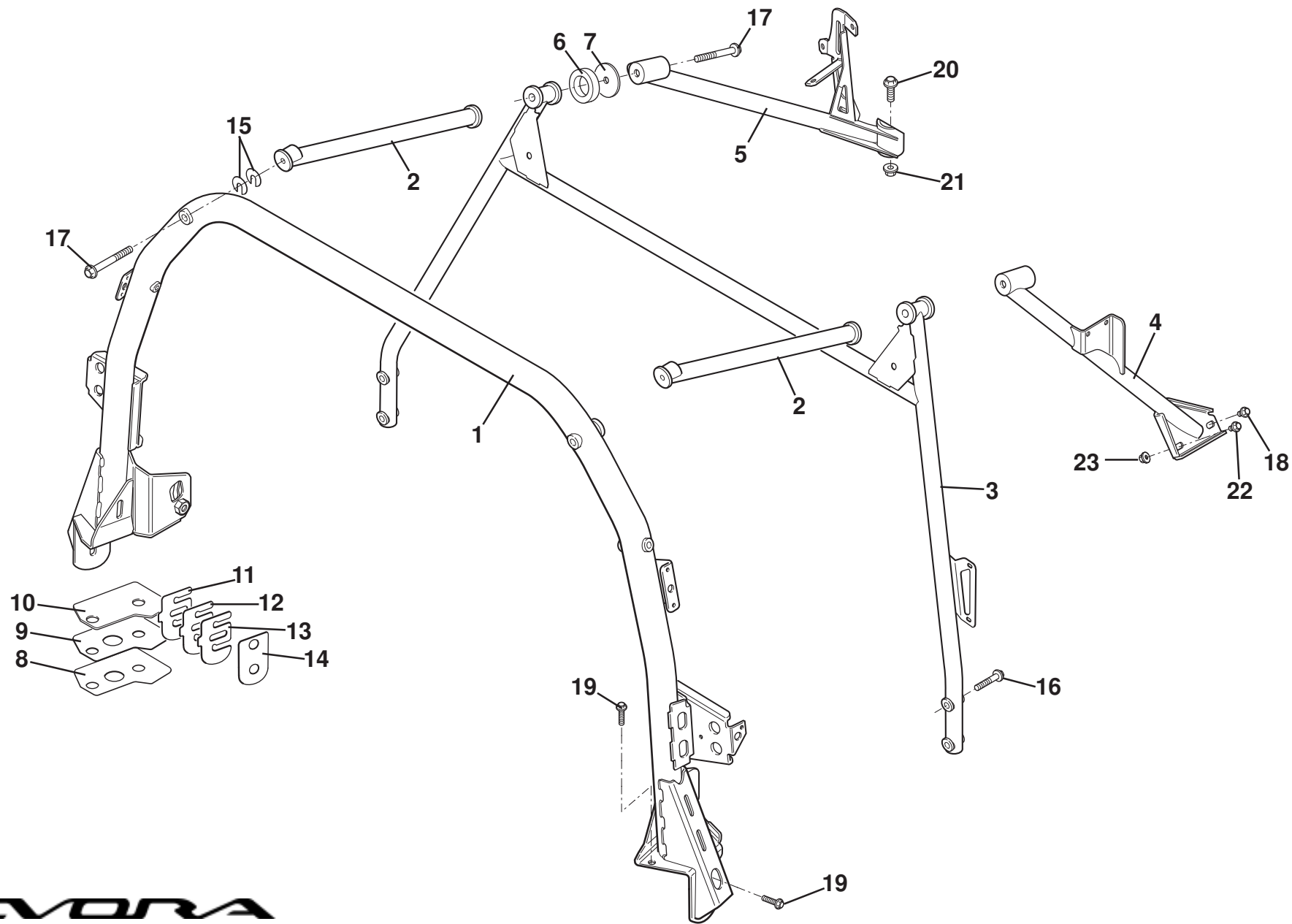
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
02	Front Subframe*	Without front bumper bracket mounting bonded to subframe		D132A0043F	1
02a	Front Subframe	With bonded front bumper bracket mounting		E132A0043F	1
02b	Front Subframe	Bonded front bumper bracket mounting relocated	USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	F132A0043F	1
03	Rear Subframe	Also order Kit A132A6063S Manual or A132A6062S Auto		C132A0605J	1
04	Cover Plate, subframe to chassis, LH			C132A4039F	1
04a	Cover Plate, subframe to chassis, RH			C132A4040F	1
05	Bolt, M10 x 30, hex. flg. hd., front subframe to chassis			A132W2004F	16
05a	Bolt, M10 x 35, hex. flg. hd., front subframe to chassis	Upper fixing LH and RH		A116W5247F	2
06	Bolt, M10 x 30, hex. flg. hd., rear subframe to chassis			A132W2004F	4
07	Shim, 1mm, rear subframe to chassis			B132A0277F	As req.
08	Bolt, M10 x 30, rear subframe to chassis			A132W2004F	10
09	Nut, M10, flange, rear subframe to chassis			A132W3005F	4
10	Shear Panel			C132A0176F	1
11	Screw, M8 x 20, he. flg. fd., shear panel to chassis			A132W5005F	26
12	Support, front ARB mount, LH			A132A4133F	1
12a	Support, front ARB mount, RH			A132A4134F	1
13	Bolt, M8 x 25, hex. flg. hd., support to subframe			A132W5006F	12
14	Shim LH, rear subframe to chassis			A132A4145F	1



Function Code 30.01 Chassis, Subframes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14a	Shim RH, rear subframe to chassis			A132A4146F	1
15	Rubber Edge Finisher			A117B6010V	As req.
16	Flap NVH			A132U0411F	2
17	Scrivet, flap, rear subframe			A100W6391F	6
18	Rivnut M8, front undertray fixing			A124A6002H	14
19	Rivnut M8, rear undertray fixing			A111W6605F	18
20	Front Bumper Beam, frt subframe			C132A0098H	1
20a	Front Bumper Beam, frt subframe	USA 400 spec. but can be retrofitted to any Evora		B132A072S	1
		*Not available see LSL606 for parts to retro fit E level subframe			
		**Use order form LSL631			





EVORA
30.02

Updated 14th December 2011

Service Parts List



Function Code 30.02 Seat Belt Mounting Frames, Stays

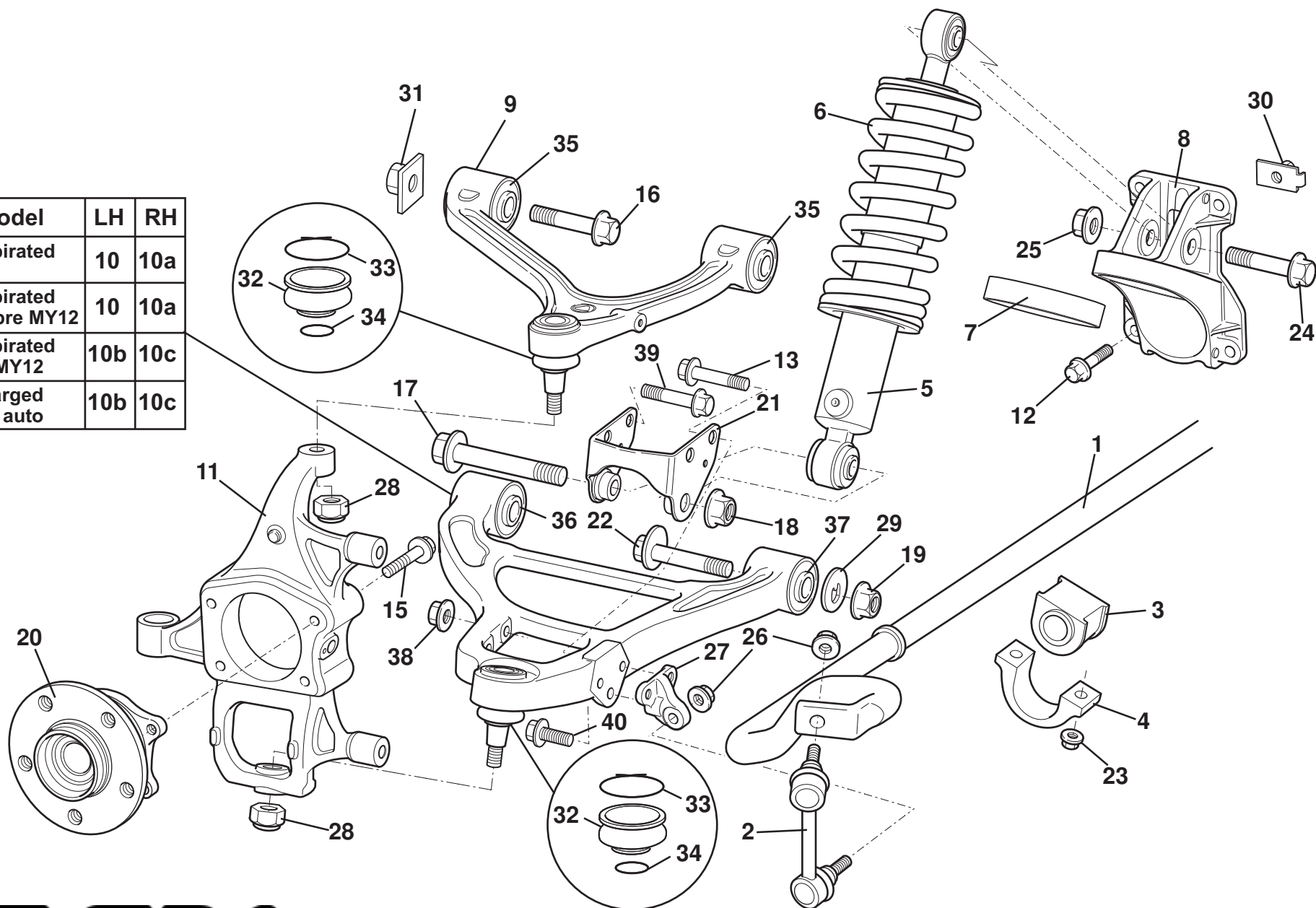
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Seat Belt Mounting Frame, front			D132A0031F	1
02	Stay, front to rear frames			B132A0112F	2
03	Seat Belt Mounting Frame, rear, 2 seat			E132A0039F	1
03a	Seat Belt Mounting Frame, rear, 4 seat			C132A0216F	1
04	Backstay, LH			D132A0032F	1
05	Backstay, RH			C132A0033F	1
06	Sealing Ring, frame to bulkhead			A132A0114F	2
07	Washer, sealing, frame to bulkhead			B132A0115F	2
08	Shim, vertical adjustment, 1mm			B132A0083F	As req.
09	Shim, vertical adjustment, 2mm			B132A0084F	As req.
10	Shim, vertical adjustment, 3mm			B32A0085F	As req.
11	Shim, lateral adjustment, 1mm			B132A0086F	As req.
12	Shim, lateral adjustment, 2mm			B132A0087F	As req.
13	Shim, lateral adjustment, 3mm			B132A0088F	As req.
14	Spacer, front, outer, lower, 2mm			A132A0296F	2
15	Shim, stay to front frame, 1mm			A132A0092F	As req.
16	Bolt, M8 x 50, hex. flg. hd., rear frame fixing			A132W2014F	4
17	Bolt, M10 x 80, hex. flg. hd., frames to stays			A132W2043F	4



Function Code 30.02 Seat Belt Mounting Frames, Stays

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	Screw, M8 x 14, hex. flg. hd., LH backstay fixing			A132W5012F	1
19	Bolt, M10 x 35, hex. flg. hd., front frame fixing			A116W5247F	8
20	Bolt, M10 x 30, hex. flg. hd., RH backstay fixing			A132W2004F	1
21	Nut, M10, flg., RH backstay fixing			A132W3005F	1
22	Bolt, M8 x 20, hex. flg. hd. LH backstay fixing			A132W5005F	1
23	Nut M8, LH backstay fixing			A075W3021Z	1

Model	LH	RH
N/Aspirated man	10	10a
N/Aspirated auto pre MY12	10	10a
N/Aspirated auto MY12	10b	10c
S/Charged man / auto	10b	10c

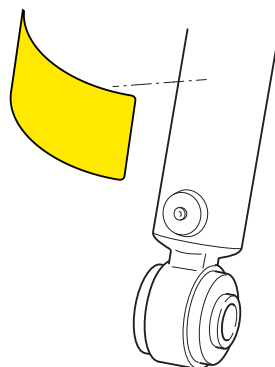


EVORA
31.01

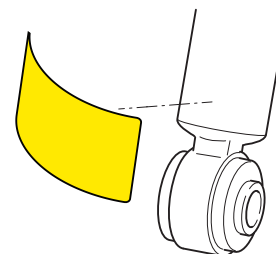
Updated 1st May 2014

Production Suspension Identity Labels

Evora & Evora 400/410(not for Ohlins)



Production label
on lower damper body
Evora Front



Production label
on damper body
Evora Rear

Evora		
Front	Rear	Rear
EFB	ERBL	ERBR
F4-8E5-F307-T1	F4-8E5-F308-T1	F4-8E5-F308-T1

Evora S		
Front	Rear	Rear
EFS	ERSL	ELSR
F4-8E5-F822-T2	F4-8E5-F823-T2	F4-8E5-F823-T2

Evora 400, GT410(Tour Pack)		
Front	Rear	Rear
VFB	VRBL	VRBR
24-060707	24-060806	24-060806

Evora 410, GT410		
Front	Rear	Rear
VFS	VRSL	VRSR
24-259446	24-259439	24-259439

Note: if the production label is missing the ref number on the manufactures label located on the damper body has been shown to assist identification
If in doubt contact Lotus Atersales to get confirmation

Service Parts List



Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Anti Roll Bar, front	diameter 23mm		A132C0067F	1
02	Drop Link, anti roll bar front, LH			A132C4023F	1
02a	Drop Link, anti roll bar front, RH			A132C4024F	1
03	Rubber Mount, anti roll bar	diameter 23mm		A132C6012F	2
04	Bracket, anti roll bar mount			A132C0046F	2
05	Damper	See LSL656-3		A132C0059F	2
05a	Damper	See LSL656-3	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132C0079F	2
06	Road Spring	See LSL656-3		A132C0055F	2
07	Spring Seat, rubber			B132C0007F	2
08	Mounting, spring/damper, upper			A132C0011F	2
09	Wishbone Assy, front upper LH, includes balljoint & bushes	S.O.P to Sept 2010, see TSB 2011/19	NA	B132C4001F	1
09a	Wishbone Assy, front upper RH, includes balljoint & bushes	S.O.P to Sept 2010, see TSB 2011/19	NA	B132C4002F	1
09b	Wishbone Assy, front upper LH, includes balljoint & bushes	All Cars from Sept 2010 approx, see TSB 2011/19		C132C4001F	1
09c	Wishbone Assy, front upper RH, includes balljoint & bushes	All Cars from Sept 2010 approx, see TSB 2011/19		C132C4002F	1
10	Wishbone Assy, front lower LH, includes balljoint & bushes	See TSB 2011/19	NA (man & auto)	B132C4003F	1
10a	Wishbone Assy, front lower RH, includes balljoint & bushes	See TSB 2011/19	NA (man & auto)	B132C4004F	1



Function Code: 31.01, Page: 1

Updated 3rd July 2017

Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10b	Wishbone Assy, front lower LH, includes balljoint & bushes	From S.O.P, NA auto from MY12, see TSB 2011/19	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132C4035F	1
10c	Wishbone Assy, front lower RH, includes balljoint & bushes	From S.O.P, NA auto from MY12, see TSB 2011/19	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132C4036F	1
11	Hub Carrier, LH			C132C4005F	1
11a	Hub Carrier, RH			C132C4006F	1
12	Bolt, M10 x 30, hex. flg. hd., mounting to subframe			A132W2004F	8
13	Bolt, M10 x 40, hex. flg. hd., drop link bracket to wishbone			A132W2044F	4
14	Nut, M10, flg., damper clevis to wishbone			A132W3005F	4
15	Bolt, M10 x 30, hex. flg. hd., hub to carrier			A132W2000F	8
16	Bolt, M12 x 85, hex. flg. hd., wishbone upper to subframe			A132W2040F	4
17	Bolt, M14 x 105, hex. flg. hd., damper lower fixing			A132W2029F	2
18	Nut, M14, flg., damper lower fixing			A132W3023F	2
19	Nut, M12, flg, lower wishbone to subframe			A132W3010F	2
20	Hub Assembly			A132D0021F	2
21	Bracket, wishbone clevis			A132C0023F	2
22	Cambolt, M12 x 95, wishbone lower			A132W2021F	4
23	Nut, M8 flg., A/R bar bracket to subframe			A132W3006F	4
24	Bolt, M12 x 85, hex. flg. hd., damper top mount			A132W2040F	2
25	Nut, M12, flg, damper top mount			A132W3022F	2
26	Nut, M12, flg. drop link fixing			A132W3022F	4

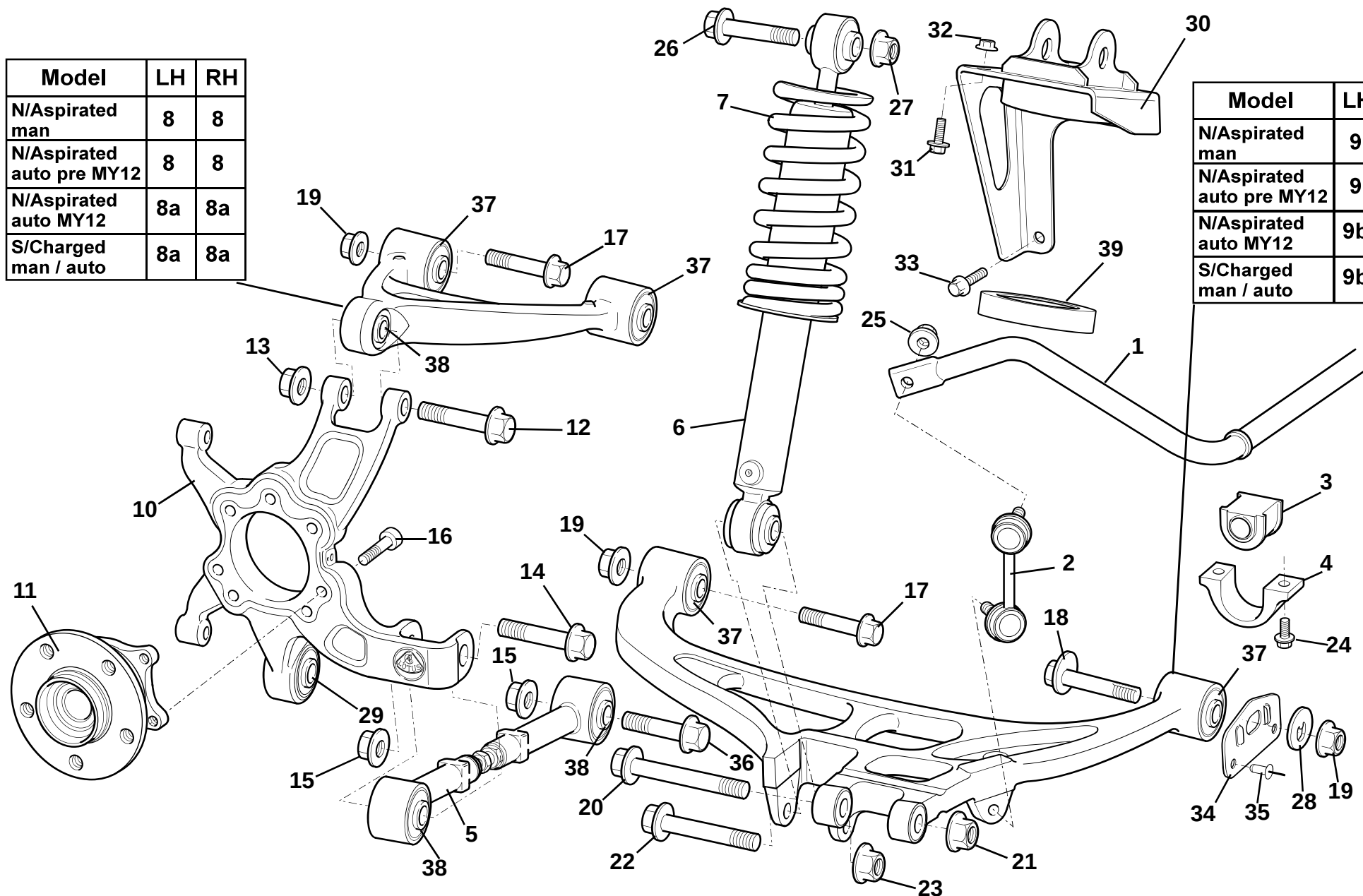


Function Code 31.01 Front Suspension, Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
27	Bracket, ARB drop link			A132C0040F	2
28	Nyloc Nut, M12, ball joint			A132C6015S	4
29	Cam Washer, wishbone lower			A132W4000F	4
30	Nut Plate, damper mounting			A132A0292F	4
31	Nut Plate, upper wishbone mounting			A132A0130F	4
32	Rubber Boot, front wishbones upper & lower			A132C6019S	4
33	Retaining Ring, small			A132C6020S	4
34	Retaining Ring, large			A132C6021S	4
35	Bush, beige, upper wishbone	For use with items 9 to 9c, see TSB 2011/19		B132C0020F	4
36	Bush, beige, lower wishbone frt	For use with items 10 to 10c, see TSB 2011/19		B132C0020F	2
37	Bush, beige, lower wishbone rr	For use with items 10 & 10a, see TSB 2011/19		B132C0020F	2
37a	Bush, green, lower wishbone rr	For use with items 10b & 10c, see TSB 2011/19		B132C0019F	2
38	Nut M10 hex flg, drop link bracket to wishbone			A132W3005F	4
39	Bolt, M10 x 45, hex. flg. hd., drop link bracket to wishbone			A132W2005F	4
40	Screw M10 x 20 hex flg, Bracket, ARB drop link to wishbone			A132W5007F	2

Model	LH	RH
N/Aspirated man	8	8
N/Aspirated auto pre MY12	8	8
N/Aspirated auto MY12	8a	8a
S/Charged man / auto	8a	8a

Model	LH	RH
N/Aspirated man	9	9a
N/Aspirated auto pre MY12	9	9a
N/Aspirated auto MY12	9b	9c
S/Charged man / auto	9b	9c



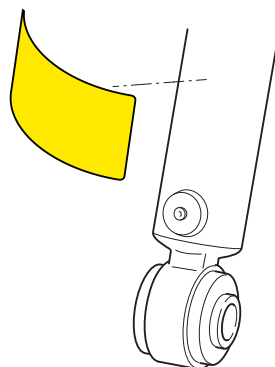
EVORA

31.03

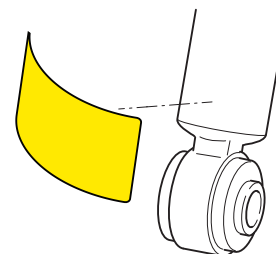
Updated 3rd February 2020

Production Suspension Identity Labels

Evora & Evora 400/410(not for Ohlins)



Production label
on lower damper body
Evora Front



Production label
on damper body
Evora Rear

Evora		
Front	Rear	Rear
EFB	ERBL	ERBR
F4-8E5-F307-T1	F4-8E5-F308-T1	F4-8E5-F308-T1

Evora S		
Front	Rear	Rear
EFS	ERSL	ELSR
F4-8E5-F822-T2	F4-8E5-F823-T2	F4-8E5-F823-T2

Evora 400, GT410(Tour Pack)		
Front	Rear	Rear
VFB	VRBL	VRBR
24-060707	24-060806	24-060806

Evora 410, GT410		
Front	Rear	Rear
VFS	VRSL	VRSR
24-259446	24-259439	24-259439

Note: if the production label is missing the ref number on the manufactures label located on the damper body has been shown to assist identification
If in doubt contact Lotus Atersales to get confirmation

Service Parts List



Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
01	Anti Roll Bar, rear	Black diameter 21mm	NA (man & auto)	A132D0039F	1
01a	Anti Roll Bar, rear	Grey diameter 21.5mm	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132D0061F	1
02	Drop Link, anti roll bar, LH, rear			A132D4009F	1
02a	Drop Link, anti roll bar, RH, rear			A132D4010F	1
03	Rubber Mount, anti roll bar	diameter 21mm	NA (man & auto)	A132C6013F	2
03a	Rubber Mount, anti roll bar	diameter 21.5mm	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132C6016F	2
04	Bracket, anti roll bar mount			A132C0046F	2
05	Toe Link Assembly, forged, rear			A132D0045F	2
06	Damper	See LSL656-3		A132D0052F	2
06a	Damper	See LSL656-3	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132D0065F	2
07	Road Spring	See LSL656-3		A132D0050F	2
08	Wishbone Assembly, rear upper, includes bushes	See TSB 2011/19	NA (man & auto)	B132D0011F	2
08a	Wishbone Assembly, rear upper, includes bushes	From S.O.P, NA auto from MY12, see TSB 2011/19	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132D0059F	2
09	Wishbone Assembly, rear, lower LH, includes bushes	From S.O.P, see TSB 2011/19	NA (man & auto)	B132D4001F	1
09a	Wishbone Assembly, rear lower RH, includes bushes	From S.O.P, see TSB 2011/19	NA (man & auto)	B132D4002F	1
09b	Wishbone Assembly, rear lower LH, includes bushes	From S.O.P, NA auto from MY12, see TSB 2011/19	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132D4037F	1
09c	Wishbone Assembly, rear lower RH, includes bushes	From S.O.P, NA auto from MY12, see TSB 2011/19	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132D4038F	1



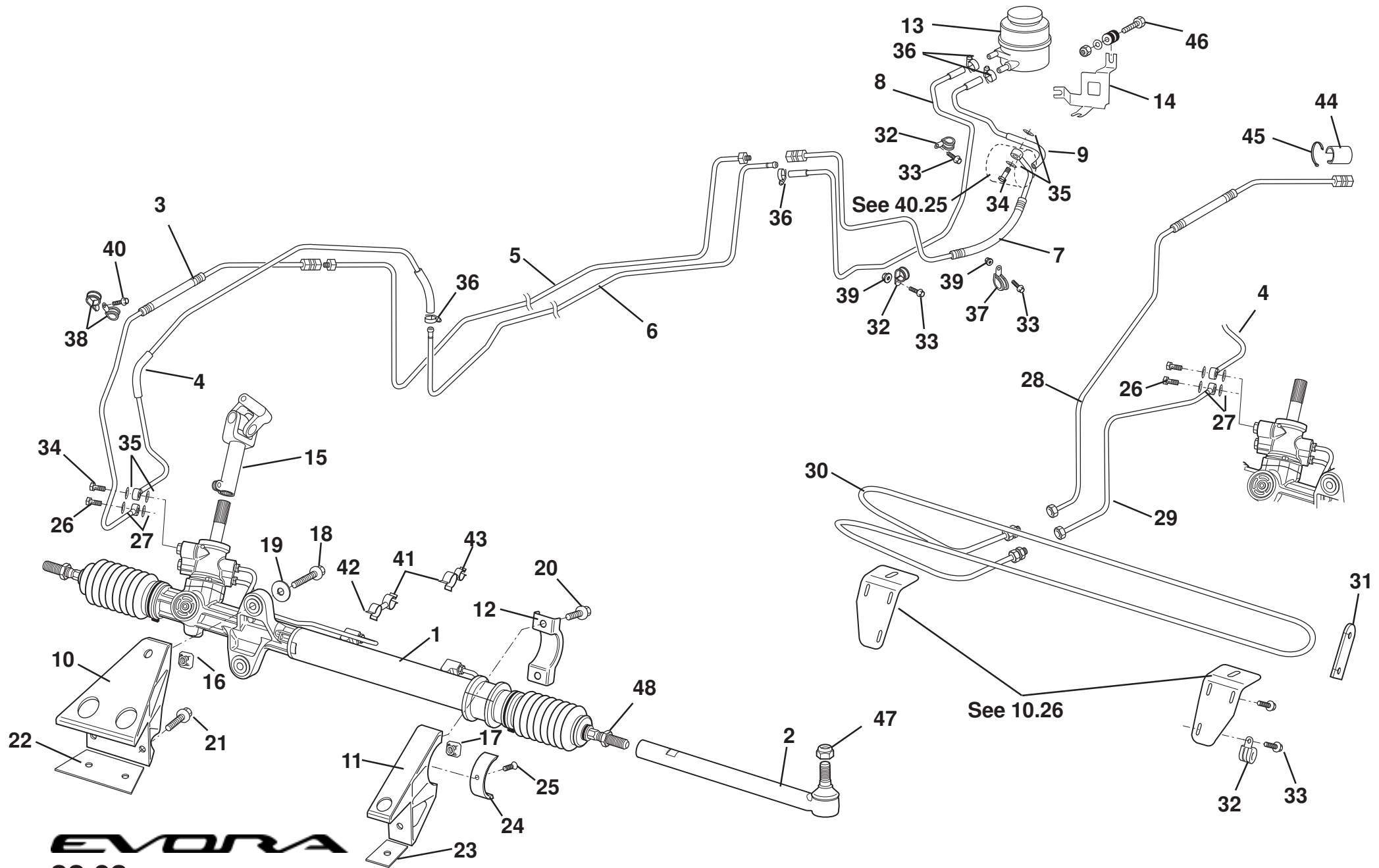
Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10	Hub Carrier Assembly, LH, includes bushes	Includes item 29		C132D4023J	1
10a	Hub Carrier Assembly, RH, includes bushes	Includes item 29		C132D4024J	1
11	Hub Assembly			A132D0021F	2
12	Bolt, upper wishbone to hub carrier			A132W2022F	2
13	Nut, M14, flg., upper wishbone to hub carrier			A132W3023F	2
14	Bolt, M14 x 85, hex. flg. hd., toe link to hub carrier			A132W2035F	2
15	Nut, M14, flg., toe link			A132W3023F	2
16	Bolt M10 x 35, skt cap hd, hub to hub carrier			A132W2041F	8
17	Bolt, M12 x 85, hex. flg. hd., upper wishbone + lower front			A132W2040F	6
18	Cambolt, M12 x 95, lower wishbone rear			A132W2021F	2
19	Nut, M12, flg., wishbone fixing			A132W3010F	6
20	Bolt, M14 x 125, hex. flg. hd. lower wishbone outer fixing			A132W2010F	2
21	Nut, M14, flg., lower wishbone outer fixing			A132W3023F	2
22	Bolt, M14 x 105, hex. flg. hd., lower damper fixing			A132W2029F	2
23	Nut, M14, flg., lower damper fixing			A132W3023F	2
24	Screw, M10 x 20, hex. flg. hd. ARB bracket to subrame			A132W5007F	4
25	Nut, M12, flg., drop link fixing			A132W3022F	4
26	Bolt, M12 x 70, hex. flg. hd., upper damper fixing			A132C0048F	2
27	Nut, M12, flg., upper damper fixing			A132W3010F	2
28	Cam Washer, lower wishbone rear			A132W4000F	2
29	Spherical Joint, hub carrier lower			A132D6005F	2



Function Code 31.03 Rear Suspension, Incl. Hubs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
30	Bracket, upper spring mounting, LH			C132D4015F	1
30a	Bracket, upper spring mounting, RH			C132D4016F	1
31	Screw, M8 x 20, hex. flg. hd., bracket to subframe			A132W5005F	4
32	Nut, flange, M8, bracket to subframe			A132W3006F	4
33	Screw, M10 x 20, hex. flg. hd., bracket to subframe			A132W5007F	2
34	Plate, cambolt			B132A0274F	2
35	Pop Rivet, plate to subframe			A132W6024F	4
36	Bolt, M14 x 75, hex. flg. hd., toe link to subframe			A132W2012F	2
37	Bush, beige	For use with items 8, 9 & 9a, see TSB 2011/19		B132C0020F	4
37a	Bush, green	For use with items 8a, 9b & 9c, see TSB 2011/19		B132C0019F	4
38	Spherical Joint			B132D6006H	6
39	Spring Seat, rubber			B132C0007F	2



EVORA
32.03

Updated 1st May 2015

Service Parts List



Function Code 32.03 Power Steering unit, Reservoir, Plumbing

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Steering Rack Assembly, RHD	Includes Lock nut item 48		C132H0004F	1
01a	Steering Rack Assembly, LHD	Includes Lock nut item 48		C132H0003F	1
02	Track Rod End/Ball Joint	Includes nut item 47		B132H0023F	2
03	Hose Assembly, rack, pressure, RHD	Includes bolt and seals		B132H0006F	1
03a	Hose Assembly, rack, pressure, LHD	Includes bolt and seals		B132H0005F	1
04	Hose Assembly, rack, return, RHD	Includes bolt and seals		C132H0008F	1
04a	Hose Assembly, rack, return, LHD	Includes bolt and seals		C132H0007F	1
05	Pipe, pressure, side			B132H0009F	1
05a	Pipe, pressure, side		MY 12	A132H0089F	1
06	Pipe, return, side			B132H0010F	1
06a	Pipe, return, side		MY 12	A132H0088F	1
07	Hose Assembly, pressure pump to side pipe	Includes bolt and seals		B132H0011F	1
08	Hose Assembly, side pipe return to reservoir			C132H0012F	1
09	Hose Assembly, reservoir to pump			B132H0024F	1
10	Bracket, rack mounting	Also see remarks in 18.01		D132A0232F	1
11	Bracket, rack support			B132A0236F	1
12	Clamp, rack support			B132A0239F	1
13	Reservoir, power steering fluid			A132E6336S	1



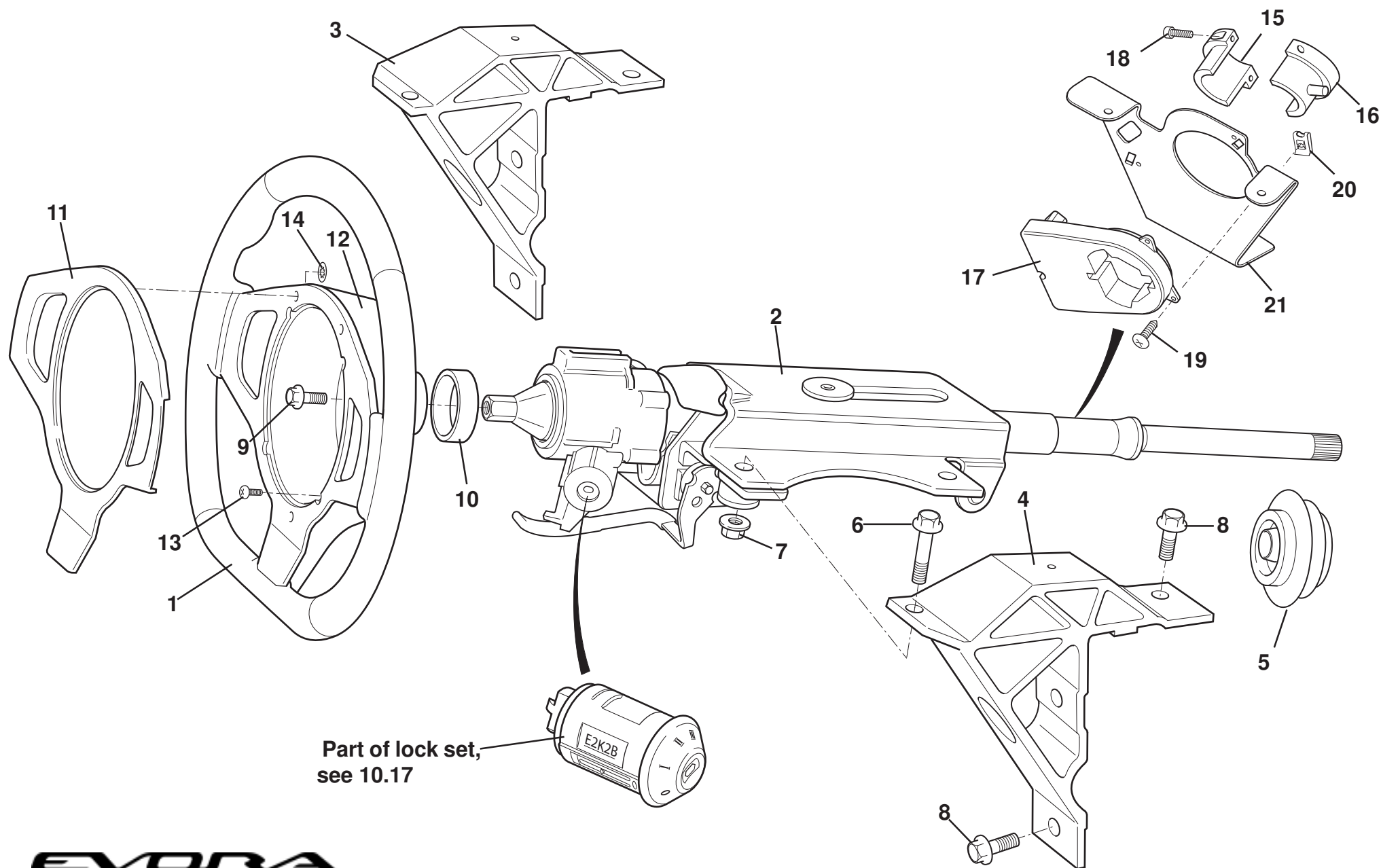
Function Code 32.03 Power Steering unit, Reservoir, Plumbing

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14	Bracket Assembly, reservoir mounting			A132E6337S	1
15	Universal Joint, steering column to rack			B132H0044F	1
16	Nutplate, M10, rack to mounting bracket			A132H0054F	2
17	Nutplate, M10, clamp to bracket			A132W3008F	2
18	Bolt, M10 x 50, hex. flg. fd., rack to mounting bracket			A132W2002F	2
19	Washer, flat, M10 x 32, rack to mounting bracket			A132H0063F	2
20	Screw, M10 x 20, hex. flg. fd., rack to bracket			A132W5007F	2
21	Screw, M10 x 30, hex. flg. fd., brackets to subframe			A132W2004F	6
22	Shim, 2mm, mounting bracket to subframe			A132H0046F	2
23	Shim, 2mm, bracket to subframe			A132H0049F	2
24	Insert, rack support			B132A0238F	1
25	Screw, M5 x 12, csk. skt. black, insert to bracket			A117W7207F	1
26	Banjo Bolt, M14	Supplied with hose assembly		A132H0095S	1
27	Sealing Washer, banjo connection	Supplied with hose assembly		A132H0097S	2
28	Hose Assembly, pressure, rack, cooler	Air cooled power steering		A132H0078F	1
28a	Hose Assembly, pressure, rack, cooler	Air cooled power steering	MY 12	A132H0106F	1
29	Hose Assembly, pressure, rack, cooler RHD	Air cooled power steering, Includes bolt and seals		A132H0079F	1
29a	Hose Assembly, pressure, rack, cooler LHD	Air cooled power steering, Includes bolt and seals		A132H0080F	1
30	Cooler Assembly, rack, pressure	Air cooled power steering		A132H0081F	1



Function Code 32.03 Power Steering unit, Reservoir, Plumbing

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
31	Seal, cooler assembly	Air cooled power steering		A132U0476F	4
32	Pipe Clip, cooler to bracket	Air cooled power steering		A075Q6013Z	7
33	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. Flg	Air cooled power steering		A132W5003F	8
34	Banjo Bolt, M16	Supplied with hose assembly		A132H0096S	2
35	Sealing Washer, banjo connection, M16	Supplied with hose assembly		A132H0098S	4
36	Clip Jubilee 8-16mm			A132W6071F	4
37	Clip Pipe 20-25			A082W6296F	1
38	Clip Pipe			A111W6595F	2
39	Nut M6 hex, flg			A117W3180F	3
40	Screw M6 x 20 hex flg			A132W5003F	1
41	Clip Swivel, 9.5-10.5 mm	LHD, used on item 29a		A089W6296F	3
42	Clip Swivel, 60.-6.5 mm	LHD, used on item 29a		A082W6325F	2
43	Clip Swivel	LHD, used on item 29a		A082W6337F	1
44	Sheath			A132H0115K	1
45	Cable Tie			A132W6095F	3
46	Bolt, reservoir bracket			A132E6365S	3
47	Nyloc M10			A111W3152F	2
48	Lock Nut M14			A075W3069Z	2



EVORA
32.05

Updated 1st July 2015

Service Parts List



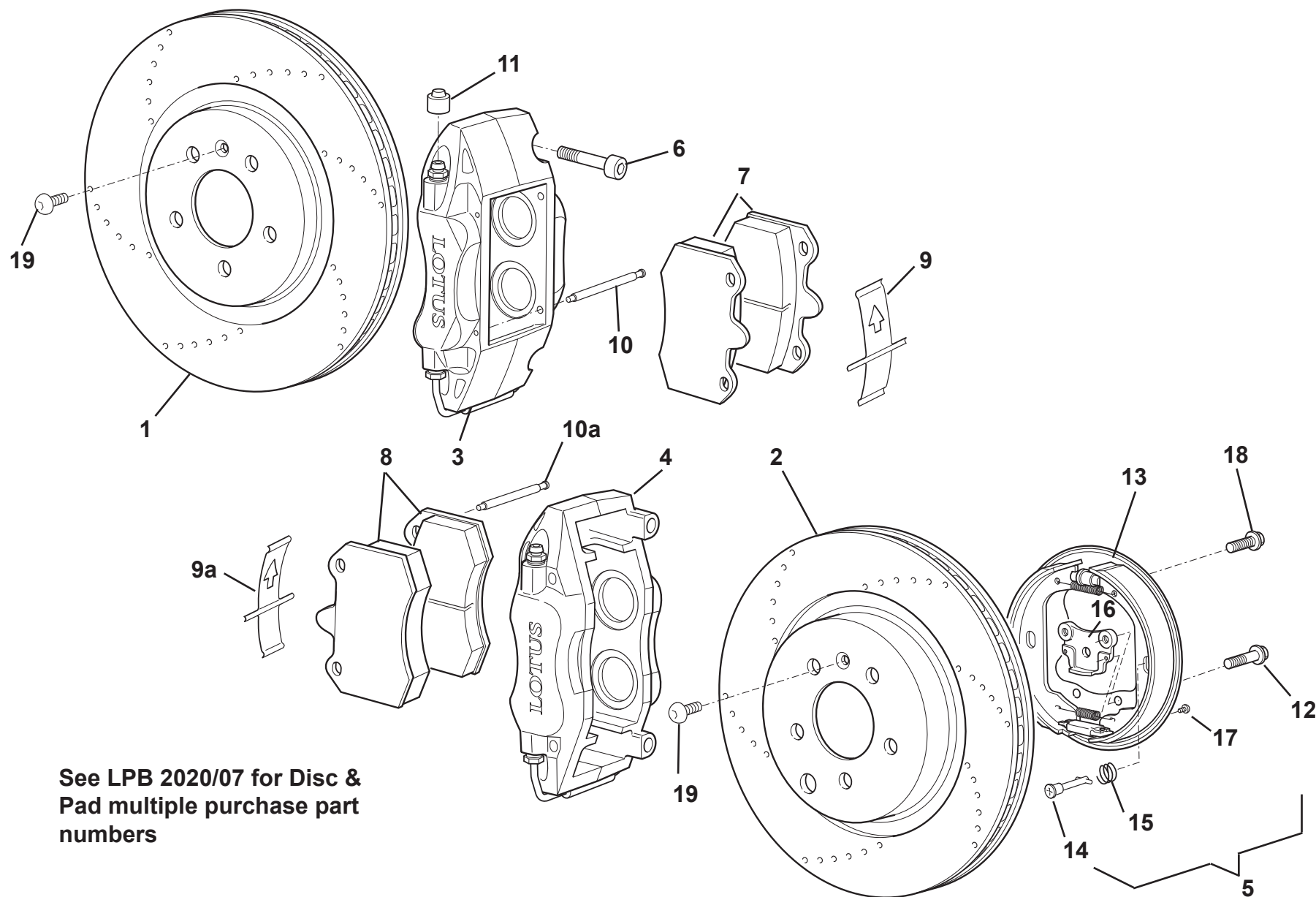
Function Code 32.05 Upper Column, Steering Wheel

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Steering Wheel Assembly		MY10,11	D132U0206F	1
01a	Steering Wheel Assembly		MY12	A132V0378F	1
02	Steering Column Assembly	Supplied with manual ignition switch		A132H0087S	1
03	Bracket, column support, LH			A132A0315F	1
04	Bracket, column support, RH			A132A0316F	1
05	Gaiter, column through bulkhead			A132H0057F	1
06	Bolt, M8 x 45, flg. hd., bracket to column			A132W2001F	2
07	Nut, M8, flg., bracket to column			A132W3006F	2
08	Bolt, M8 x 30, flg. hd., bracket to chassis			A132W2020F	6
09	Screw, M10 x 20, hex. hd./captive washer, wheel to column			A132H6001F	1
10	Spacer, steering wheel to column	14mm R/B 16mm, see Service Bulletin 2011/11	From vin BH_11619, A132U0523F R/B	B132U0523F	1
11	Finisher Trim, steering wheel			A132V0082F	1
11a	Finisher Trim, steering wheel, black		MY12	A132V0333F	1
12	Back cover, steering wheel			A132U0351F	1
12a	Back cover, steering wheel		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132U0506F	1
13	Screw, M4 x 12, pan pozi. hd., cover to wheel			A132W5022F	4
14	Fastener, starlock, finisher to wheel			A132W4004F	3



Function Code 32.05 Upper Column, Steering Wheel

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15	Collar, SWA sensor LHS			A132J0101F	1
16	Collar, SWA sensor RHS			A132J0102F	1
17	Sensor, steering angle			A132J0092F	1
18	Screw M5 x 25 Socket hd cap, SWA collar			A132W7001F	1
19	Screw No 6 flg pozi, sensor, steering angle			A075W5012F	3
20	Nut Spire No 8, sensor, steering angle			A075W6016Z	3
21	Bracket SWA sensor RHD			B132J0100F	1
21a	Bracket SWA sensor LHD			B132J0099F	1



See LPB 2020/07 for Disc & Pad multiple purchase part numbers

EVORA

33.01

Service Parts List



Function Code 33.01 Brake Discs, Calipers, & Parking Brake Assembly

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Brake Disc, front, not drilled, LH	Not available as single disk see 01b		B132J4017F	1
01a	Brake Disc, front, not drilled, RH	Not available as single disk see 01b		B132J4018F	1
01b	Brake Discs, front, not drilled, (Pair)	For multiple purchase part numbers see LPB 2020/07		B132J4017/18F/1	1
01c	Brake Disc, front, cross-drilled, LH	Not available as single disk see 01e	Sports pack / Standard Evora S	C132J4007F	1
01d	Brake Disc, front, cross-drilled, RH	Not available as single disk see 01e	Sports pack / Standard Evora S	C132J4008F	1
01e	Brake Discs, front, cross-drilled, (Pair)	For multiple purchase part numbers see LPB 2020/07	Sports pack / Standard Evora S	C132J4007/08F/1	1
02	Brake Disc, rear, not drilled, LH	Not available as single disk see 02b		B132J4019F	1
02a	Brake Disc, rear, not drilled, RH	Not available as single disk see 02b		B132J4020F	1
02b	Brake Discs, rear, not drilled, (Pair)	For multiple purchase part numbers see LPB 2020/07		B132J4019/20F/1	1
02c	Brake Disc, rear, cross-drilled, LH	Not available as single disk see 02e	Sports pack / Standard Evora S	B138J4051F	1
02d	Brake Disc, rear, cross-drilled, RH	Not available as single disk see 02e	Sports pack / Standard Evora S	B138J4052F	1
02e	Brake Discs, rear, cross-drilled, (Pair)	For multiple purchase part numbers see LPB 2020/07	Sports pack / Standard Evora S	B138J4051/52F/1	1



Function Code: 33.01, Page: 1

Updated 1st December 2020

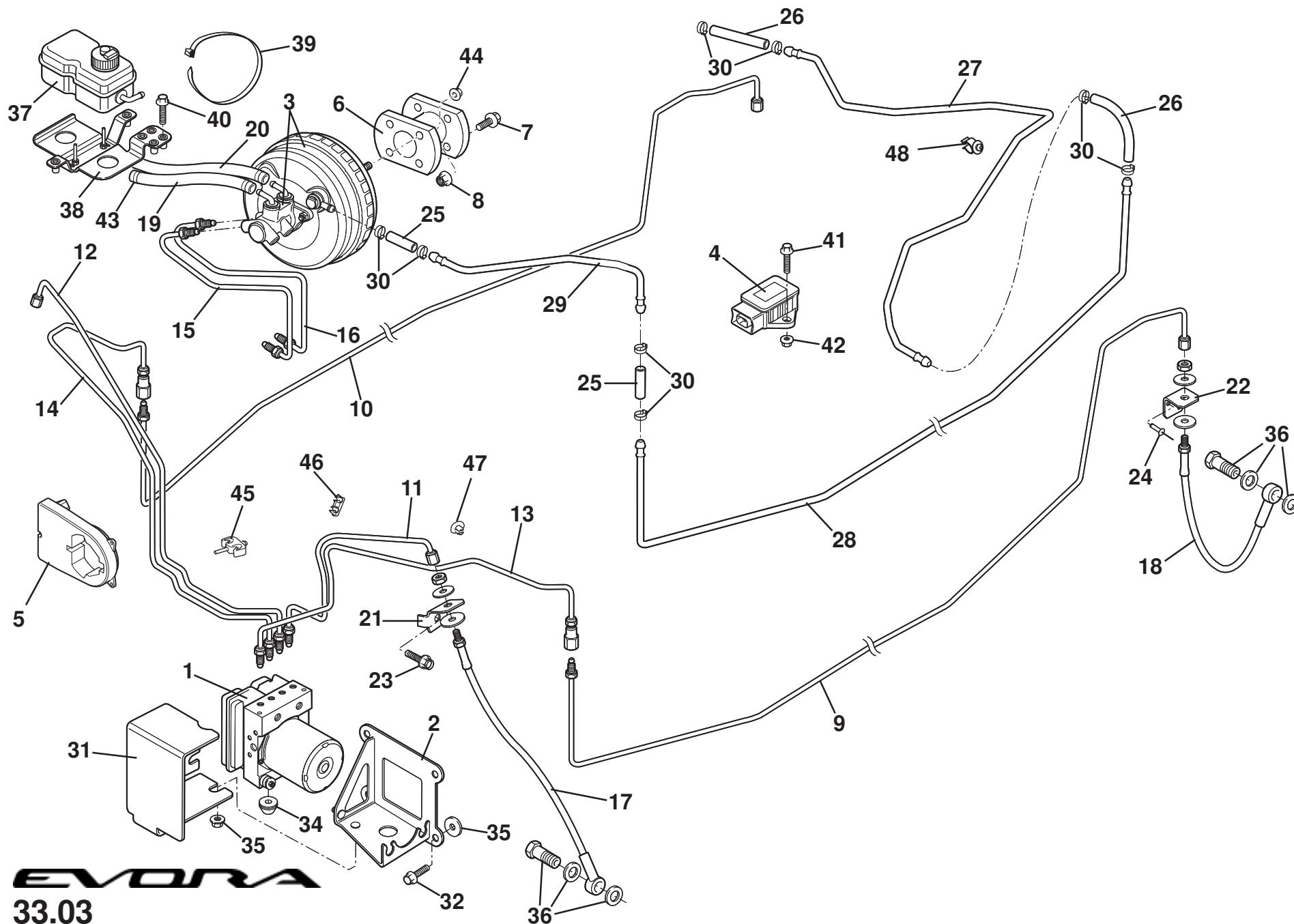
Function Code 33.01 Brake Discs, Calipers, & Parking Brake Assembly

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
03	Brake Caliper, front, LH	Includes pads		B132J4001F	1
03a	Brake Caliper, front, black, LH	Includes pads		A132J4021F	1
03b	Brake Caliper, front, red, LH	Includes pads	MY12 Optional	A132J4045F	1
03c	Brake Caliper, front, RH	Includes pads		B132J4002F	1
03d	Brake Caliper, front, black, RH	Includes pads		A132J4022F	1
03e	Brake Caliper, front, red, RH	Includes pads	MY12 Optional	A132J4046F	1
04	Brake Caliper, rear, LH	Includes pads		B132J4003F	1
04a	Brake Caliper, rear, black, LH	Includes pads		A132J4023F	1
04b	Brake Caliper, rear, red, LH	Includes pads	MY12 Optional	A132J4047F	1
04c	Brake Caliper, rear, RH	Includes pads		B132J4004F	1
04d	Brake Caliper, rear, black, RH	Includes pads		A132J4024F	1
04e	Brake Caliper, rear, red, RH	Includes pads	MY12 Optional	A132J4048F	1
05	Parking Brake Assembly	Black painted brake shoes		B132J0145F	2
06	Bolt, M12 x 55, cap. hd., caliper to hub carrier			A132W2039F	8
07	Brake Pad set, front, includes clips and pins	For multiple purchase part numbers see LPB 2020/07		A132J0001S	1
08	Brake Pad set, rear includes clips and pins	For multiple purchase part numbers see LPB 2020/07		A132J0002S	1
09	Clip, anti-rattle front			A132J6056S	2
09a	Clip, anti-rattle rear			A132J6061S	2
10	Pin, pad retaining front			A132J6057S	4
10a	Pin, pad retaining rear			A132J6062S	4



Function Code 33.01 Brake Discs, Calipers, & Parking Brake Assembly

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11	Dust Cap, bleed nipple			A132J6058S	8
12	Bolt, M10 x 30, hex. flg. hd, block to backplate			A132W2004F	4
13	Back Plate, parking brake			B132J0134F	2
14	Fastener, quarter turn, shoe retaining			A132J6047F	4
15	Spring, fastener to backplate			A132J6048F	4
16	Support Block, shoe assembly			A132J6045F	2
17	Screw, M6 x 7, button hd., block to backplate			A132W5024F	4
18	Screw, M10 x 25, hex. flg. hd., backplate to hub carrier			A132W5008F	2
19	Screw, M8 x 12 skt. hd cap, disc to hub			A111W7131F	4



EVORA
33.03

Updated 1st August 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	ABS Module (cars with standard T/C)	Supplied pre-filled, dealer programmed on tech centre	All non USA up to BH_11177	A132J0095S	1
01a	ESP Module (cars with Lotus DPM), uncalibrated	Supplied pre-filled, dealer programmed on tech centre	All USA from SOP, common all markets from BH_11178	A132J0223S	1
02	Bracket, ABS module			B132J0008F	1
03	Brake Servo and Master Cylinder Assembly			A132J6004F	1
04	Yaw Rate Sensor	Under tunnel trim		A132J0093F	1
05	Steering Angle Sensor	See 32.05		A132J0092F	1
06	Spacer, brake servo			B132J0048H	1
07	Screw M8 x 25, hex flg hd. Spacer to pedal box			A132J6026H	4
08	Nut M8 hex flg., spacer to pedal box			A132J6024H	4
09	Brake Pipe Assembly, side, LH			B132J0014F	1
10	Brake Pipe Assembly, side, RH			B132J0015F	1
11	Brake Pipe Assembly, front, LH, LHD			B132J0018F	1
11a	Brake Pipe Assembly, front, LH, RHD			B132J0025F	1
12	Brake Pipe Assembly, front, RH, LHD			B132J0019F	1
12a	Brake Pipe Assembly, front, RH, RHD			B132J0026F	1
13	Brake Pipe Assembly, front, rear brakes, LH, LHD			B132J0020F	1
13a	Brake Pipe Assembly, front, rear brakes, LH, RHD			B132J0027F	1

Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

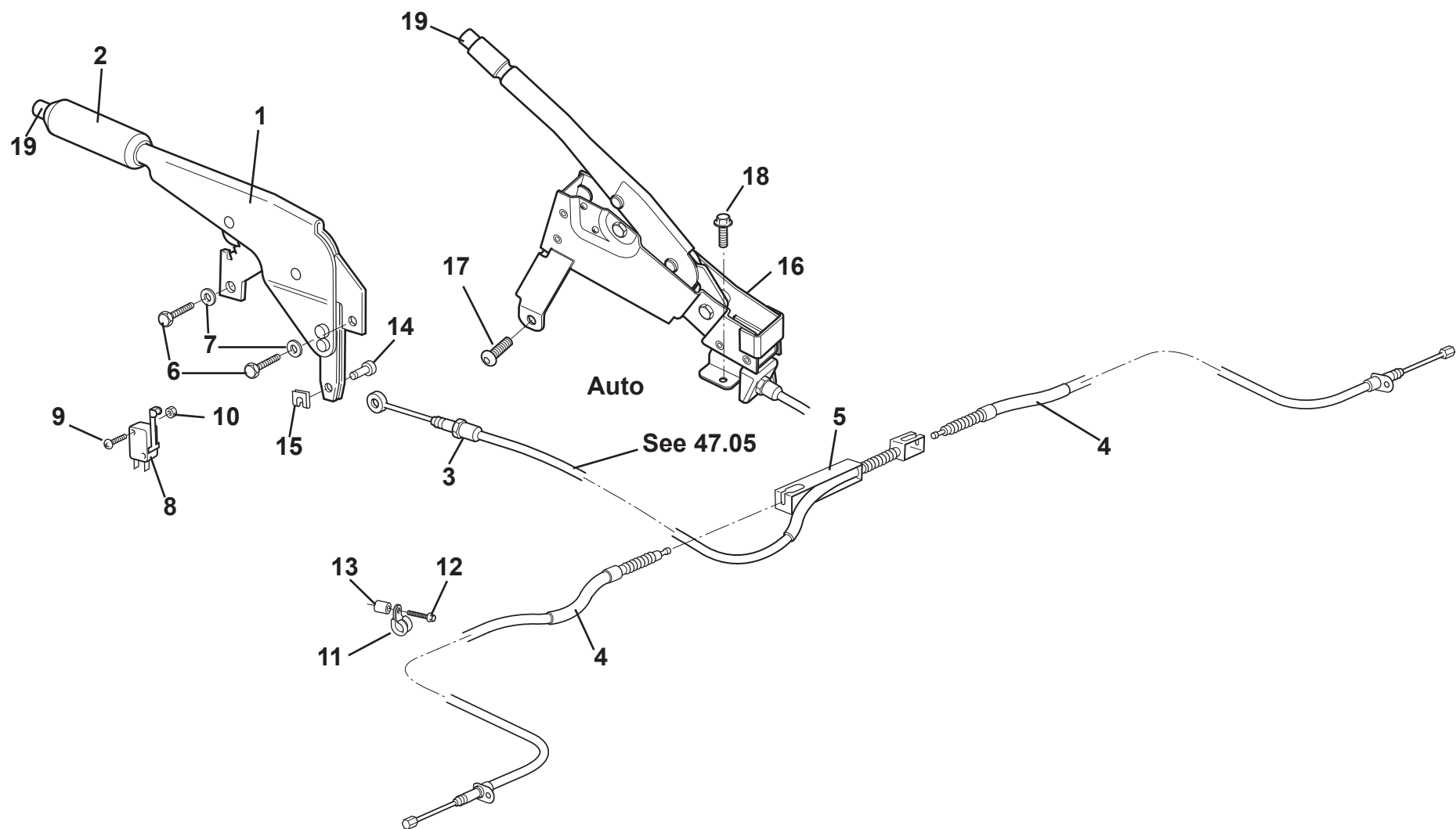
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14	Brake Pipe Assembly, front, rear brakes, RH, LHD			B132J0021F	1
14a	Brake Pipe Assembly, front, rear brakes, RH, RHD			B132J0028F	1
15	Brake Pipe Assembly, M/C front to ABS module, LHD			B132J0022F	1
15a	Brake Pipe Assembly, M/C front to ABS module, RHD			B132J0029F	1
16	Brake Pipe Assembly, M/C rear to ABS module, LHD			B132J0023F	1
16a	Brake Pipe Assembly, M/C rear to ABS module, RHD			B132J0030F	1
17	Hose, braided, pipe to caliper, front			B132J0012F	2
18	Hose, braided, pipe to caliper, rear LH			A132J4037F	1
18a	Hose, braided, pipe to caliper, rear RH			A132J4038F	1
19	Hose, reservoir to M/C front, LHD	Cut to length		A132J0308V	241mm
19a	Hose, reservoir to M/C front, RHD	Cut to length		A132J0308V	241mm
20	Hose, reservoir to M/C rear, LHD	Cut to length		A132J0308V	337mm
20a	Hose, reservoir to M/C rear, RHD	Cut to length		A132J0308V	120mm
21	Bracket, brake hose front, LH			B132J4015F	1
21a	Bracket, brake hose front, RH			B132J4016F	1
22	Bracket, brake hose rear			C132J0017F	2
23	Bolt, M8 x 30, hex. flg. hd., bracket to chassis	Subframe mounting bolt		A132W2020F	2
24	Pop Rivet, pipe bracket to subframe			A085W6259F	4
25	Hose, vacuum connection, short			B132J0074F	2
26	Hose, vacuum connection, long			B132J0090F	2
27	Pipe, vacuum, rear			B132J0072F	1

Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
27a	Pipe, vacuum, rear		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132J0224F	1
28	Pipe, vacuum, side			B132J0073F	1
29	Pipe, vacuum, front, LHD			B132J0075F	1
29a	Pipe, vacuum, front, RHD			B132J0076F	1
30	Hose Clip, vacuum hoses to pipes			A120W6739F	6
31	Cover, ABS module			A132J0137F	1
32	Screw, M8 x 20, bracket to subframe			A132W5005F	4
33	Washer, bracket to subframe			B132J0082F	4
34	Bush, module to bracket			A132J6044F	1
35	Nut, M6, flg., cover to bracket			A117W3180F	2
36	Banjo Bolt & Washers	P/O hose assembly		B132J6006J	4
37	Reservoir, brake & clutch fluid			A116J0048F	1
37a	Reservoir, brake		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132J0200F	1
38	Bracket Assembly, reservoir mounting			B132J0065F	1
39	Cable Tie, reservoir to bracket			B075W6045Z	1
40	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., bracket to wiper mech.			A132W5003F	2
41	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd., sensor mounting			A117W2203F	2
42	Nut M6, flg., sensor mounting			A117W3180F	2
43	Clip, Oetiker, reservoir hoses	Refer to TSB 2015/02	A075W6038Z R/B	A132W6109F	6
44	Nut M8 hex flg			A111W3154F	4
45	Pipe Support Clip, 2 way			A100J6044F	3

Function Code 33.03 Master Cylinder, Servo, ABS Controller, Pipes & Hoses

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
46	Pipe Clip, 2 way			A082W6547F	2
47	Pipe Clip			A116J6661F	2
48	Pipe Clip			A132W6023F	2



EVORA

33.05

Updated 14th August 2020

Service Parts List



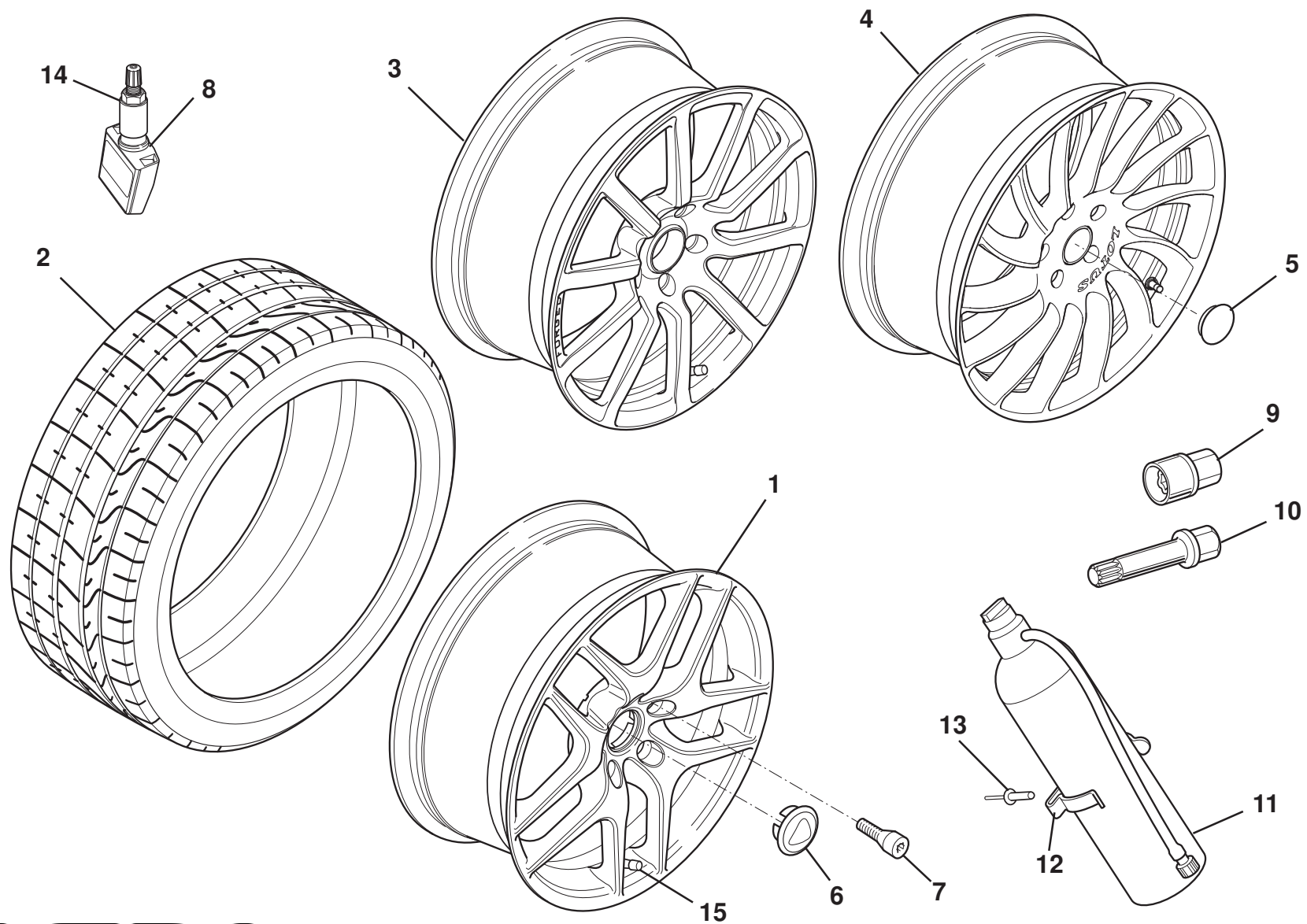
Function Code 33.05 Parking Brake Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Parking Brake Assembly, without hand grip			A132J0147F	1
02	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy,leather, black			A132U0211J	1
02a	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy,leather, ivory white		MY12	A132V0774S	1
02b	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy,leather, venom red		MY12	A132V0775S	1
02c	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy,leather, ash grey		MY12	A132V0776S	1
02d	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy,leather, cognac brown		MY12	A132V0777S	1
02e	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy,leather, cocoa brown		MY12	A132V0778S	1
02f	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy,leather, imperial blue		MY12	A132V0779S	1
02g	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy, suedetex			A132V0780S	1
02h	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy,leather, ebony black	Red stitching	MY12	A132V0781S	1
02i	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy,leather, venom red	Black stitching	MY12	A132V0782S	1
02j	Brake Hand-Grip, alloy,leather, imperial blue	Black stitching	MY12	A132V0783S	1
02k	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy,leather, cocoa brown	Black stitching	MY12	A132V0784S	1
02l	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy, suedetex	Red stitching	MY12	A132V0997S	1
03	Cable, parking brake, front			B132J0004F	1
04	Cable, parking brake, rear			C132J0005F	2
05	Equaliser, parking brake cables			A132J0116H	1
06	Screw, M8 x 25, hex. hd., lever fixing			A075W1039Z	2



Function Code 33.05 Parking Brake Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
07	Washer, flat, M8 x 16 x 1.4, lever fixing			A075W4020Z	2
08	Switch, parking brake tell-tale			A132J6060S	1
09	Screw, M3 x 16, pan hd. pozi., switch fixing			A082W5110F	2
10	Nyloc Nut, M3, switch fixing			A079W3060F	2
11	'P' Clip, cable retention			A075Q6013Z	2
12	Bolt, M6 x 40, hex. flg. hd., 'P' clip fixing			A132W2019F	2
13	Spacer, cable retention			A132J0115F	2
14	Clevis Pin			A132J0236S	1
15	Clip, pin retention			A132J0237S	1
16	Parking Brake and Cable Assembly		Auto NA & S/Charged	A132J0148F	1
17	Screw, M8 x 20, btn. hd., parking brake assy. Fixing		Auto NA & S/Charged	A075W7022F	2
18	Screw, M6 x 16, hex flg. hd., parking brake assy. Fixing		Auto NA & S/Charged	A132W5003F	2
19	Aluminium Handbrake Release Button			LOTAC05570	1



EVORA

34.01

Updated 27th february 2013

Service Parts List



Function Code 34.01 Wheels, Tyres & Valves

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Road Wheel, front, ten spoke, sterling silver, 8.0J x 18			A132G0006F	2
01a	Road Wheel, rear, ten spoke, sterling silver, 9.5J x 19			A132G0007F	2
01b	Road Wheel, front, ten spoke, stealth grey, 8.0J x 18			A132G0008F	2
01c	Road Wheel, rear, ten spoke, stealth grey, 9.5J x 19			A132G0009F	2
01d	Road Wheel, front, ten spoke, HP silver, 8.0J x 18			A132G0083F	2
01e	Road Wheel, rear, ten spoke, HP silver, 9.5J x 19			A132G0084F	2
02	Tyre, front, 225/40 ZR18, Pirelli P zero			A132G6005F	2
02a	Tyre, rear, 255/35 ZR19, Pirelli P zero			A132G6006F	2
2b	Tyre, front, 235/35 ZR19, Pirelli P corsa		Optional	A132G0093F	2
2c	Tyre, rear, 275/30 ZR20, Pirelli P corsa		Optional	A132G0095F	2
02d	Winter Tyre, front, 215/40 R18, Yokohama W. drive	Not illustrated		A132G0021L	2
02e	Winter Tyre, rear, 245/35 R19, Yokohama W. drive	Not illustrated		A132G0022L	2
02f	Tyre Spare 225/40 R19		Gulf States	A132G0190F	1
03	Road Wheel, forged, front, 10 spoke, anthracite, 8.0J x 18	Gloss	Optional	B132G0049F	2
03a	Road Wheel, forged, rear, 10 spoke, anthracite, 9.5J x 19	Gloss	Optional	B132G0050F	2
03b	Road Wheel, forged, front, 10 spoke, HP silver, 8.0J x 18		Optional	B132G0051F	2
03c	Road Wheel, forged, rear, 10 spoke, HP silver, 9.5J x 19		Optional	B132G0052F	2
03d	Road Wheel, forged, frt, 10 spoke, f1 anthracite, 8.0J x 18	Matt	Optional	A132G0077F	2



Function Code: 34.01, Page: 1

Updated 1st November 2016

Function Code 34.01 Wheels, Tyres & Valves

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
03e	Road Wheel, forged, rr, 10 spoke, f1 anthracite, 9.5J x 19	Matt	Optional	A132G0078F	2
03f	Road Wheel, forged frt, 10 spoke, et55 anthracite, 8.0J x 19	Machined spoke faces	Optional	A132G0092F	2
03g	Road Wheel, forged, rr, 10 spoke, et69 anthracite, 9.5J x 20	Machined spoke faces	Optional	A132G0094F	2
03h	Road Wheel, forged frt, 10 spoke et55 gloss black, 8.0J x 19		MY12 Option	A132G0102F	2
03i	Road Wheel, forged rr, 10 spoke et69 gloss black, 9.5J x 20		MY12 Option	A132G0103F	2
03j	Road Wheel, forged, frt, 10 spoke et55 stealth grey, 8.0Jx19		MY12 Option	A132G0104F	2
03k	Road Wheel, forged, rr, 10 spoke,et69 stealth grey, 9.5Jx20		MY12 Option	A132G0105F	2
03l	Wheel Spare et55 8.0J x 19 red		Gulf States	A132G0216F	1
04	Road Wheel, forged, LHF,extreme turbine graphite 8.0J x 18	Machined spoke faces satin finish	Optional	A132G4041F	1
04a	Road Wheel, forged, RHF,extreme turbine graphite 8.0J x 18	Machined spoke faces satin finish	Optional	A132G4042F	1
04b	Road Wheel, forged, LHR,extreme turbine graphite 9.5J x 19	Machined spoke faces satin finish	Optional	A132G4043F	1
04c	Road Wheel, forged, RHR,extreme turbine graphite 9.5J x 19	Machined spoke faces satin finish	Optional	A132G4044F	1
05	Wheel centre Cap		Optional, for turbine wheel	LOTAC05519	4
06	Wheel Centre Cover, Lotus logo			A132G0174F	4
07	Wheel Bolt, socket hd.			A132G6002F	16



Function Code 34.01 Wheels, Tyres & Valves

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
08	Tyre Valve/TPMS Transmitter	Does not include item 14		A121G6000F	4
09	Security Wheelbolt Kit	Incl. ID strip & instruction card*		A132G0047F	1
10	Adaptor, wheel bolt			A132G6003F	1
11	Tyre Weld, repair canister			A132G6000F	1
12	Terry Clip, canister retaining			A132U6085F	1
13	Pop Rivet, clip to bootbox			A085W6259F	2
14	Nut, conical seal, TPMS transmitter			A121G6001F	4
15	Tyre Valve		Non-TPMS	A117G6007H	4
		* For replacement keys contact Aftersales, quoting ID			



 A132G4041F 8.0 x 18
 A132G4042F 8.0 x 18
 A132G4043F 9.5 x 19
 A132G4044F 9.5 x 19
 Machined face



 A132G0006F 8.0 x 18
 A132G0007F 9.5 x 19
 Sterling Silver



 A132G0083F 8.0 x 18
 A132G0084F 9.5 x 19
 HP Silver



 A132G0008F 8.0 x 18
 A132G0009F 9.5 x 19
 Stealth grey



 B132G0051F 8.0 x 18
 B132G0052F 9.5 x 19
 HP Silver



 B132G0049F 8.0 x 18
 B132G0050F 9.5 x 19
 Gloss anthracite



 A132G0077F 8.0 x 18
 A132G0078F 9.5 x 19
 Matt anthracite
 Machined face



 A132G0092F 8.0 x 19
 A132G0094F 9.5 x 20
 Matt anthracite
 Diamond cut



 A132G0102F 8.0 x 19
 A132G0103F 9.5 x 20
 Gloss black



 A132G0104F 8.0 x 19
 A132G0105F 9.5 x 20
 Stealth grey



 A132G0110S 8.0 x 19
 A132G0111S 9.5 x 20
 Satin gold



A132G0216F 8.0 x 19
 Red (GCC Spare)

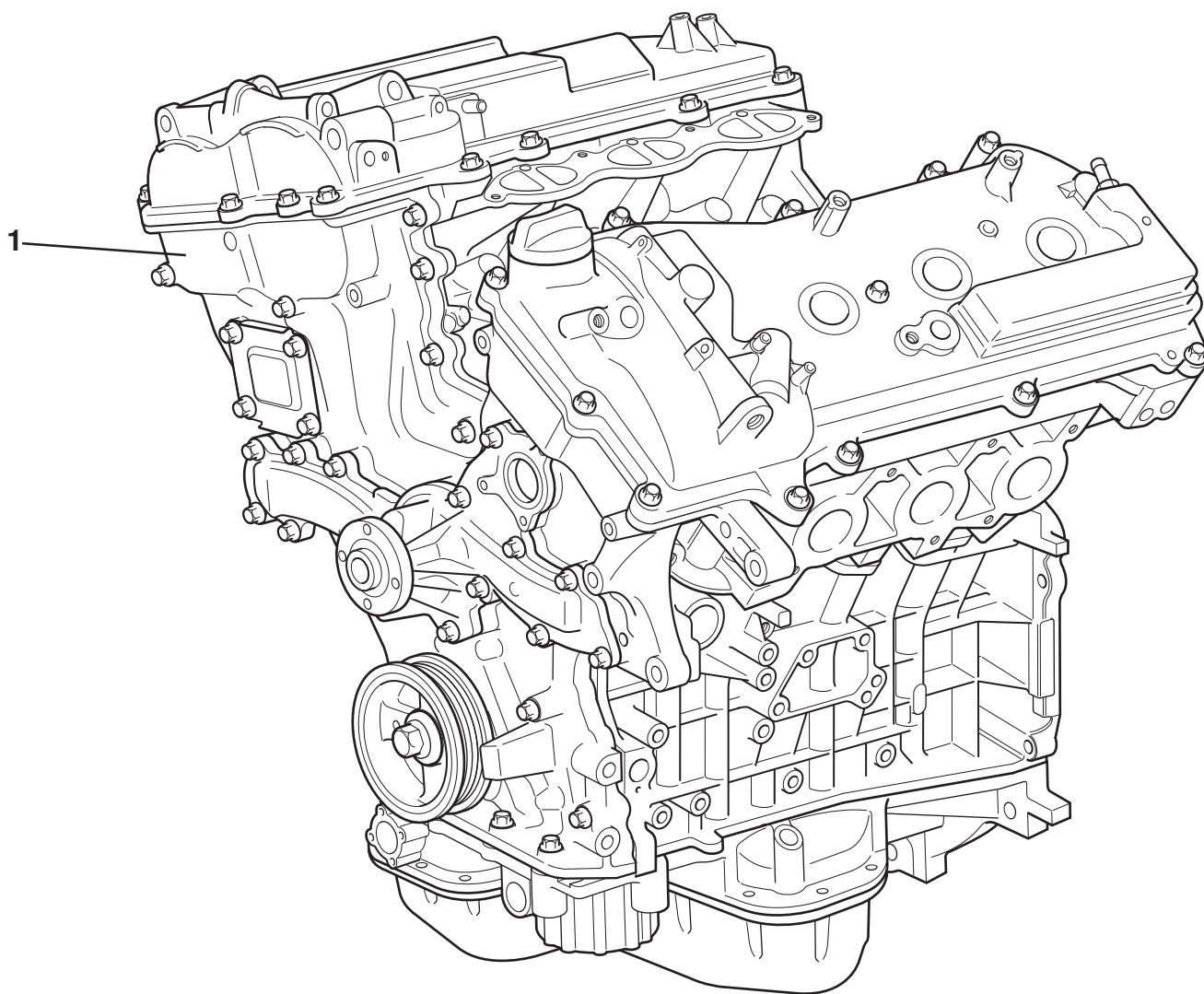


Evora



Evora S

Updated 1st March 2016



EVORA
40.00

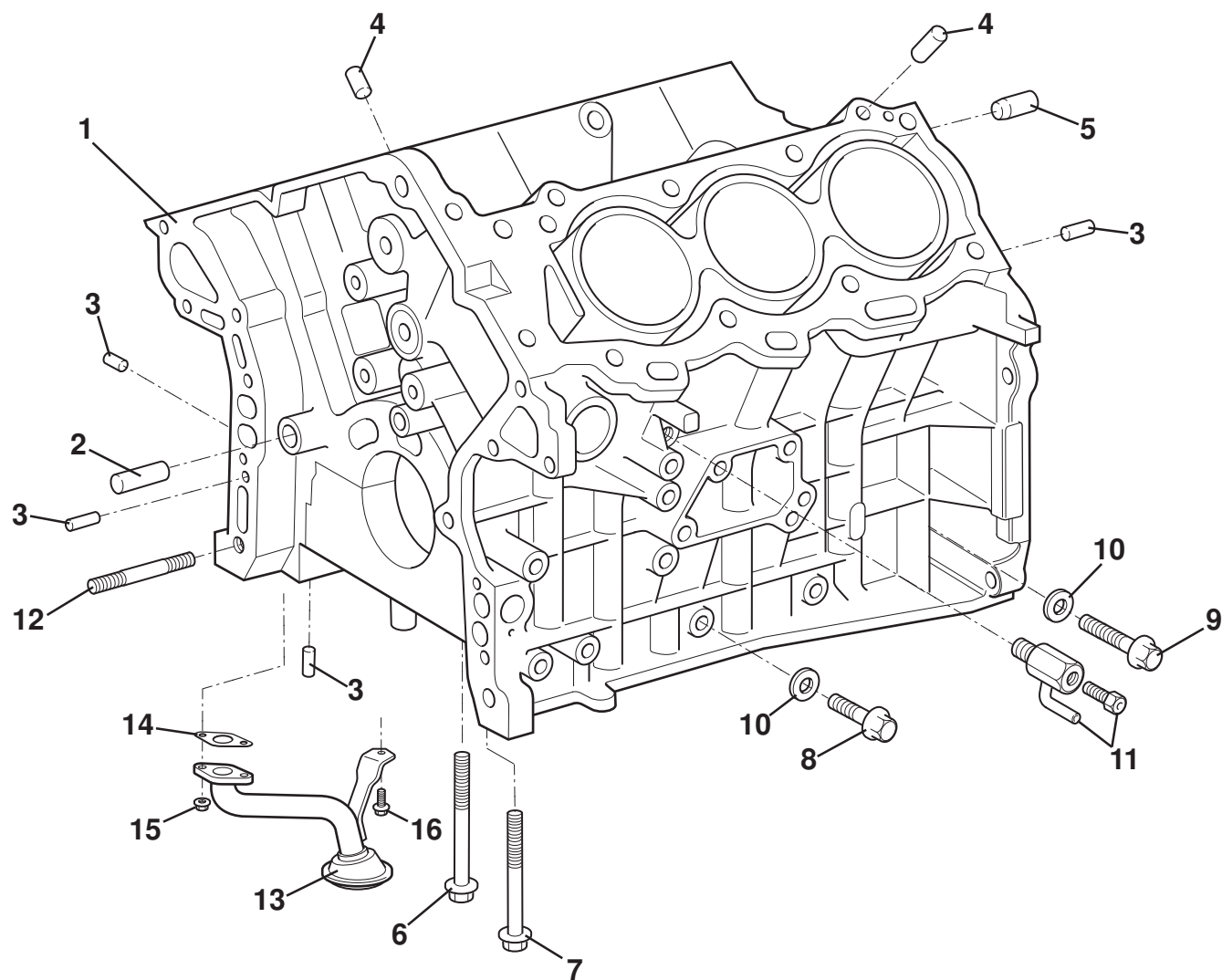
2010/01

Service Parts List



Function Code 40.00 Engine Assemblies

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Engine, short block assy.		All	A132E6098S	1
01a	Engine Assembly, 2GR-FE	Complete	Normally Aspirated, Manual transmission	A132E6398NM	1
01b	Engine Assembly, 2GR-FE	Complete	Supercharged, Manual transmission	A132E6398SM	1
01c	Engine Assembly, 2GR-FE	Complete	Normally Aspirated, IPS Automatic transmission	A132E6398NA	1
01d	Engine Assembly, 2GR-FE	Complete	Supercharged, IPS Automatic transmission	A132E6398SA	1



EVORA
40.01

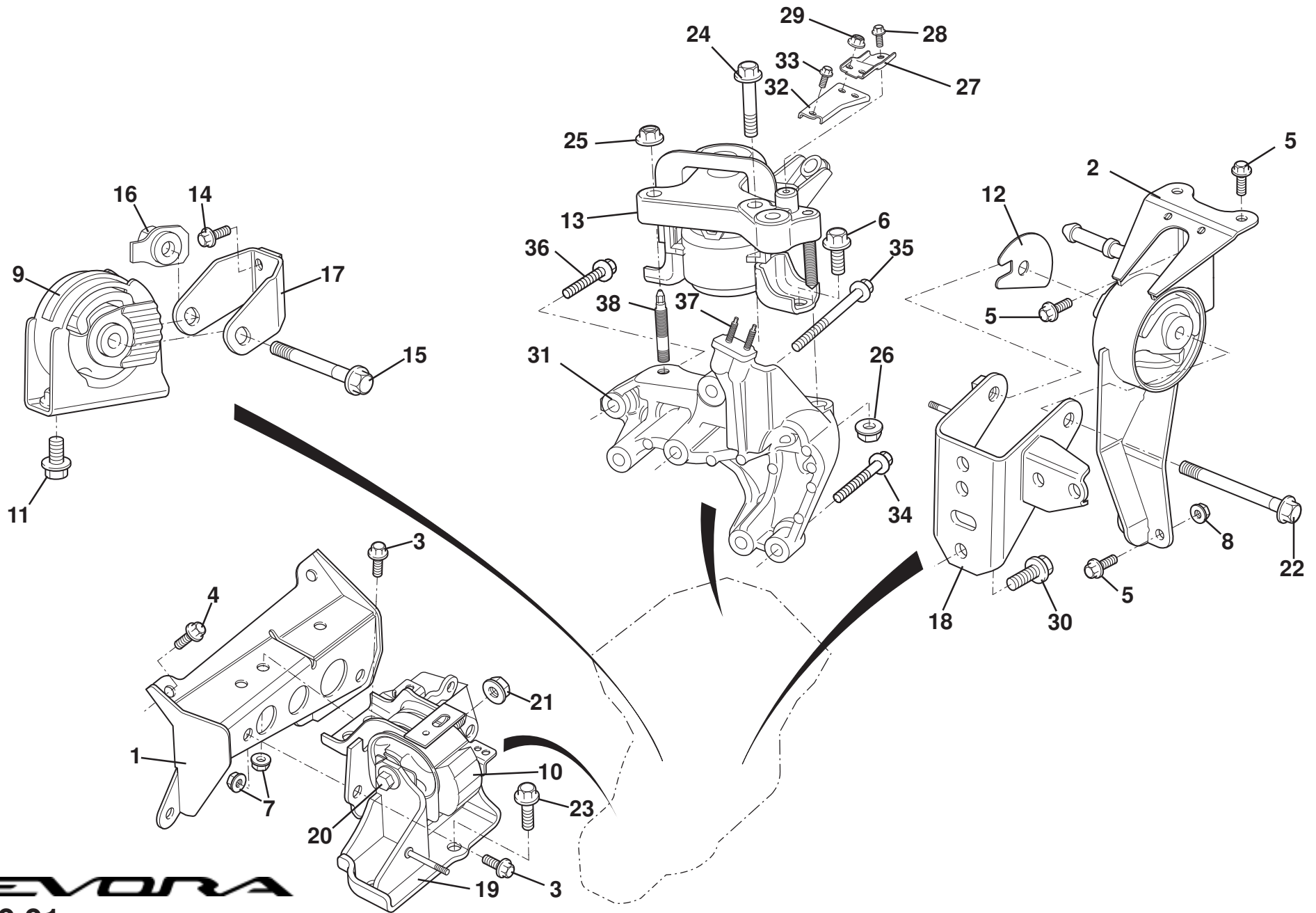
Service Parts List



Function Code 40.01 Engine Block & Oil Pick up

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cylinder Block Assembly			A132E6144S	1
02	Dowell Pin, block to idler bracket			A132E6157S	1
03	Dowell Pin, block - sump. engine mount, F/R covers			A132E6155S	8
04	Dowell Pin, block to cylinder heads			A132E6156S	4
05	Dowell, block to end plate			A132E6158S	2
06	Bolt, bearing cap, inner			A132E6147S	8
07	Bolt, main bearing cap, outer			A132E6146S	8
08	Bolt, main bearing cap cross retention	Front and centre pair of caps		A132E6148S	6
09	Bolt, main bearing cap cross retention, rear	Rear cap		A132E6149S	2
10	Sealing Washer, cross-bolts			A132E6154S	4
11	Drain Cock Assembly	Includes screw		A132E6159S	2
11a	Plug screw, drain cock			A120E6441S	2
12	Stud, block to front cover			A132E6152S	2
13	Oil Pick-up Pipe Assembly			A132E6420S	1
14	Gasket, pick-up pipe	Also see 40.02a		A132E6234S	1
15	Nut, flg, pipe to front cover			A132E6473S	2
16	Screw, hex. flg. hd., pipe retention			A132E6173S	1





EVORA
40.01a

Updated 4th June 2018

Service Parts List



Function Code 40.01a Engine Mounts

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Bracket, insulator to subframe LH			C132A0037F	1
01a	Bracket, insulator to subframe LH		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132A0382F	1
02	Insulator/Bracket Assembly, engine mount rear			D132A0224J	1
02a	Insulator/Bracket Assembly, engine mount rear		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132A0404J	1
03	Bolt, M10 x 30, hex. flg. hd., insulator fixing			A132W2004F	5
03a	Bolt, M12 x 30, hex. flg. hd., insulator fixing		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132W2018F	4
04	Screw, M10 x 25, hex. flg. hd., bracket to subframe			A132W5008F	4
05	Screw, M8 x 25, hex. flg. hd., bracket to subframe			A132W5006F	5
06	Bolt, M12 x 30, hex. flg. hd., insulator to subframe			A132W2018F	3
07	Nut, M10, flg., insulator fixing			A132W3005F	5
08	Nut, M8, flg., bracket to subframe			A132W3006F	2
09	Insulator Assembly, engine mount front			A132F0226J	1
09a	Insulator Assembly, engine mount front		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132F0042J	1
10	Insulator Assembly, engine mount LH			B132F0043J	1
10a	Insulator Assembly, engine mount LH		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0115J	1
11	Bolt, M12 x 30, hex. flg. hd., insulator to subframe			A132W2016F	2
12	Plate, bumper retaining, rear mount			A132F0045F	1
13	Insulator/Bracket Assembly, engine mount, RH			A132E6304S	1



Function Code 40.01a Engine Mounts

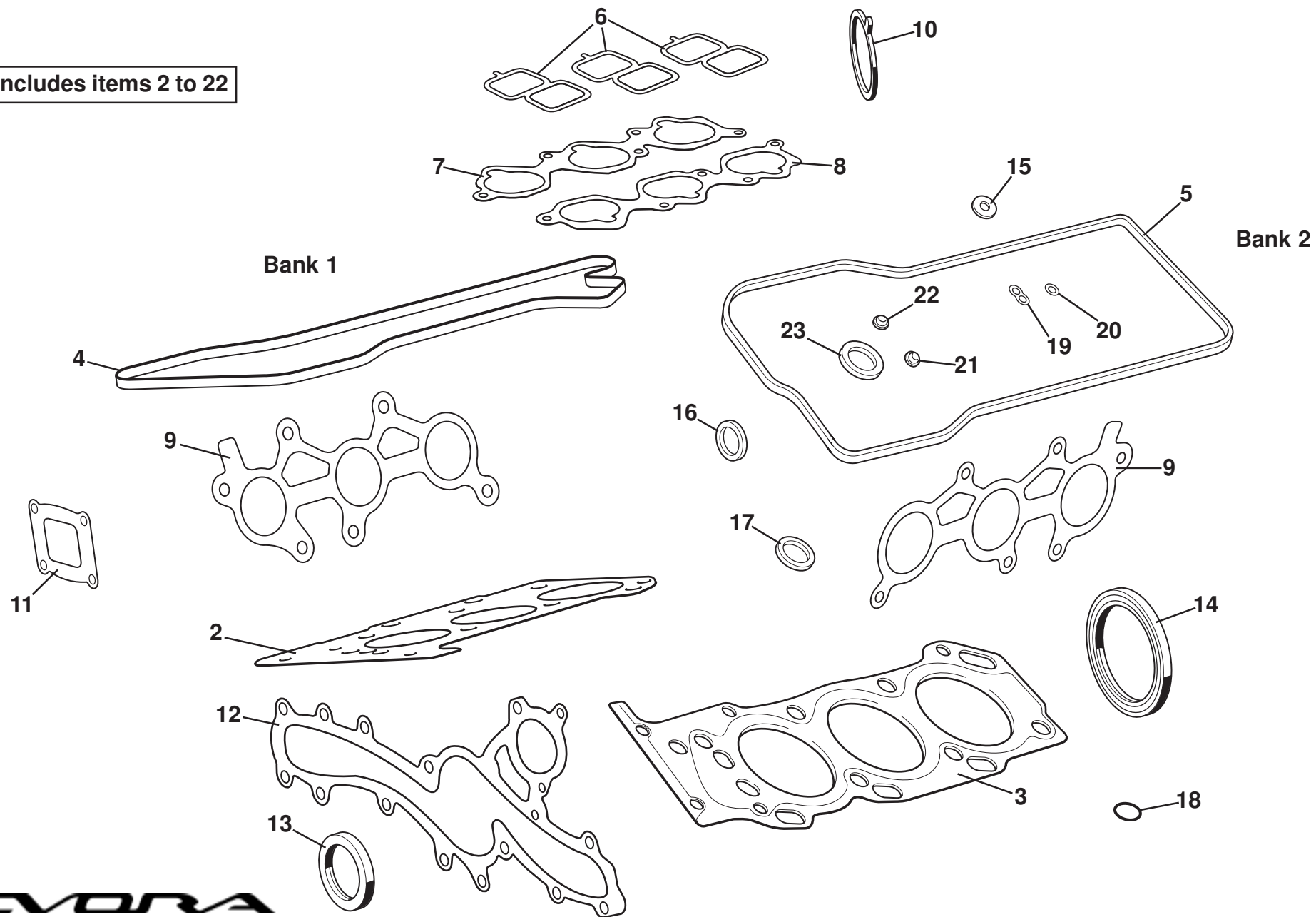
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., bracket to transmission			A120E6412S	2
15	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., bracket to insulator front			A132E6361S	1
16	Nut, special, bracket to insulator front			A132E6372S	1
17	Bracket, insulator to transmission, front			C132F0030F	1
17a	Bracket, insulator to transmission, front		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132F0065F	1
18	Bracket, insulator to transmission, rear			A132E6305S	1
18a	Bracket, insulator to transmission, rear		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0064F	1
19	Bracket, isolator to transmission LH			A132E6306S	1
20	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., bracket to insulator LH			A132F6016H	1
21	Nut, flg., bracket to insulator LH			A132F6017H	1
22	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., bracket to insulator rear			A132E6359S	1
23	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., bracket to transmission			A120E6495S	3
24	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., insulator to engine			A132E6388S	2
25	Nut, flg., insulator to engine	To engine stud		A132E6060H	1
26	Nut, flg., insulator to engine	To insulator stud		A120E6395S	1
27	Stay, bracket assy to bracket engine mounting			A132E6307S	1
28	Bolt, hex. flg. hd w/washer., stay to insulator			A132E6366S	1
29	Nut, M8, flg., stay to bracket engine mounting			A132E6392S	2
30	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., bracket to transmission			A132F6014H	4
31	Bracket, engine mounting			A132E6185S	1
31a	Bracket Assembly, engine idler mounting	Also see 4103	S/Charged (man & auto)	B132E0056F	1



Function Code 40.01a Engine Mounts

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
32	Stay, bracket engine mounting to inlet manifold			A132E6186S	1
33	Bolt, hex. flg. hd. bracket, engine mounting			A132E6191S	1
34	Bolt, hex. flg. hd.bracket, engine mounting			A132E6190S	1
35	Bolt, hex. flg. hd.bracket, engine mounting			A132E6188S	3
36	Bolt, hex. flg. hd.bracket, engine mounting			A120E6394S	2
37	Stud. engine stay			A132E6189S	2
38	Stud, idler bracket			A132E6364S	1

1 includes items 2 to 22



EVORA
40.02

Updated 1st September 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 40.02 Gaskets & Sealants, Top Overhaul Set

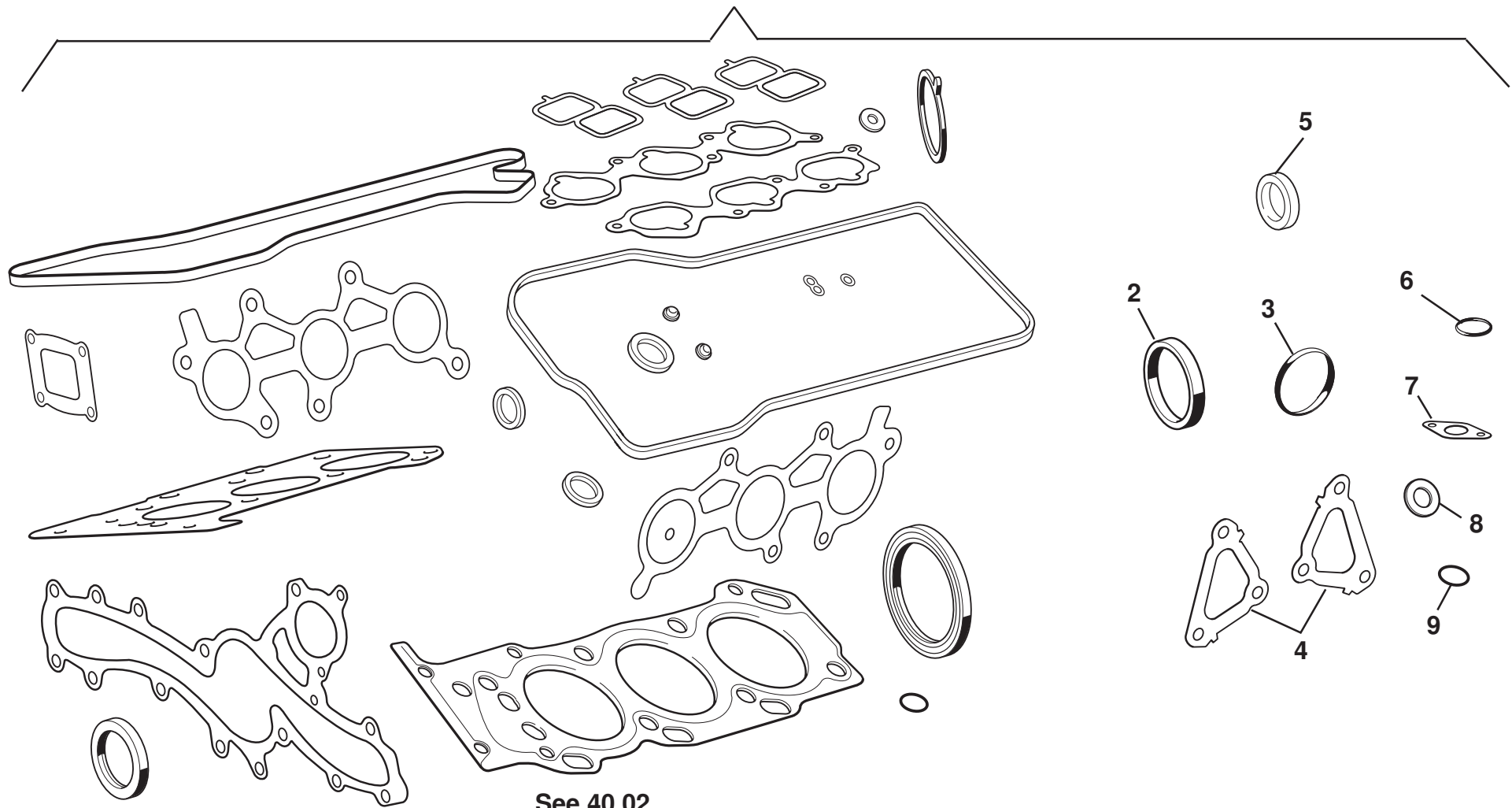
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Gasket Set, top overhaul	Includes items 2 to 22		A132E6100S	1
02	Gasket, cylinder head, RH	Also see 40.05		A132E6429S	1
03	Gasket, cylinder head, LH	Also see 40.05		A132E6430S	1
04	Gasket, cam cover, RH	Also see 40.07		A132E6126S	1
05	Gasket, cam cover, LH	Also see 40.07		A132E6134S	1
06	Gasket, intake plenum to inlet manifold	Also see 42.07		A132E6453S	3
07	Gasket, inlet manifold, LH	Also see 42.07		A132E6276S	1
08	Gasket, inlet manifold, RH	Also see 42.07		A132E6275S	1
09	Gasket, exhaust manifold	Also see 40.21		A132E6318S	2
10	Gasket, throttle body to intake plenum	Also see 42.04, 42.07		A132E6454S	1
11	Gasket, plate to cover	Also see 40.08		A132E6433S	1
12	Gasket, water pump	Also see 40.13		A132E6452S	1
13	Oil Seal, crankshaft front	Also see 40.11		A132E6138S	1
14	Oil Seal, crankshaft rear	Also see 40.11		A132E6162S	1
15	Washer, sealing, bolt no. 4, camshaft cover, centre	Also see 40.07		A132E6129S	2
16	Gasket, plug sealing	Also see 40.05		A132E6108S	2
17	Gasket, plug sealing	Also see 40.05		A132E6107S	2
18	'O' Ring, guide tube to lower guide tube	Also see 40.15		A120E6281S	1



Function Code 40.02 Gaskets & Sealants, Top Overhaul Set

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Gasket, camshaft bearing cap cover	Also see 40.05		A132E6124S	2
20	Gasket, camshaft bearing cap	Also see 40.05		A132E6130S	6
21	Oil Seal, valve stem, exhaust	Also see 40.05		A132E6229S	12
22	Oil Seal, valve stem, inlet	Also see 40.05		A132E6228S	12
23	Gasket, spark plug tube	Not P/O gasket set, see 40.05		A132E6431S	6

1 Includes items shown, plus
items 2 to 22 in section 40.02



EVORA
40.02a

Updated 3rd November 2014

Service Parts List

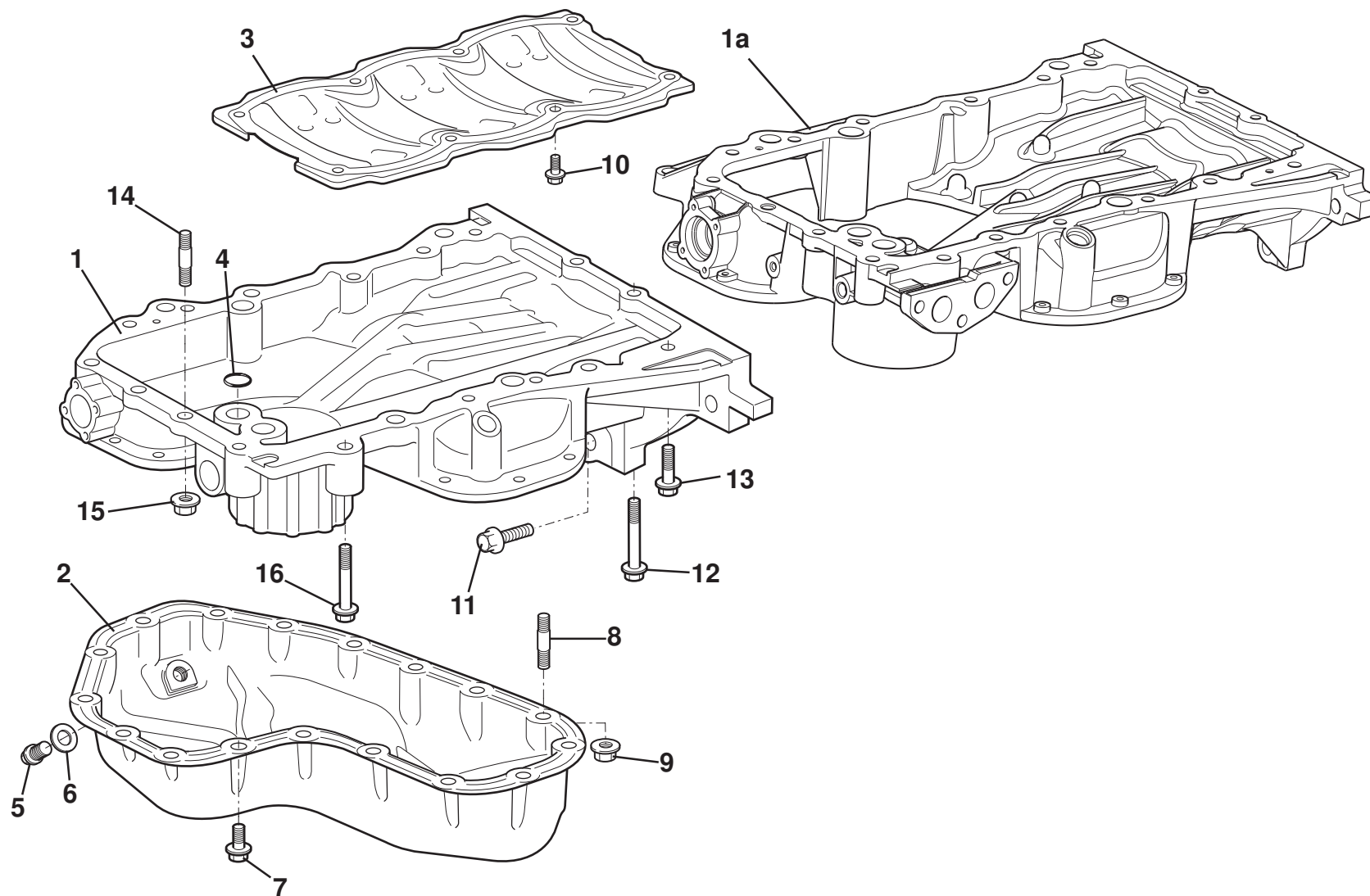


Function Code 40.02a Gaskets & Sealants, Bottom Overhaul Set

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Gasket Set, engine overhaul*	Includes items 2 to 11		A132E6099S	1
02	Gasket Ring, thermostat	Also see 40.13		A132E6253S	1
03	'O' Ring, special, by-pass water inlet housing	Also see 46.01		A132E6252S	1
04	Gasket, water outlet	Also see 46.01		A132E6259S	2
05	Gasket, oil pump	Also see 40.15		A132E6137S	1
06	'O' Ring, sump upper to block	Also see 40.03		A132E6171S	2
07	Gasket, oil pick-up pipe	Also see 40.01		A132E6234S	1
08	Gasket, sump plug	Also see 40.03		A120E6461S	1
09	'O' Ring, lower guide tube to block	Also see 40.15		A132E6165S	1

* Also items 2 to 22 in section
40.02





EVORA
40.03

Service Parts List



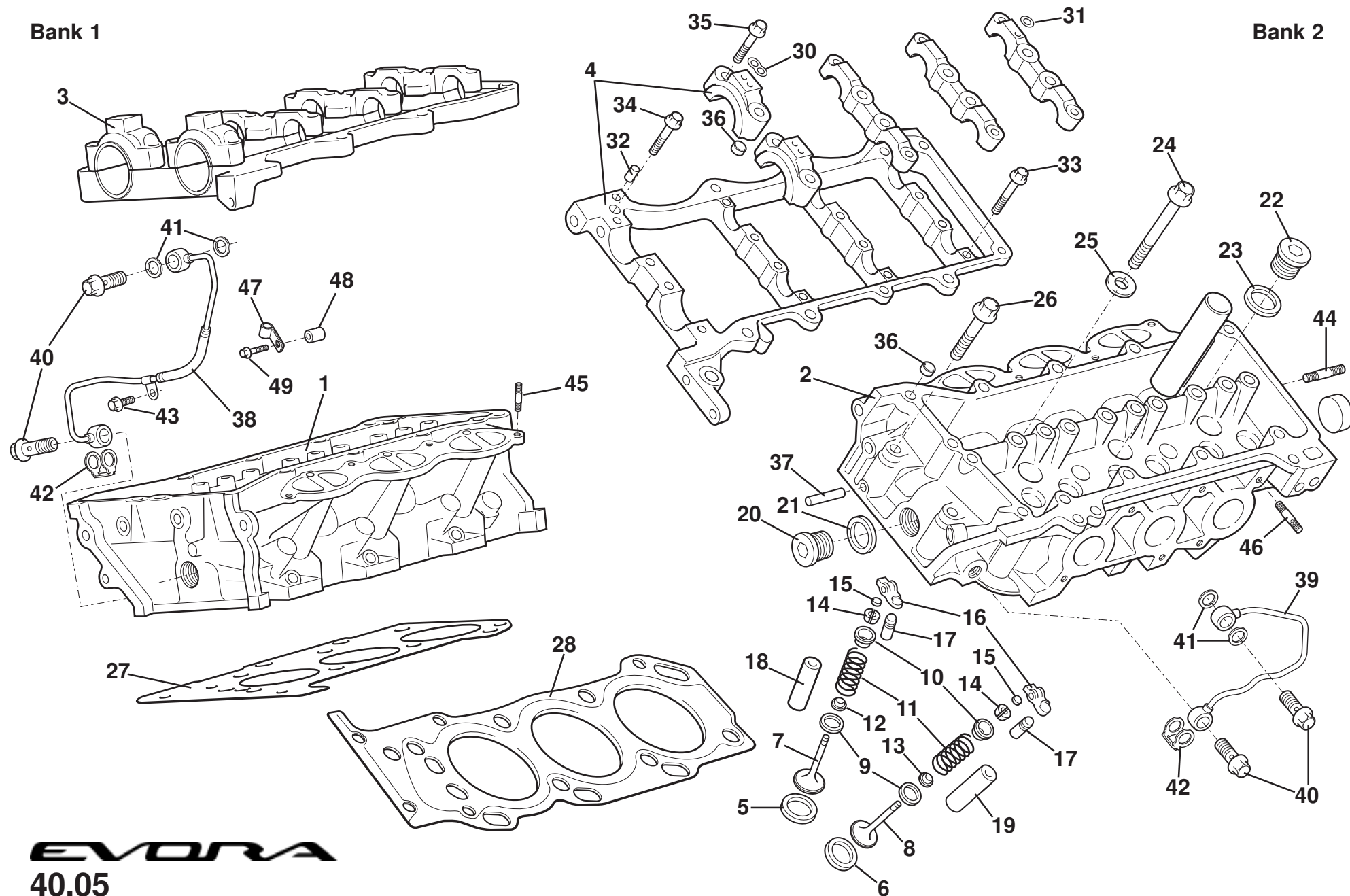
Function Code 40.03 Sump Assembly

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Sump Assembly, upper	Without oil cooler		A132E6168S	1
01a	Sump Assembly, upper	With oil cooler		A132E6525S	1
02	Sump Assembly, lower			A132E6169S	1
03	Baffle, sump			A132E6170S	1
04	'O' Ring, sump upper to block			A132E6171S	2
05	Sump Plug			A132E6175S	1
06	Gasket, sump plug			A120E6461S	1
07	Bolt, flg. hd., lower to upper sump			A132E6456S	16
08	Stud, upper to lower sump			A132E6174S	2
09	Nut, flange, lower to upper sump			A132E6458S	2
10	Bolt/Washer, baffle retention			A132E6173S	8
11	Bolt, flg. hd., upper sump			A132E6479S	2
12	Bolt, flg. hd., upper sump			A132E6466S	2
13	Bolt, flg. hd., upper sump			A132E6466S	2
14	Stud, upper sump			A132E6116S	2
15	Nut, flange, upper sump			A132E6474S	2
16	Bolt, flg. hd., upper sump			A132E6178S	2



Bank 1

Bank 2



EVORA
40.05

Updated 1st September 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 40.05 Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Cylinder Head Assembly, RH	Up to engine no. J949034		A132E6101S	1
02	Cylinder Head Assembly, LH	Up to engine no. J949034		A132E6110S	1
03	Camshaft Housing, RH	Includes bearing caps		A132E6111S	1
04	Camshaft Housing, LH	Includes bearing caps		A132E6114S	1
05	Valve Seat, inlet ,standard			A132E6102S	12
05a	Valve Seat, inlet, oversize 0.03			A132E6406S	12
06	Valve Seat, exhaust			A132E6103S	12
06a	Valve Seat, exhaust, oversize 0.03			A132E6407S	12
07	Inlet Valve			A132E6223S	12
08	Exhaust Valve			A132E6224S	12
09	Seat, valve spring			A132E6225S	24
10	Retainer, valve spring	Up to engine no. J949034		A132E6226S	24
11	Valve Spring	Up to engine no. J949034		A132E6227S	24
12	Oil Seal, valve stem, inlet			A132E6228S	12
13	Oil Seal, valve stem, exhaust			A132E6229S	12
14	Valve Collet			A131E6212S	48
15	Cap, valve stem			A132E6231S	24
16	Rocker Arm, valve actuating	Up to engine no. J949034		A132E6449S	24



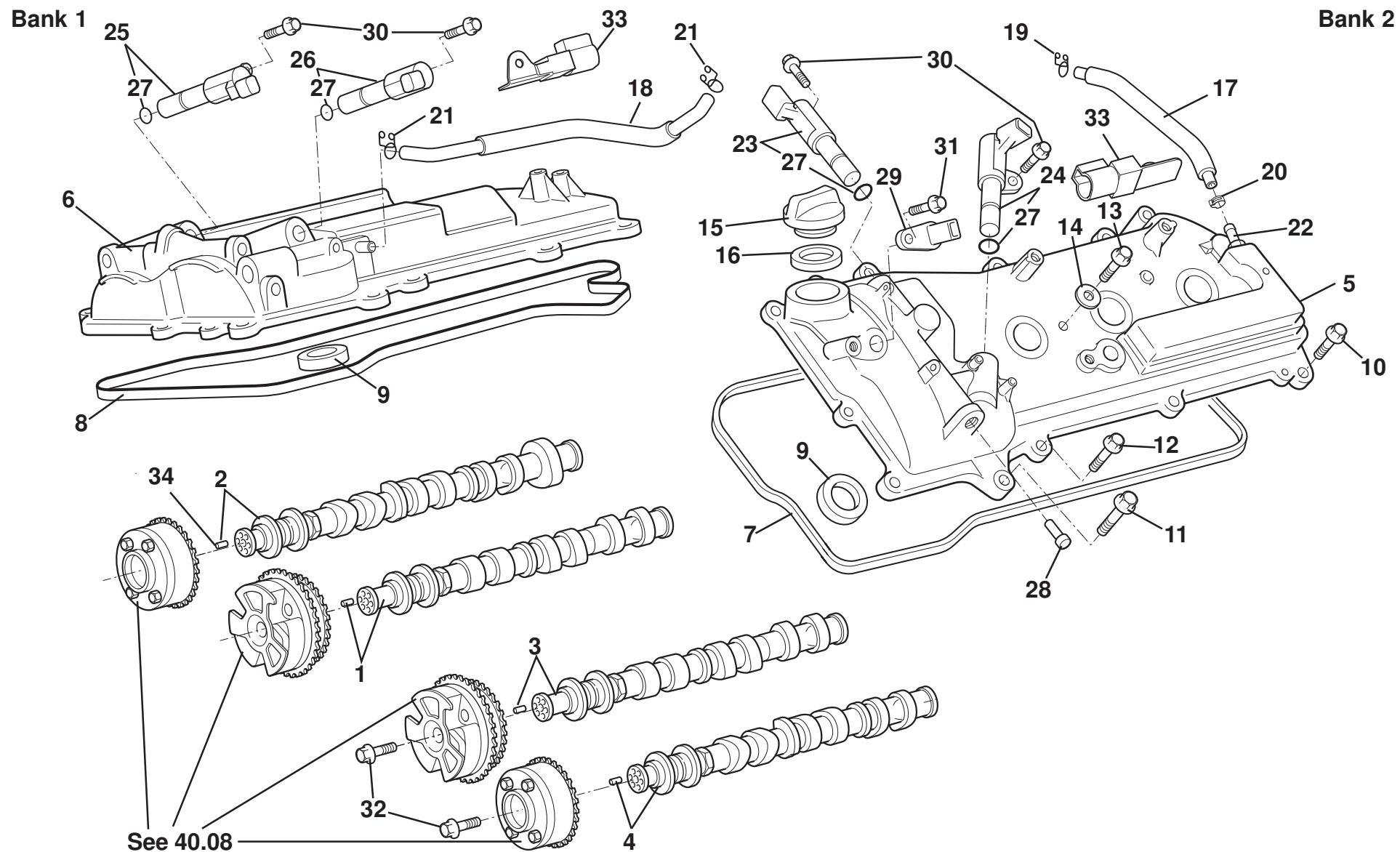
Function Code 40.05 Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Adjuster Assembly, valve clearance			A132E6232S	24
18	Valve Guide, inlet, std size			A132E6402S	12
18a	Valve Guide, exhaust, + 0.05mm			A132E6405S	12
19	Valve Guide, exhaust, standard			A132E6404S	12
19a	Valve Guide, inlet, O/S 0.05			A132E6403S	12
20	Plug, straight screw plug, no.2, cyl.head front			A132E6105S	2
21	Gasket, straight screw plug no.2, cyl. head front			A132E6108S	2
22	Plug, straight screw plug, no.1, cyl. head upper			A132E6104S	4
23	Gasket, straight screw plug, no.1, cyl. head upper			A132E6107S	4
24	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., head to block			A132E6123S	16
25	Washer, head to block			A132E6122S	16
26	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., head to block, front LH bank			A132E6121S	2
27	Gasket, cylinder head, RH	Also see 40.02		A132E6119S	1
28	Gasket, cylinder head, LH	Also see 40.02		A132E6120S	1
30	Gasket, camshaft bearing cap oil hole			A132E6124S	4
31	'O' Ring special, camshaft housing			A132E6130S	2
32	Dowel Pin, no.1, camshaft housing			A120F6033S	3
33	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., no. 1, camshaft housing to head			A132E6113S	18
34	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., no. 2, camshaft housing to head			A132E6112S	7
35	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., camshaft bearing cap to housing			A132E6457S	16
36	Pin, ring w/head			A132E6118S	4



Function Code 40.05 Cylinder Head , Valves, Springs

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
37	Dowel Pin, cylinder head			A132E6459S	4
38	Oil Pipe No. 2, oil control valve, RH		Naturally aspirated	A132E6240S	1
38a	Oil Feed Pipe		S/Charged (man & auto), A132E0050F R/B	A132E0102F	1
39	Oil Pipe No. 1, oil control valve, LH			A132E6241S	1
40	Banjo Bolt, oil pipe			A132E6242S	4
41	Gasket, union bolt, oil pipe, upper			A132E6243S	4
42	Gasket, union bolt, oil pipe, lower			A132E6244S	2
43	Bolt, hex. flg.hd., oil pipe No. 2 to head	Through 'P' clip	Naturally aspirated	A132E6471S	1
44	Stud, water outlet to head			A132E6115S	4
45	Stud, inlet manifold to head	Also see 42.07		A132E6116S	12
46	Stud, exhaust manifold to head	Also see 40.21		A132E6117S	8
47	'P' Clip, oil feed pipe		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132E0134F	1
48	Pillar, oil feed pipe		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132E0135F	1
49	Screw M6 x 30 hex flg, oil feed pipe		S/Charged (man & auto)	A124W5294F	1



EVORA
40.07

Updated 1st September 2014

Service Parts List



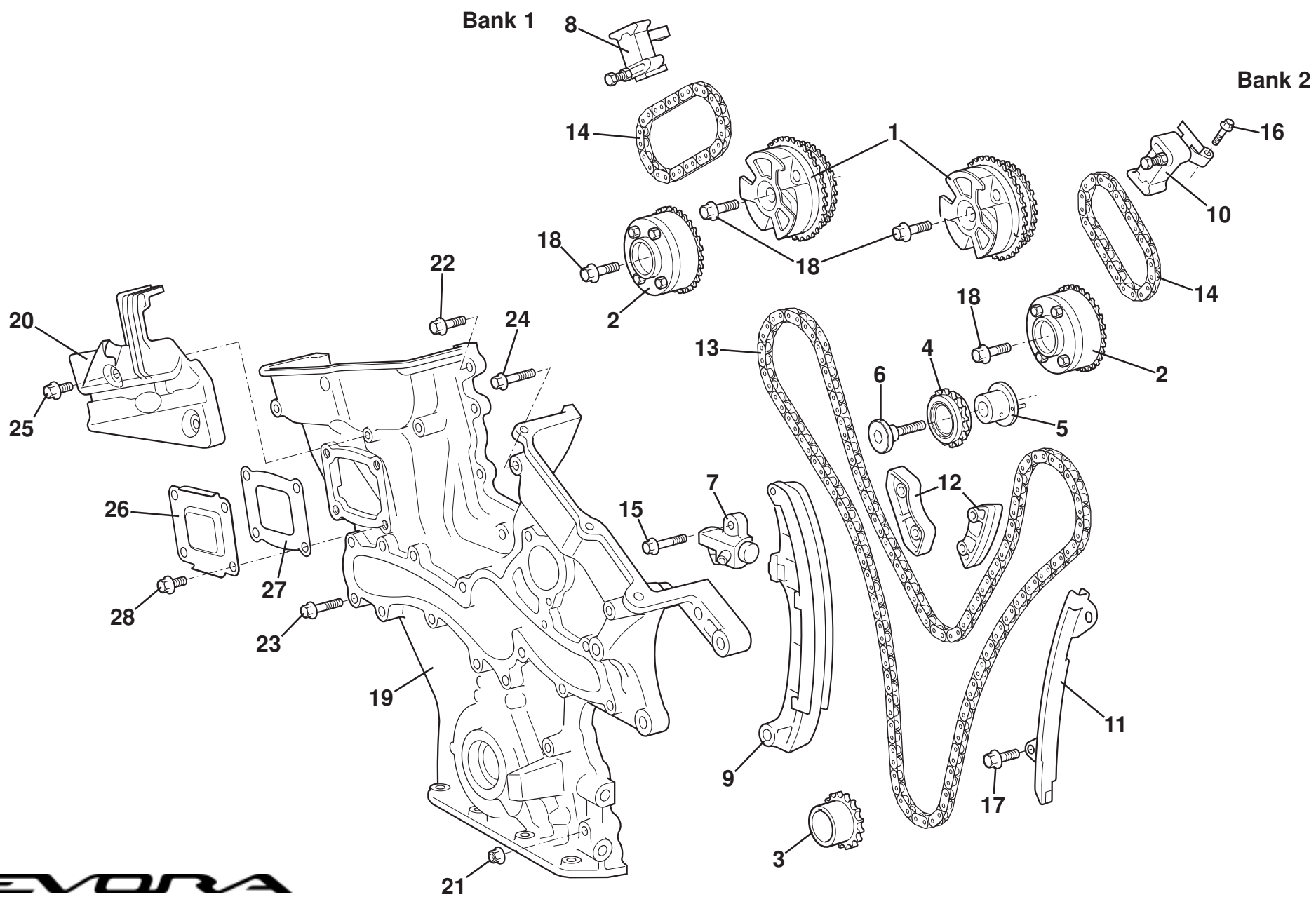
Function Code 40.07 Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Camshaft, no. 1, inlet, RH	Includes dowel pin		A132E6200S	1
02	Camshaft, no. 2, exhaust, RH	Includes dowel pin		A132E6201S	1
03	Camshaft, no. 3, inlet, LH	Includes dowel pin		A132E6203S	1
04	Camshaft, no. 4, exhaust, LH	Includes dowel pin		A132E6204S	1
05	Camshaft cover, LH	With spark plug tube gaskets		A132E6133S	1
06	Camshaft cover, RH	With spark plug tube gaskets		A132E6125S	1
07	Gasket, cam cover, LH	Also see 40.02		A132E6134S	1
08	Gasket, cam cover, RH	Also see 40.02		A132E6126S	1
09	Gasket, spark plug tube	Also see 40.02		A132E6431S	6
10	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., no. 1, camshaft cover			A132E6127S	17
11	Bolt, hex. flg. hd.,no. 2, camshaft cover			A132E6128S	3
12	Bolt, hex. flg. hd.,no. 3, camshaft cover			A132E6132S	2
13	Bolt, hex. flg. hd.,no. 4, camshaft cover, centre			A132E6131S	2
14	Washer, sealing, bolt no. 4, camshaft cover, centre			A132E6129S	2
15	Oil Filler Cap, with gasket			A132E6476S	1
16	Gasket, oil filler cap	P/O item 15		A132E6463S	1
17	Hose, ventilation No. 1, LH bank to inlet tank			A132E6302S	1
18	Hose, ventilation No. 2, RH bank to intake plenum			A132E0055F	1



Function Code 40.07 Camshafts, Tappets, Cam Cover

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18a	Hose, ventilation No. 2, RH bank to intake plenum		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132E0055F	1
19	Hose Clip, ventilation hose No. 1, LH to airbox			A132E6373S	1
20	Hose Clip, ventilation hose			A120W6738F	2
21	Hose Clip, ventilation hose No. 2, RH bank	Wire type		A132E6374S	2
22	Valve Assembly, ventillation, LH bank			A132E6181S	1
23	Valve Assy., cam timing control, LH bank 2, intake	Includes 'O' ring		A132E6235S	1
24	Valve Assy., cam timing control, LH bank 2, exhaust	Includes 'O' ring		A132E6239S	1
25	Valve Assy., cam timing control, RH bank 1, exhaust	Includes 'O' ring		A132E6235S	1
26	Valve Assy., cam timing control, RH bank 1, intake	Includes 'O' ring		A132E6236S	1
27	'O' Ring, Valve Assy., cam timing control			A132E6419S	4
28	Filter, oil control valve			A132E6237S	2
29	Sensor, camshaft position	Also see 17.06		A132E6283S	4
30	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., valves to cam cover			A132E6238S	4
31	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., sensors to cam cover			A132E6466S	4
32	Bolt/Washer, hex. hd., camshaft gear	Also see 40.08		A132E6211S	4
33	Condenser			A132E6376S	2
34	Dowel Pin			A132E6202S	4



EVORA
40.08

Updated 1st September 2014

Service Parts List



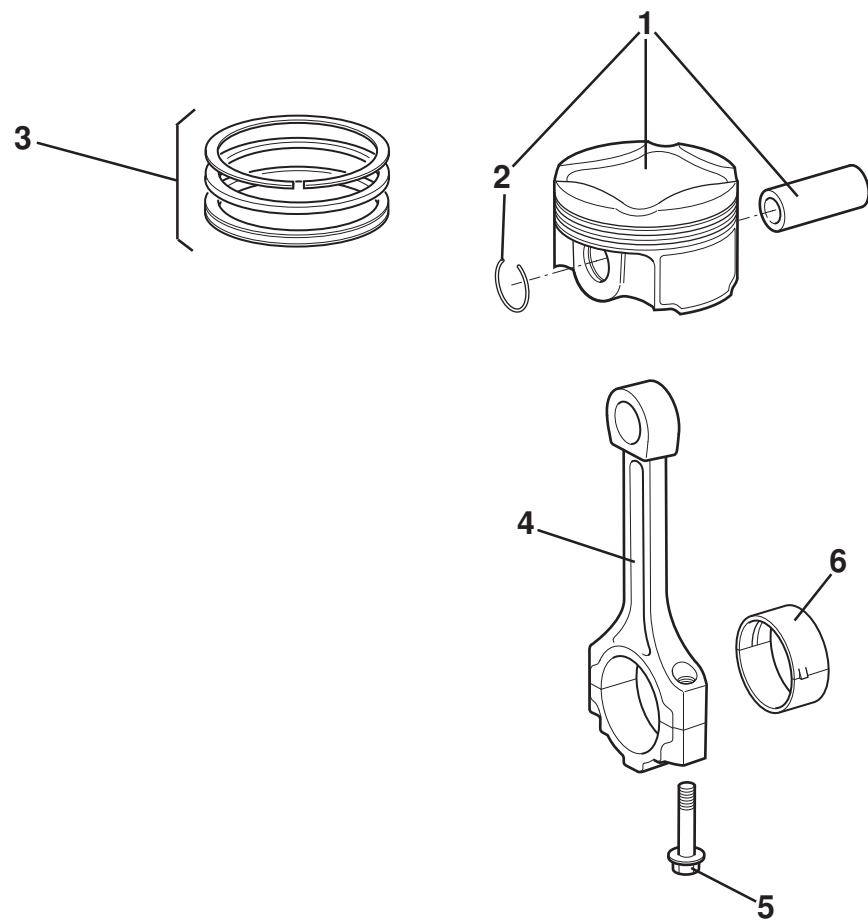
Function Code 40.08 Camshaft Drive Chain & Sprockets

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Gear Assembly, camshaft timing inlet			A132E6205S	2
02	Gear Assembly, camshaft timing exhaust			A132E6206S	2
03	Sprocket, crankshaft			A132E6207S	1
04	Idler Sprocket Assembly			A132E6208S	1
05	Bush, idler sprocket	Includes dowel pin		A132E6209S	1
06	Bolt, skt. hd., idler sprocket retention			A132E6210S	1
07	Tensioner Assembly, chain no. 1			A132E6212S	1
08	Tensioner Assembly, chain no. 2, RH			A132E6213S	1
09	Slipper, chain tensioner			A132E6214S	1
10	Tensioner Assembly, chain no. 2, LH			A132E6215S	1
11	Damper, chain vibration, lower			A132E6216S	1
12	Damper, chain vibration no. 2, upper			A132E6217S	2
13	Chain, camshaft drive, no. 1, main			A132E6221S	1
14	Chain, camshaft drive, no. 2, inlet to exhaust camshaft			A132E6222S	2
15	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., tensioner assembly, chain no. 1			A132E6218S	2
16	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., tensioner assembly, chain no. 2			A132E6425S	2
17	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., damper, chain vibration ower)			A132E6220S	2
18	Bolt/Washer, camshaft gear			A132E6211S	4



Function Code 40.08 Camshaft Drive Chain & Sprockets

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Cover Assembly, timing chain			A132E6135S	1
20	Cover Assembly, timing chain No.2, upper			A132E6136S	1
21	Nut, flange, no., cover assy., to block			A132E6474S	1
22	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cover assy., to block			A132E6140S	10
23	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cover assy., to block	Up to engine no. J949034		A132E6141S	12
24	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cover assy., to block			A132E6470S	1
25	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cover assy. no. 2, upper to main cover			A132E6139S	2
26	Plate, timing chain cover			A132E6432S	1
27	Gasket, plate to cover			A132E6433S	1
28	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., plate to main cover			A132E6416S	4



EVORA
40.09

2010/01

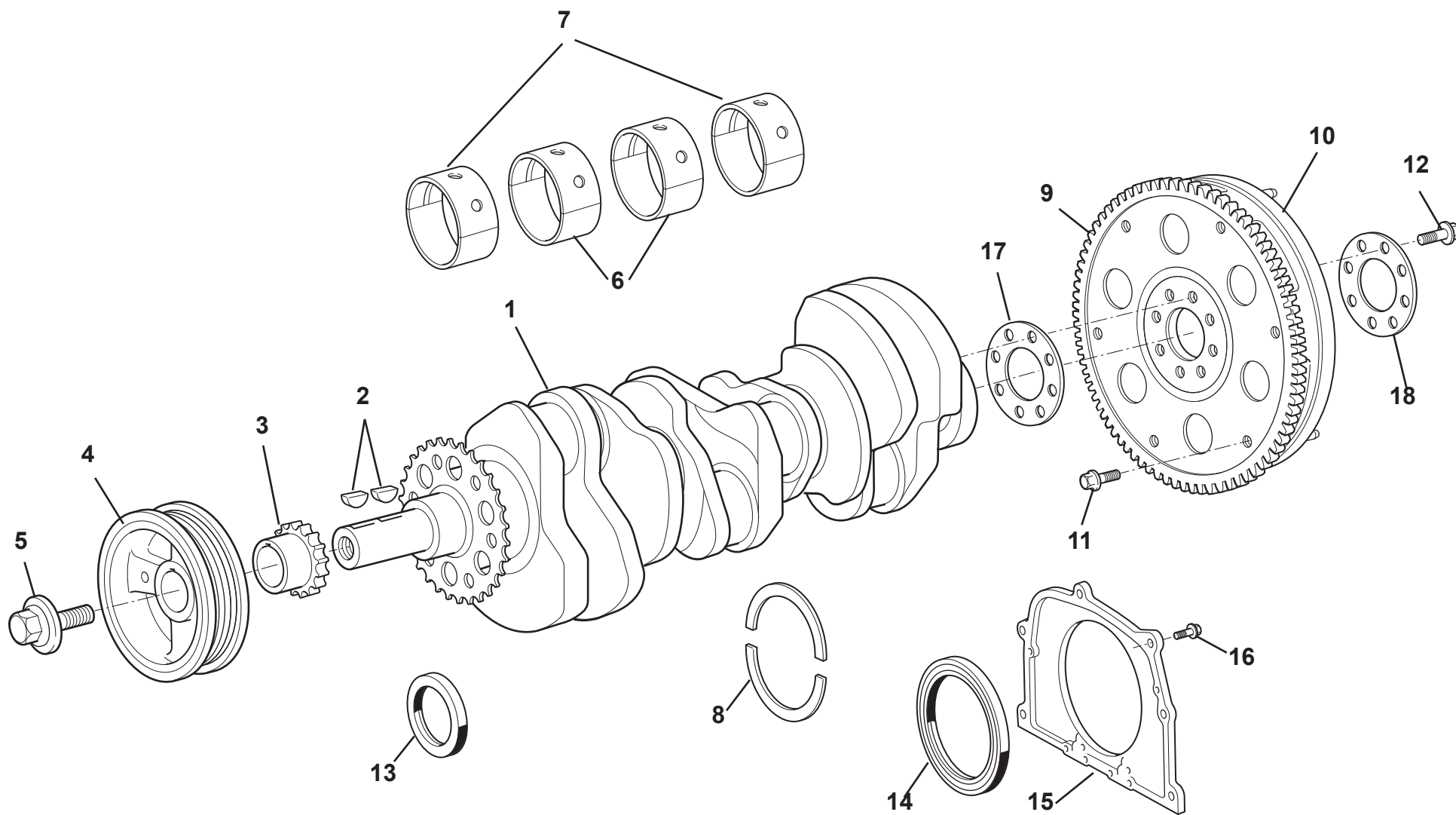
Service Parts List

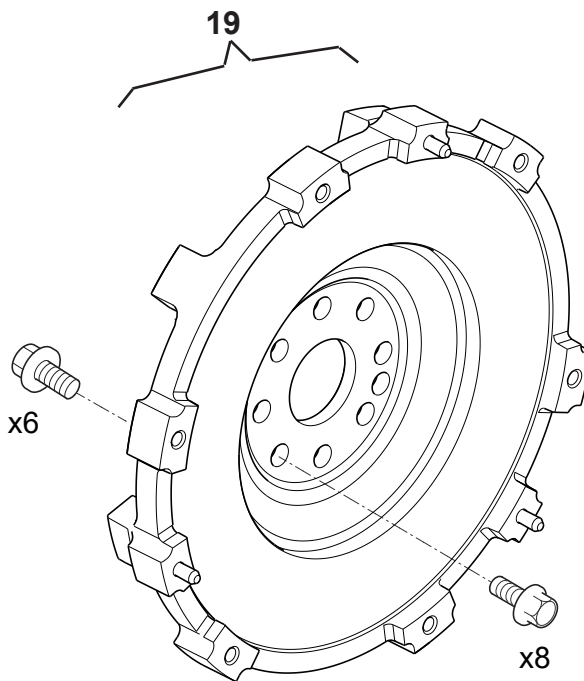


Function Code 40.09 Pistons, Con-rods, Liners

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Piston Assembly	Includes gudgeon pin, circlips		A132E6400S	6
02	Circlip, gudgeon pin retaining			A132E6192S	12
03	Piston Ring Set	Engine set		A132E6193S	1
04	Connecting Rod			A132E6194S	6
05	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cap to rod			A132E6195S	12
06	Con-rod Bearing Set, (size 1)			A132E6440S	6
06a	Con-rod Bearing Set, (size 2)			A132E6491S	6
06b	Con-rod Bearing Set, (size 3)			A132E6492S	6
06c	Con-rod Bearing Set, (size 4)			A132E6493S	6







Service Parts List



Function Code 40.11 Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Crankshaft	Includes, Woodruff keys, item 2		A132E6196S	1
02	Woodruff Key, crankshaft to pulley & sprocket			A132E6197S	2
03	Sprocket, timing chain drive			A132E6207S	1
04	Pulley, auxiliary belt drive			A132E6198S	1
05	Bolt, with washer, pulley to crankshaft			A132E6199S	1
06	Bearing Set, crankshaft No. 2 & No. 3, (size 1)			A132E6426S	2
06a	Bearing Set, crankshaft No. 2 & No. 3, (size 2)			A132E6483S	2
06b	Bearing Set, crankshaft No. 2 & No. 3, (size 3)			A132E6484S	2
06c	Bearing Set, crankshaft No. 2 & No. 3, (size 4)			A132E6485S	2
06d	Bearing Set, crankshaft No. 2 & No. 3, (size 5)			A132E6486S	2
07	Bearing Set, crankshaft No. 1 & No. 4, (size 1)			A132E6435S	2
07a	Bearing Set, crankshaft No. 1 & No. 4, (size 2)			A132E6487S	2
07b	Bearing Set, crankshaft No. 1 & No. 4, (size 3)			A132E6488S	2
07c	Bearing Set, crankshaft No. 1 & No. 4, (size 4)			A132E6489S	2
07d	Bearing Set, crankshaft No. 1 & No. 4, (size 5)			A132E6490S	2
08	Thrust Washer Set, crankshaft			A132E6160S	1
09	Flex Plate, with starter gear ring			A132E6289S	1
10	Flywheel Assembly, manual			B132E0021F	1

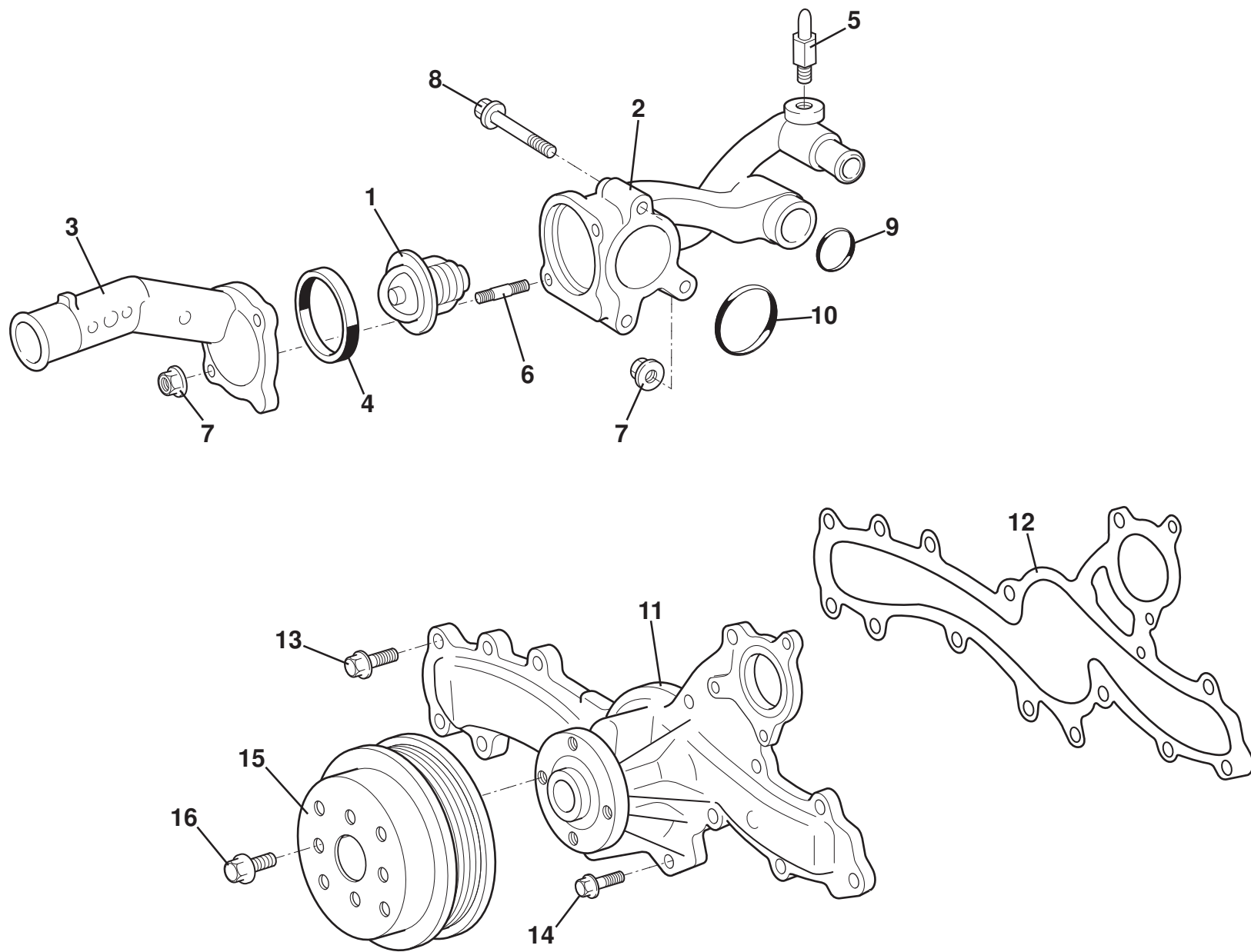


Function Code: 40.11, Page: 1

Updated 1st August 2014

Function Code 40.11 Crankshaft, Bearings, Flywheel

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10a	Flywheel Assembly, manual		S/Charged	A132E0081F	1
11	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., flex plate to flywheel			A132E6368S	6
12	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., flywheel & flex plate to crankshaft			A132E6356S	8
13	Oil Seal, crankshaft front	Also see 40.02a		A132E6138S	1
14	Oil Seal, crankshaft, rear	Also see 40.02a		A132E6162S	1
15	Retainer Plate, oil seal, crankshaft, rear			A132E6161S	1
16	Bolt, retainer to block			A132E6466S	6
17	Spacer, drive plate front			A132E6290S	1
18	Spacer, drive plate rear		IPS (auto) models only	A132E6291S	1
19	Flywheel Kit see LPB 2020/09	See 47.01 for clutch kit	Normally Aspirated	A142E0004S	1
19a	Flywheel Kit see LPB 2020/09	See 47.01 for clutch kit	S/Charger	A142E0005S	1



EVORA

40.13

2010/01

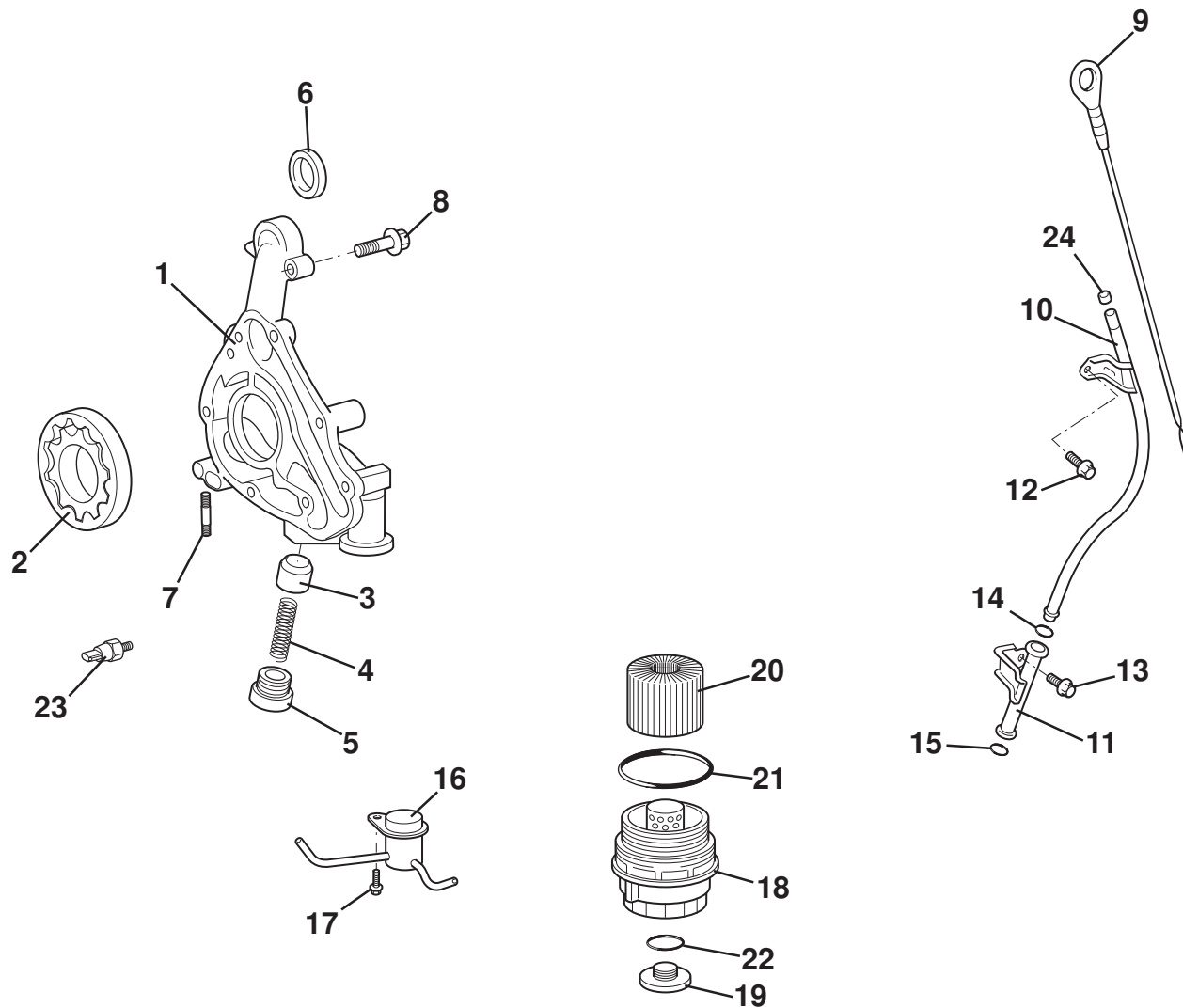
Service Parts List



Function Code 40.13 Water Pump Assembly, Thermostat

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Thermostat			A132E6255S	1
02	Thermostat Housing, water inlet			A120E6251S	1
03	Water Inlet			A132E6250S	1
04	Gasket Ring, thermostat			A132E6253S	1
05	Drain Cock Assembly			A132E6254S	1
06	Stud, water inlet to thermostat housing			A132E6256S	2
07	Nut, flange, water inlet & engine to thermostat housing			A132E6473S	3
08	Bolt, flg. hd., thermostat housing to engine			A132E6131S	2
09	'O' Ring, water inlet pipe to water inlet housing			A132E6273S	1
10	'O' Ring special, by-pass water inlet housing			A132E6252S	1
11	Water Pump			A132E6414S	1
12	Gasket, water pump			A132E6452S	1
13	Bolt, flange hd., No. 1, water pump body			A132E6415S	9
14	Bolt, flange hd., No. 2, water pump body			A132E6417S	6
15	Pulley, water pump			A132E6248S	1
16	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., pulley to pump			A132E6249S	4





EVORA
40.15

Updated 2nd January 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 40.15 Lubrication System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Oil Pump Housing Assembly	Incl. pressure relief valve, & studs		A132E6411S	1
02	Oil Pump			A132E6410S	1
03	Cap, pressure relief valve			A132E6412S	1
04	Spring, pressure relief valve			A120E6433S	1
05	Plug, pressure relief valve			A132E6413S	1
06	Gasket, oil pump housing			A132E6137S	1
07	Stud, oil pump housing			A132E6115S	2
08	Bolt, housing to cover			A132E6417S	3
09	Dipstick			A132E6310S	1
10	Dipstick Guide Tube	Includes 'O' Ring		A132E6301S	1
11	Dipstick Guide Tube, lower			A132E6164S	1
12	Bolt, guide tube retention			A132E6249S	1
13	Bolt, lower guide tube retention			A132E6472S	1
14	'O' ring, guide tube to lower guide tube			A120E6281S	1
15	'O' Ring, lower guide tube to block			A132E6165S	1
16	Nozzle, oil feed			A132E6246S	1
17	Bolt, nozzle to block			A132E6247S	1
18	Oil Filter Housing			A132E6450S	1



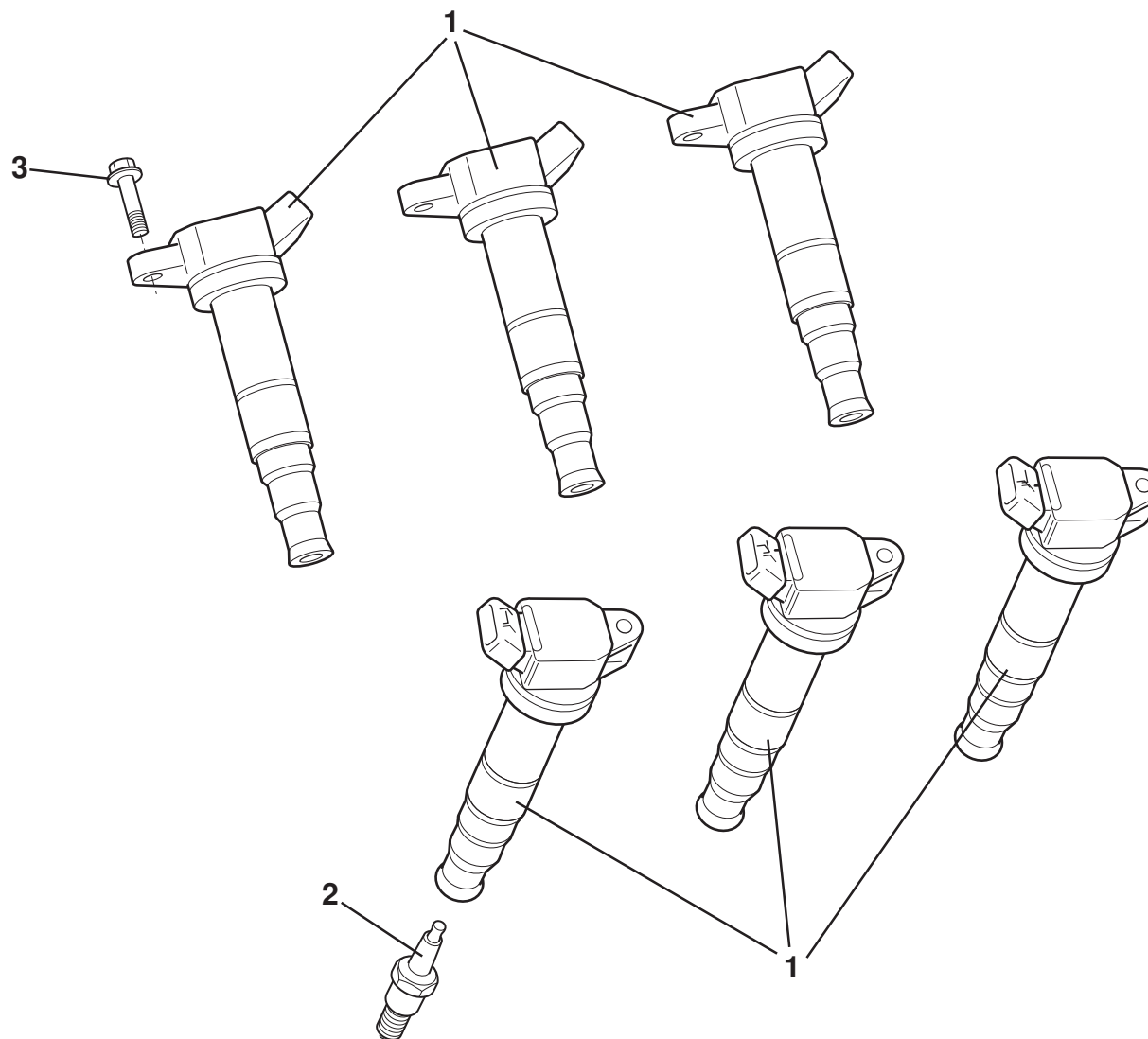
Function Code: 40.15, Page: 1

Updated 2nd January 2014

Function Code 40.15 Lubrication System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Plug, oil filter housing			A132E6451S	1
20	Oil Filter Kit	Incl. 'O' rings		A132E6399S	1
21	'O' Ring, housing to sump	P/O filter kit		A132E6461S	1
22	'O' Ring, plug to housing	P/O filter kit		A132E6475S	1
23	Switch, oil pressure			A132E6297S	1
24	Spacer Dipstick			A132E0086F	1





EVORA
40.17

2010/01

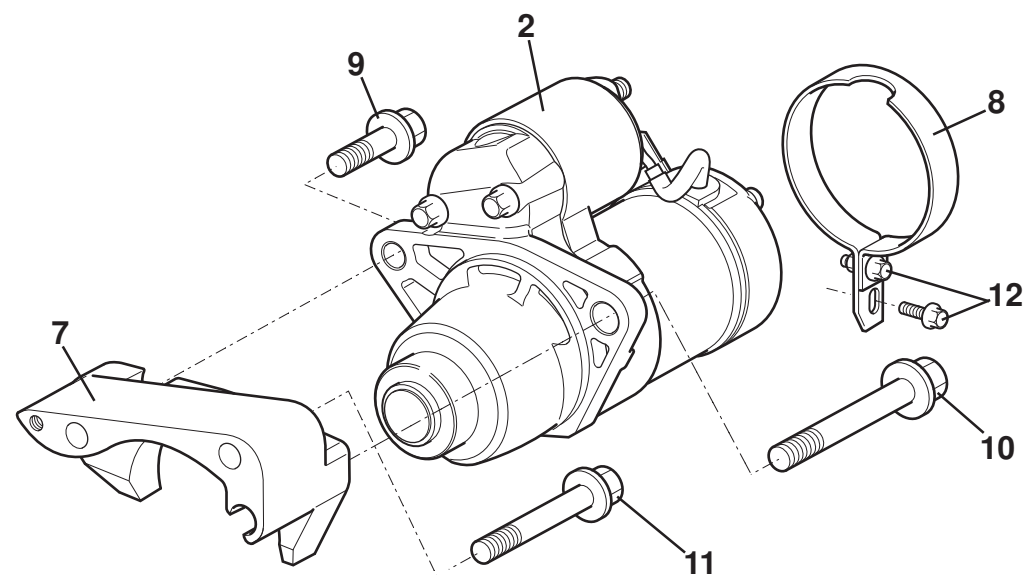
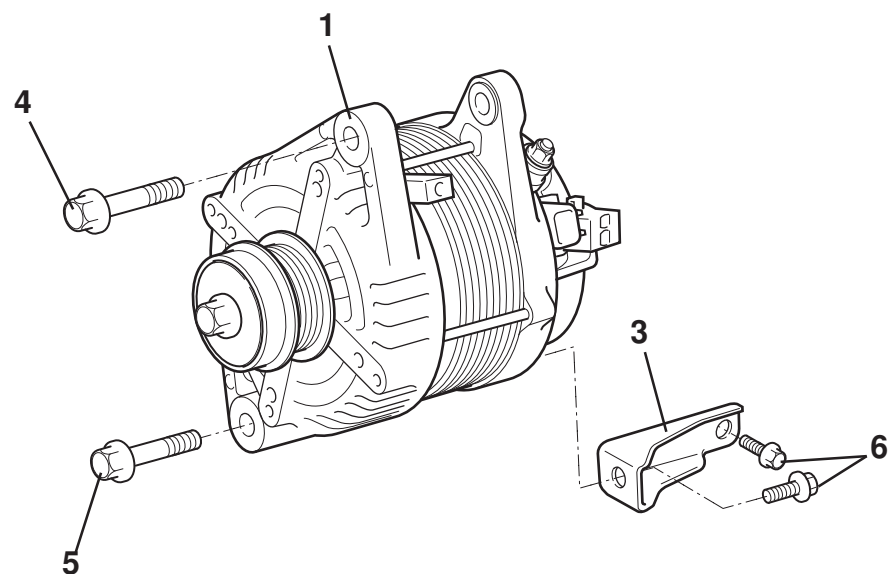
Service Parts List



Function Code 40.17 Ignition System, Spark plugs & Plug Top Coils

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Ignition Coil			A132E6422S	6
02	Spark Plug			A132E6281S	6
02a	Spark Plug		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132E6503F	6
03	Bolt, flg. hd., ignition coil retention			A132E6280S	6





EVORA
40.19

2010/01

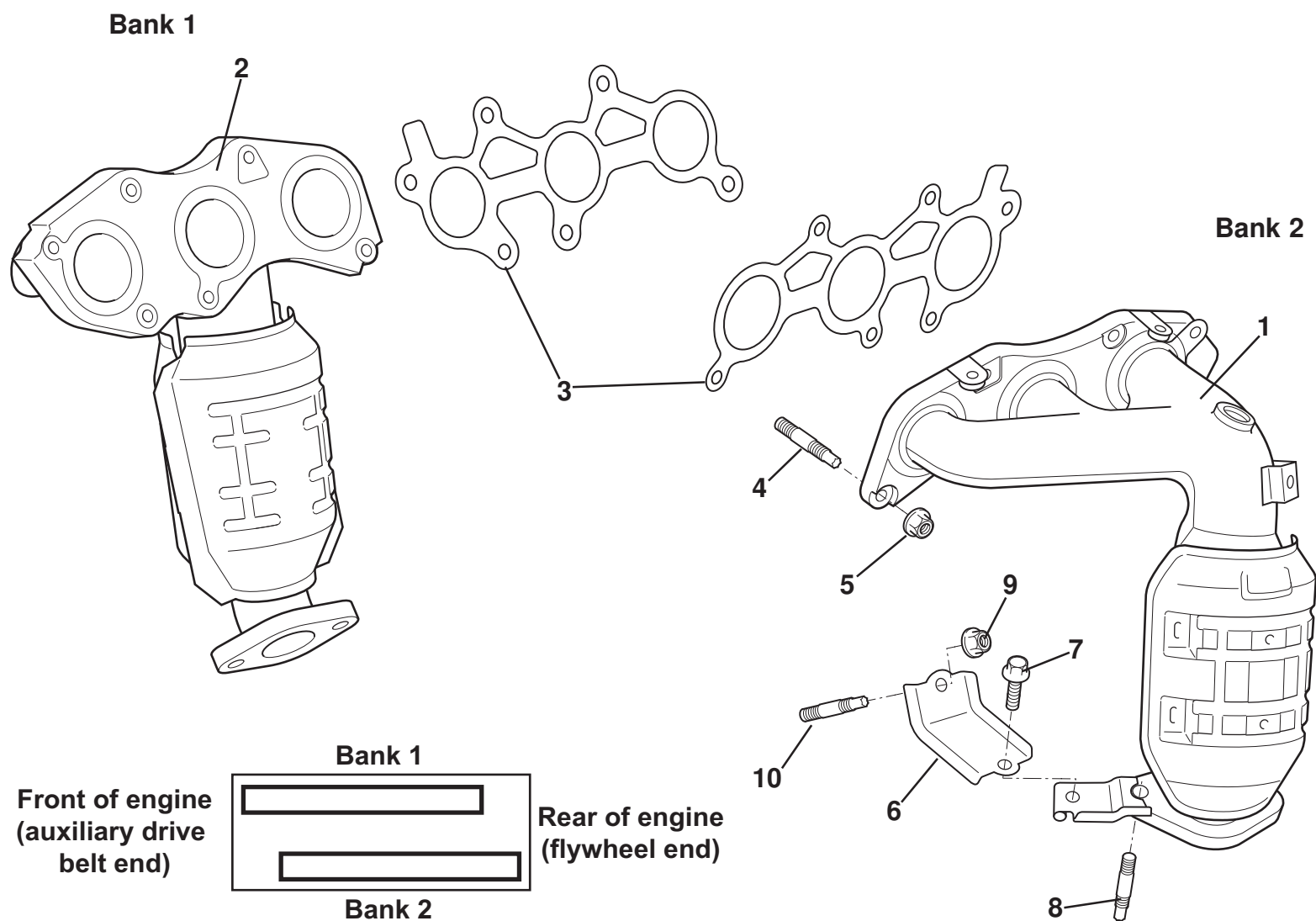
Service Parts List



Function Code 40.19 Alternator and Starter Motor

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Alternator		Manual (NA & S/Charged)	A132E6333S	1
01a	Alternator		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132E6023S	1
02	Starter motor		Manual (NA & S/Charged)	A132E0014K	1
02a	Starter motor		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F6272S	1
03	Bracket, alternator		Manual (NA & S/Charged)	A132E6309S	1
03a	Bracket, alternator		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132E6024S	1
04	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., alternator, upper fixing		Manual (NA & S/Charged)	A132E6266S	1
04a	Bolt No.2, hex. flg. hd., alternator, upper fixing		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132E6027S	1
05	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., alternator, lower fixing		Manual (NA & S/Charged)	A132E6470S	1
05a	Bolt, hex No1. flg. hd., alternator, lower fixing		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132E6026S	1
06	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., alternator bracket			A132E6025H	2
07	Adaptor, starter motor			A132F0013F	1
08	Bracket/Strap, starter motor			B132F0022F	1
09	Bolt, M10 x 35, hex. flg. hd., starter to adaptor		Manual (NA & S/Charged)	A132E6421S	1
09a	Bolt, starter		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F6274S	1
10	Bolt, M12 x 90, hex. flg. hd., starter to main adaptor plate			A132E6360S	1
11	Bolt, M10 x 65, hex. flg. hd., adaptor to main adaptor plate			A132F6022H	2
12	Screw, M8 x 16, hex. flg. hd., brkt. fixing + strap pinching			A117W2202F	2





EVORA
40.21

Updated 1st April 2015

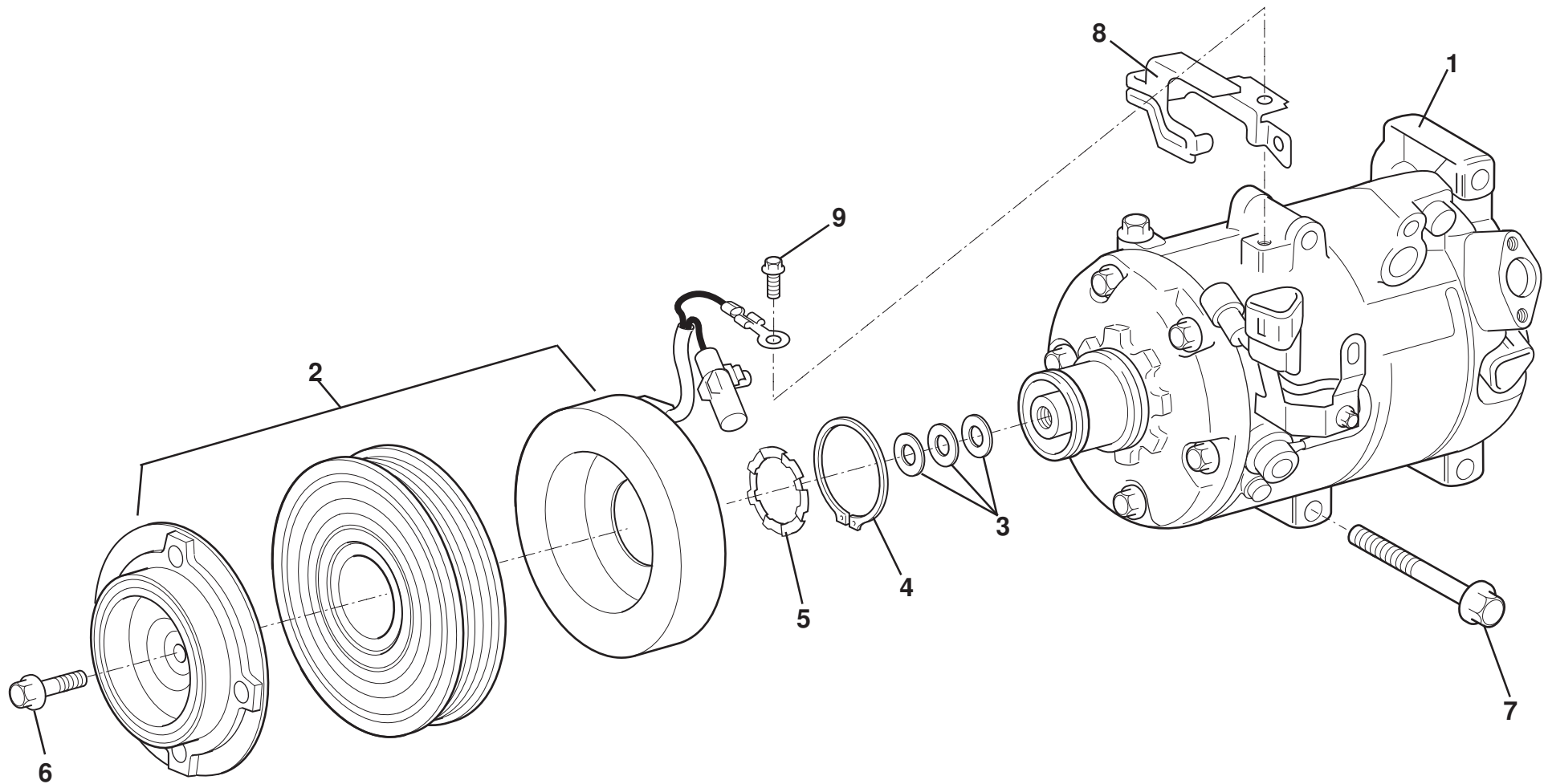
Service Parts List

EVORA



Function Code 40.21 Exhaust Manifold

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Exhaust Manifold, LH			A132E6315S	1
02	Exhaust Manifold, RH	Includes primary heat shield		A132E6316S	1
03	Gasket, exhaust manifold to head			A132E6318S	2
04	Stud, exhaust manifold to head			A132E6117S	12
05	Nut, flange exhaust manifold to head			A132E6394S	12
06	Stay, exhaust manifold no. 1			A132E6313S	1
07	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., stay to manifold LH			A132E6047H	1
08	Stud, LH manifold to downpipe	See see section 45.01		A132E6153S	2
09	Nut, flange, stay fixing			A132E6048H	1
10	Stud, stay fixing			A132E6153S	1



EVORA
40.23

Updated 11th September 2010

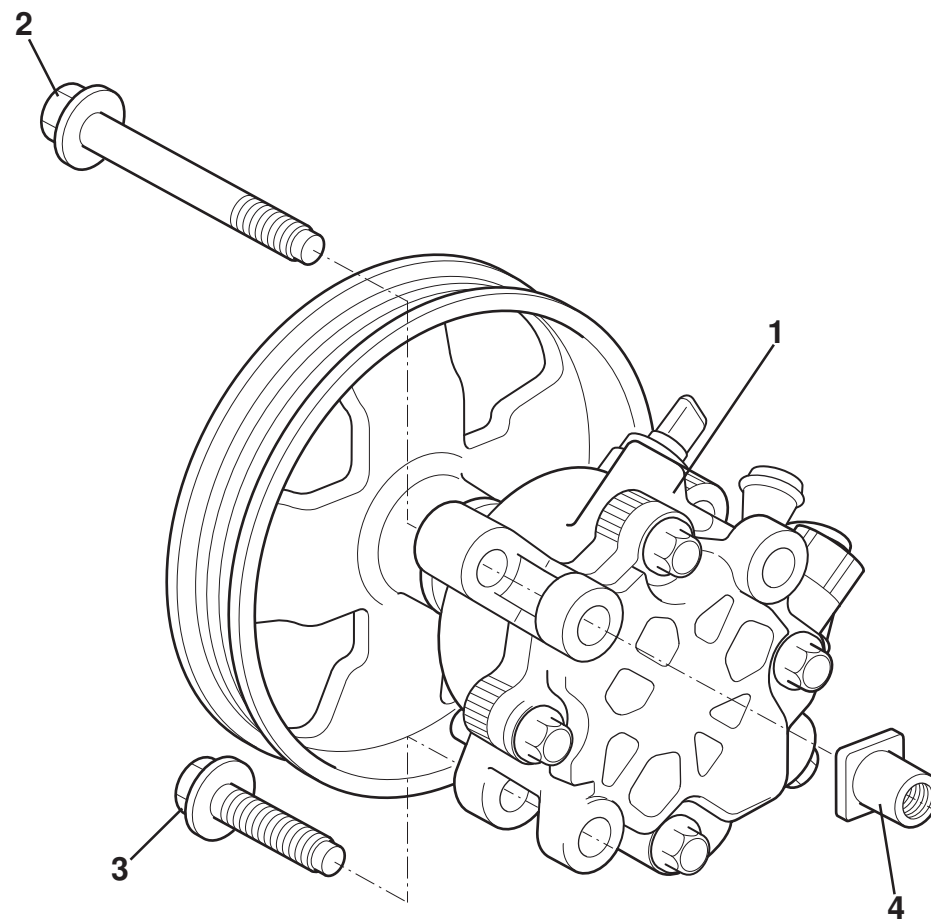
Service Parts List



Function Code 40.23 AC Compressor

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	AC Compressor	Not including clutch/pulley assembly		A132E6349S	1
02	Clutch Assembly, AC compressor			A132E6351S	1
03	Shim Kit, magnetic clutch			A120E6493S	1
04	Circlip, clutch			A132E6354S	1
05	Shaped Circlip, clutch			A132E6353S	1
06	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., AC compressor clutch			A120E6484S	1
07	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., compressor mounting			A132E6367S	4
08	Bracket, harness retention			A132E6352S	1
09	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., bracket to compressor			A132E6467S	1





EVORA
40.25

2010/01

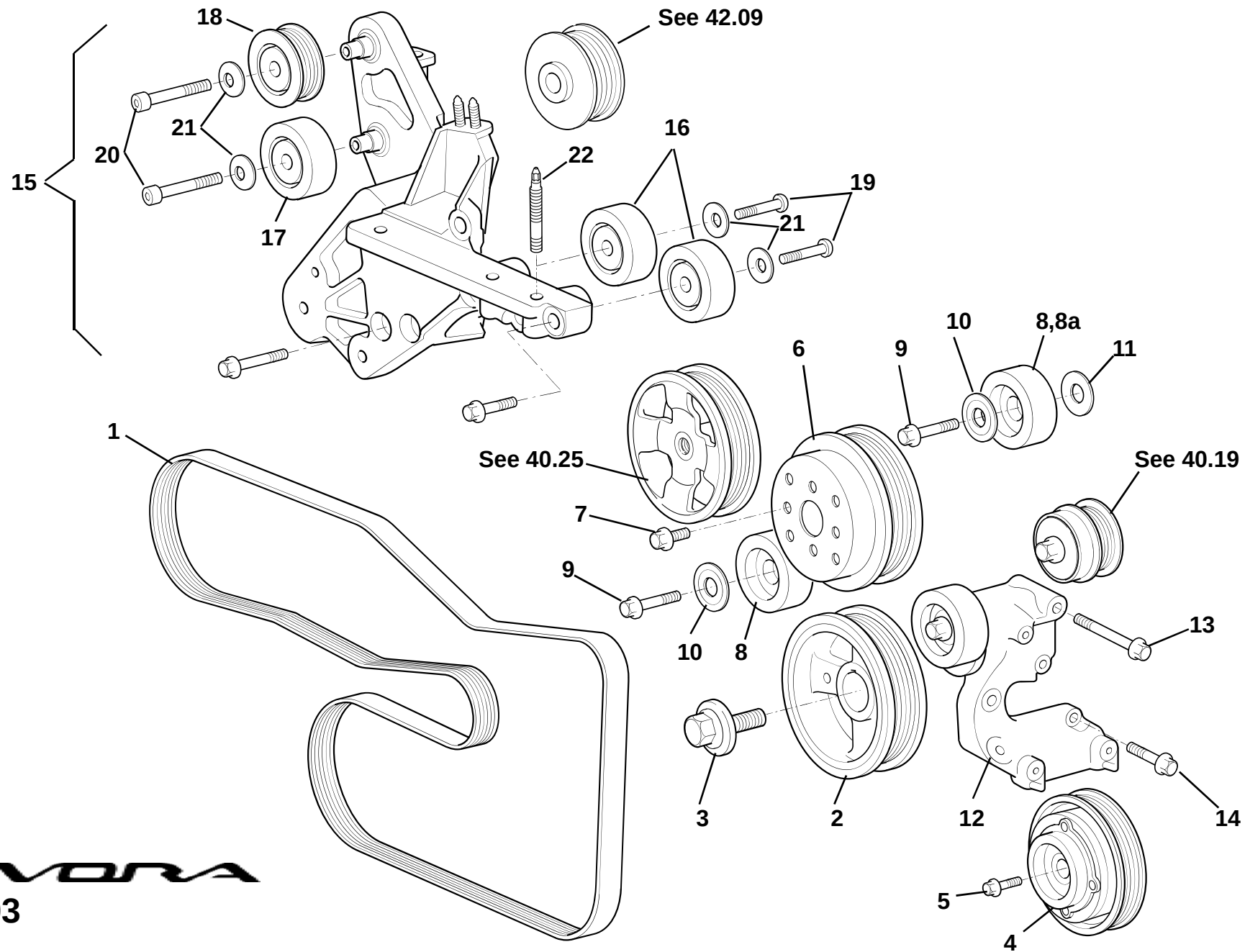
Service Parts List



Function Code 40.25 Power Steering Pump, Pulley, Mounts & Fixings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Pump, power assisted steering (PAS)			A132E6335S	1
02	Bolt, hex. hd. with washer, pump upper fixing			A132E6369S	1
03	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., pump lower fixing			A132E6378S	1
04	Tee Nut, threaded insert, pump upper fixing			A132E6145S	1





EVORA
41.03

Updated 1st July 2019

Service Parts List



Function Code 41.03 Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Drive Belt, AC, PAS, water pump, + alternator			A132E6397S	1
01a	Drive Belt, AC, PAS, water pump, alternator + supercharger		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132E6500H	1
02	Pulley, crankshaft	Also see 40.11		A132E6198S	1
03	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., crankshaft pulley	Also see 40.11		A132E6199S	1
04	Pulley/Clutch Assy, AC pump	Also see 40.23		A132E6351S	1
05	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., Pulley to pump	Also see 40.23		A120E6484S	1
06	Pulley, water pump	Also see 40.13		A132E6248S	1
07	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., pulley to pump	Also see 40.13		A132E6249S	4
08	Pulley, idler	Toyota mark PU107013ARMXY3		A132E6261S	2
08a	Pulley, idler	Toyota mark PU107016RMXY		A132E6572S	1
09	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., idler pulley retention			A132E6421S	2
10	Plate, idler pulley cover, front	Only replace if originally fitted		A132E6264S	2
11	Plate, idler pulley cover, rear	Only replace if originally fitted		A132E6262S	2
12	Drive Belt Tensioner Assembly			A132E6263S	1
13	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., tensioner upper fixing			A132E6266S	1
14	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., tensioner lower fixings			A132E6421S	4
15	Bracket Assembly, engine idler mounting		S/Charged (man & auto)	B132E0056F	1
16	Pulley, idler 50mm		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132E6513S	2

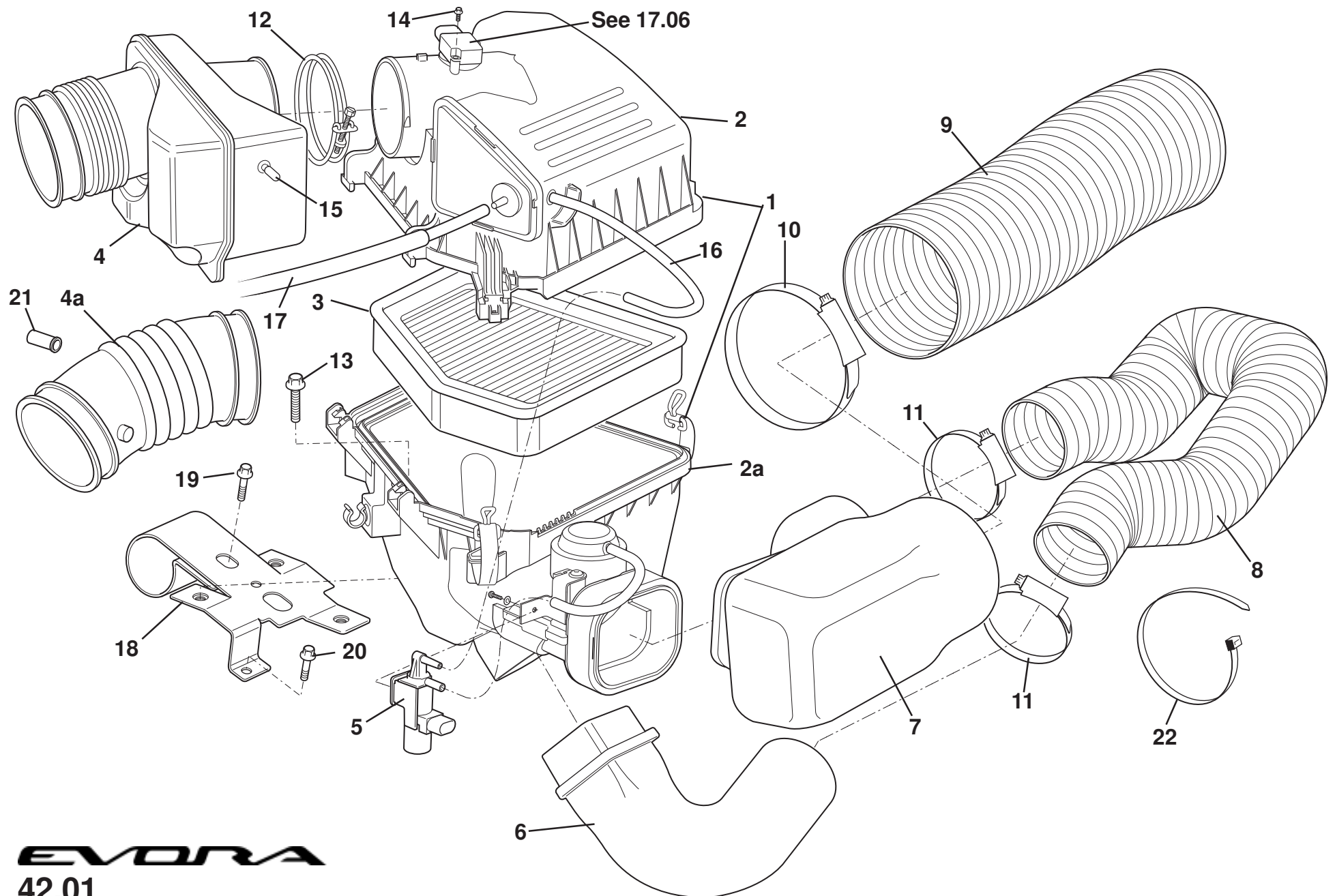


Function Code: 41.03, Page: 1

Updated 4th June 2018

Function Code 41.03 Auxiliary Drive Belts & Pulleys

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Pulley, idler 60mm		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132E6514S	1
18	Pulley, idler internal 52.5mm		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132E6515S	1
19	Screw M10 x 50, button hd cap		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132W5042F	2
20	Screw M10 x 50, skt hd cap		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132W5043F	2
21	Washer, pulley transfer		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132W4006F	4
22	Stud, idler bracket			A132E6055H	1



EVORA
42.01

Updated 4th January 2016

Service Parts List



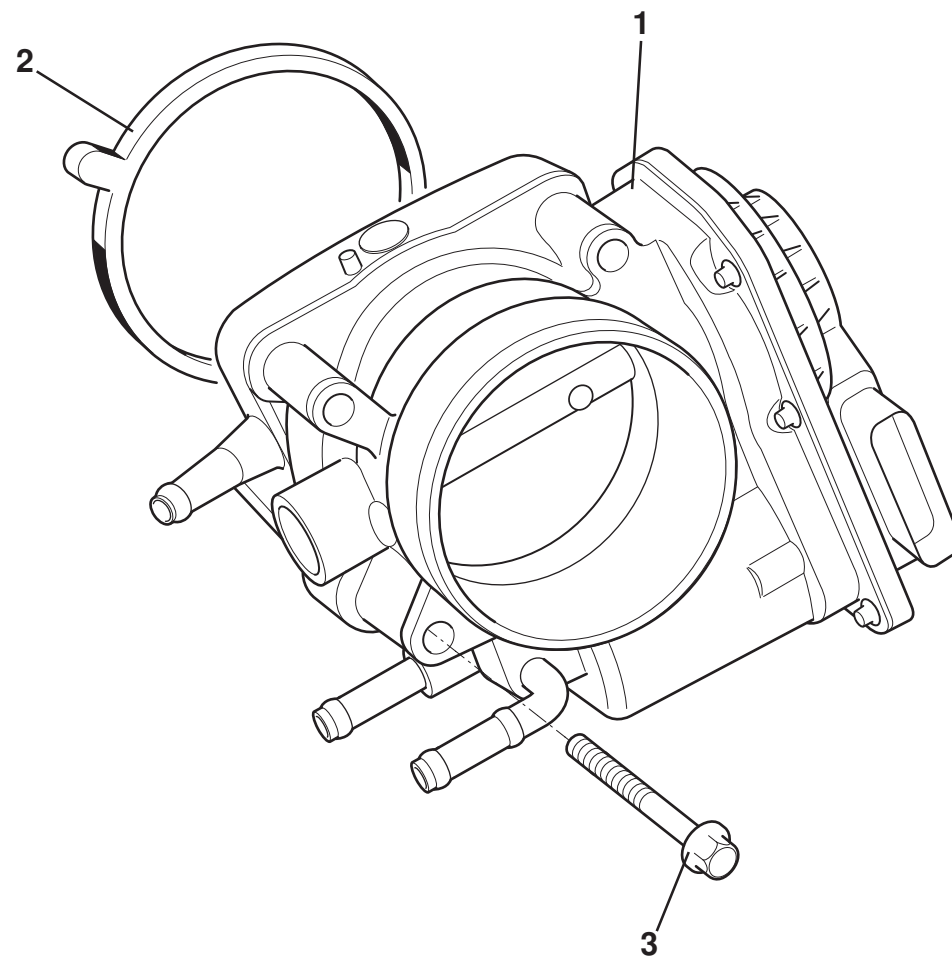
Function Code 42.01 Airboxes, Trunking & Air Filters

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Airbox Case Assembly			A132E6481S	1
02	Airbox Case Assembly, upper	P/O item 1		A132E6323S	1
02a	Airbox Case Assembly, lower	P/O item 1		A132E6020F	1
03	Air Filter			A132E6324S	1
04	Hose & Plenum Assembly		Naturally asperated only	A132E6325S	1
04a	Hose, intake supercharger		S/Charged (man & auto)	A132E6507F	1
05	Valve, vacuum switching, intake by-pass			A132E6322S	1
06	Adaptor, airbox bypass			B132E0028F	1
07	Adaptor, main airbox			C132E0027F	1
08	Hose, intake snorkel bypass			A132E0018F	1
09	Hose, main intake			A132E0017F	1
10	Hose Clip, 110-130mm, main hose to retention			A132W6037F	2
11	Hose Clip, bypass hose			A132W6027F	2
12	Hose Clip, plenum to airbox & throttle body			A132E6396S	2
13	Screw, M8 x 30, flg. hd., airbox to bracket			A116W5245F	3
14	Screw, flg. hd., sensor to airbox upper			A120E6447S	2
15	Blanking Plug			A120W6758F	1
16	Hose, vacuum, 245mm, valve to airbox			A121E0008F	1



Function Code 42.01 Airboxes, Trunking & Air Filters

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Hose, vacuum, airbox to inlet plenum			A132E6320S	1
18	Bracket, airbox mounting			C132E0016F	1
18a	Bracket, airbox mounting		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0086F	1
19	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg hd. pump clamping			A132W5004F	1
20	Screw, M6 x 14, hex. flg hd. bracket mounting			A116W5233F	2
21	Pipe Stub			A132E0082F	1
22	Cable Tie, intake hose to stay			B075W6045Z	1



EVORA
42.04

2010/01

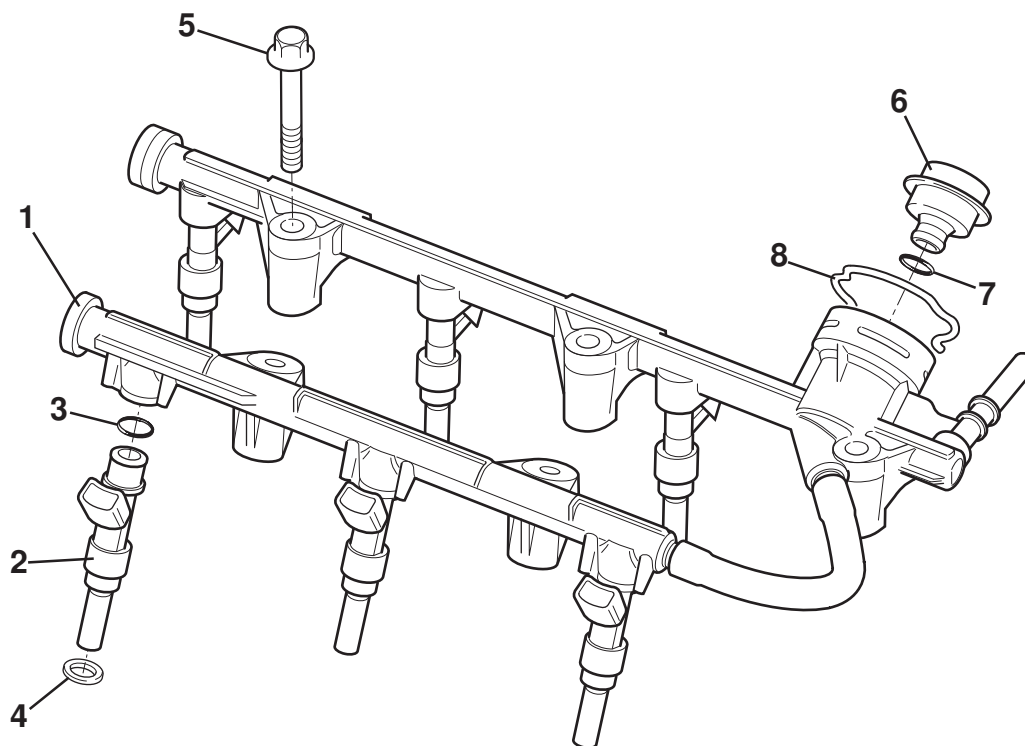
Service Parts List



Function Code 42.04 Throttle Body, Mechanism & IAC Valve

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Throttle Body			A132E6327S	1
02	Gasket, throttle body to intake plenum			A132E6454S	1
03	Bolt, throttle body to intake plenum			A132E6379S	4





EVORA
42.05

2009/02

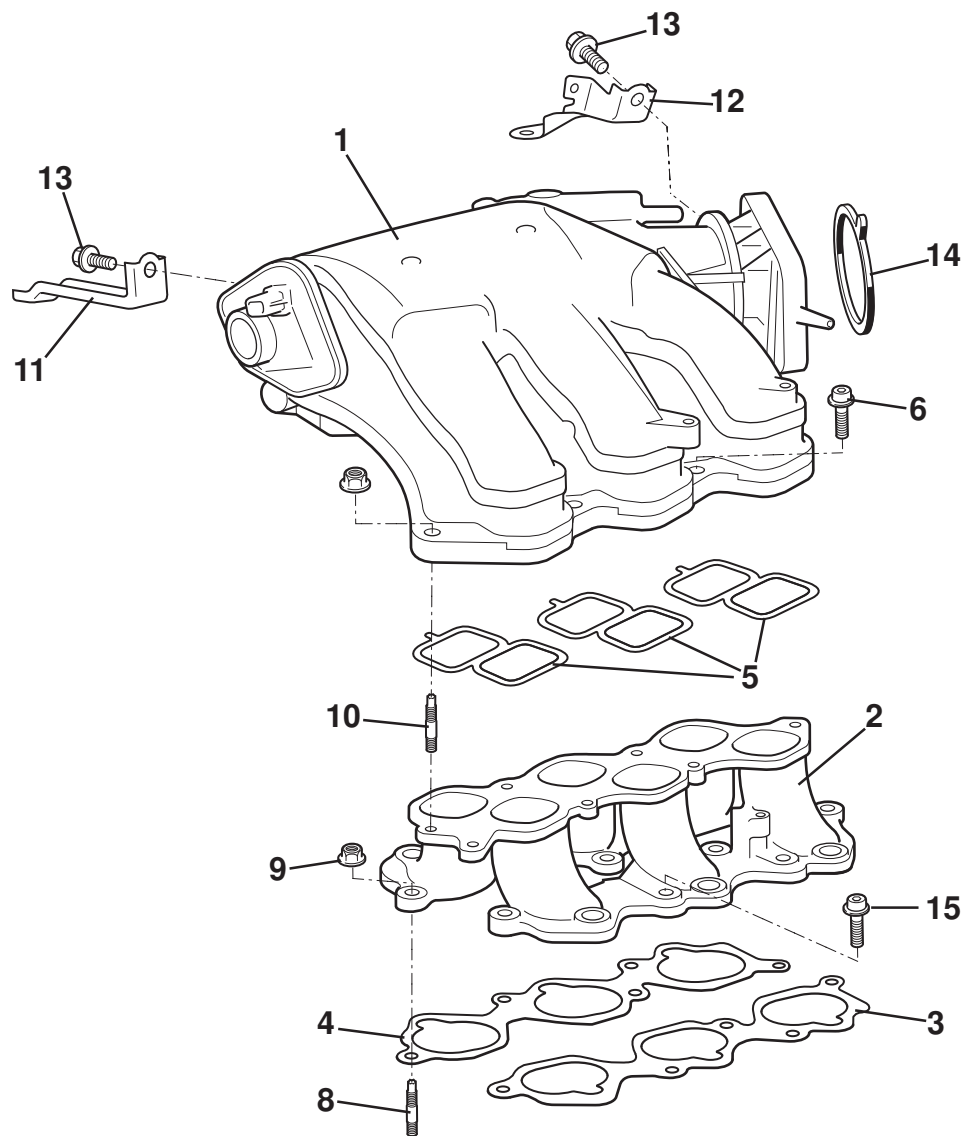
Service Parts List



Function Code 42.05 Fuel Injection System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fuel Rail Assembly	Includes 6,7,8		A132E6286S	1
02	Fuel Injector	Includes 'O' ring	Naturally asperated only	A132E6284S	6
02a	Fuel Injector, high flow	Includes 'O' ring	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132E6498H	6
03	'O' Ring, injector to rail			A132E6460S	6
04	Insulator, injector			A132E6285S	6
05	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., rail to engine			A132E6287S	5
06	Fuel Pressure Valve	Unavailable order item 1		A132E6508S	1
07	'O' Ring, valve to rail			A132E6460S	1
08	Clip, valve retention to rail			A132E6509S	1





EVORA
42.07

Updated 1st August 2014

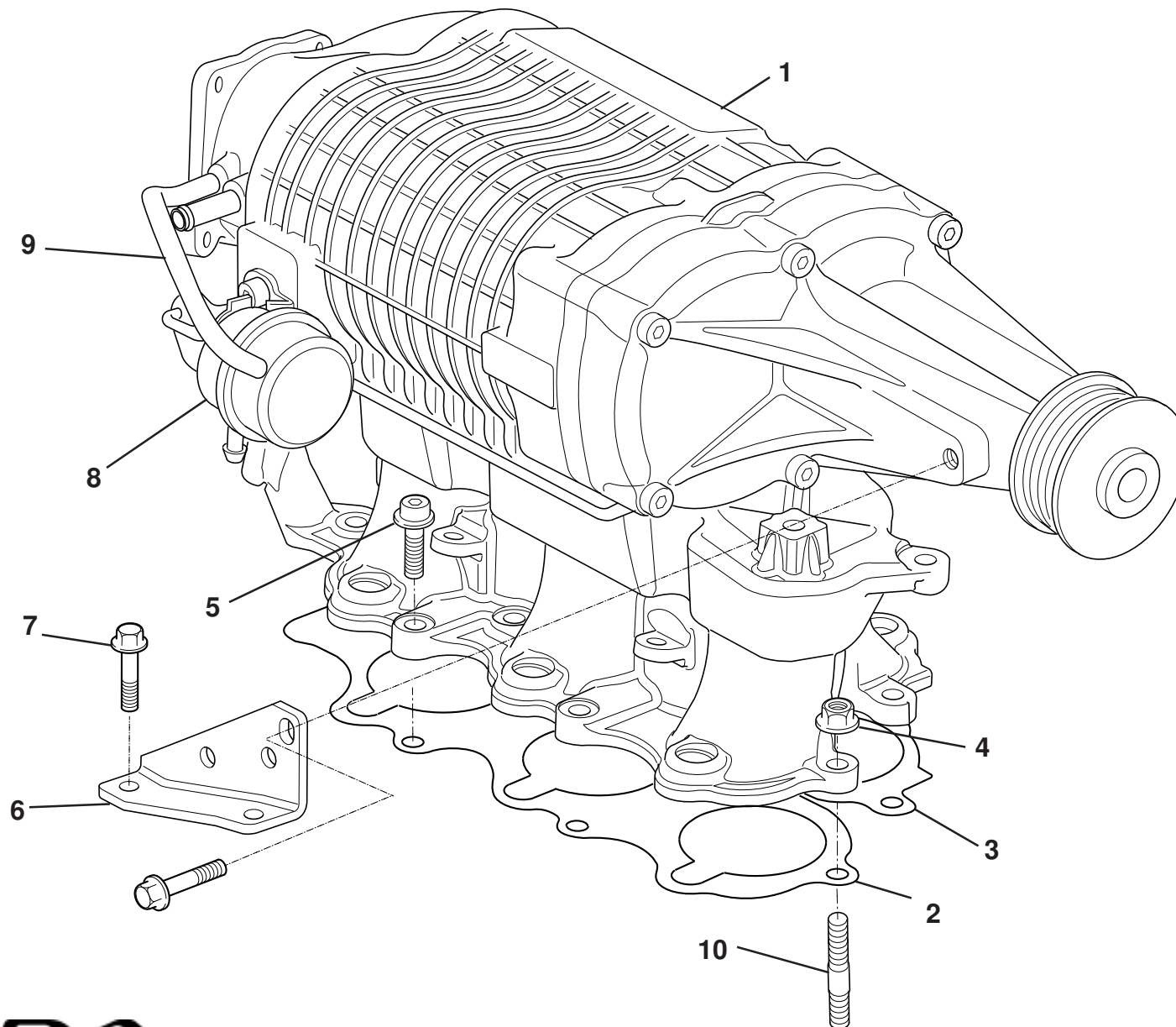
Service Parts List



Function Code 42.07 Inlet Manifold, Plenum & gaskets

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Intake plenum			A132E6319S	1
02	Inlet Manifold			A132E6274S	1
03	Gasket, inlet manifold, LH			A132E6276S	1
04	Gasket, inlet manifold, RH			A132E6275S	1
05	Gasket, intake plenum to inlet manifold			A132E6453S	3
06	Bolt/Washer, socket cap hd., intake plenum to manifold			A132E6363S	4
07	Nut, flange, intake plenum to inlet manifold			A132E6473S	2
08	Stud, inlet manifold to head	Also see 40.05		A132E6116S	8
09	Nut, flange, inlet manifold to head			A132E6474S	4
10	Stud, intake plenum to manifold			A132E6277S	2
11	Stay, intake plenum, front			A132E6314S	1
12	Stay, intake plenum, rear			A132E6328S	1
13	Bolt, flg. hd., stays to intake plenum			A132E6191S	4
14	Gasket, throttle body to intake plenum	Also see 42.04		A132E6454S	1
15	Screw, Inlet manifold			A132E6278S	6





EVORA
42.09

Updated 25th May 2011

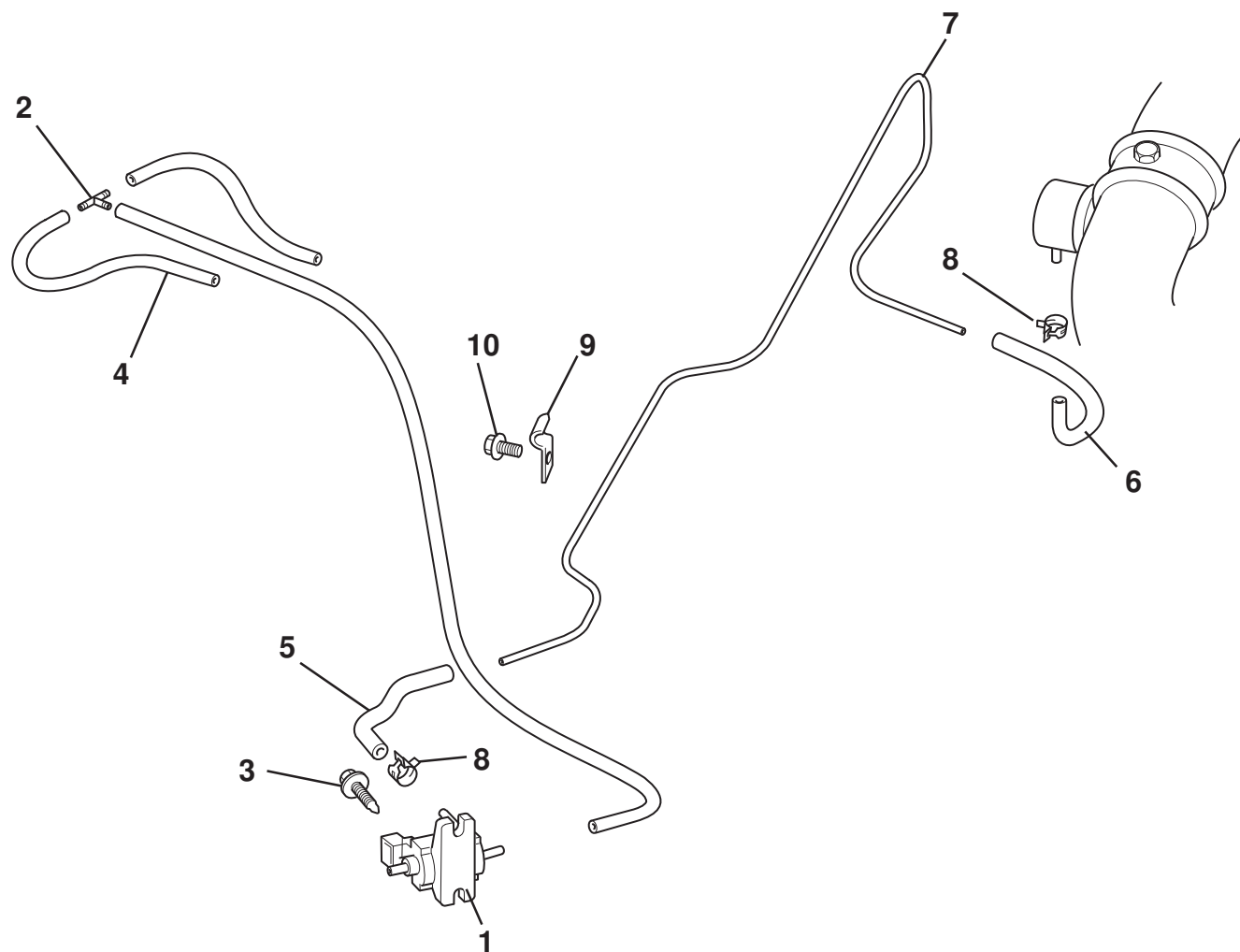
Service Parts List



Function Code 42.09 Supercharger

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Supercharger Assembly			B132E6494F	1
02	Gasket, inlet manifold LH			A132E6276S	1
03	Gasket, inlet manifold RH			A132E6275S	1
04	Nut, flange, supercharger to head			A132E6474S	6
05	Bolt/Washer, socket cap hd, supercharger to head			A132E6363S	4
06	Bracket			B132E6495F	1
07	Bolt, hex flg hd			A132E6191S	3
08	Vacuum actuator, supercharger			A132E6516S	1
09	Hose, vacuum actuator, supercharger			A132E6517S	1
10	Stud M8 x 25			A132E6116S	6





EVORA
43.03

Updated 1st August 2014

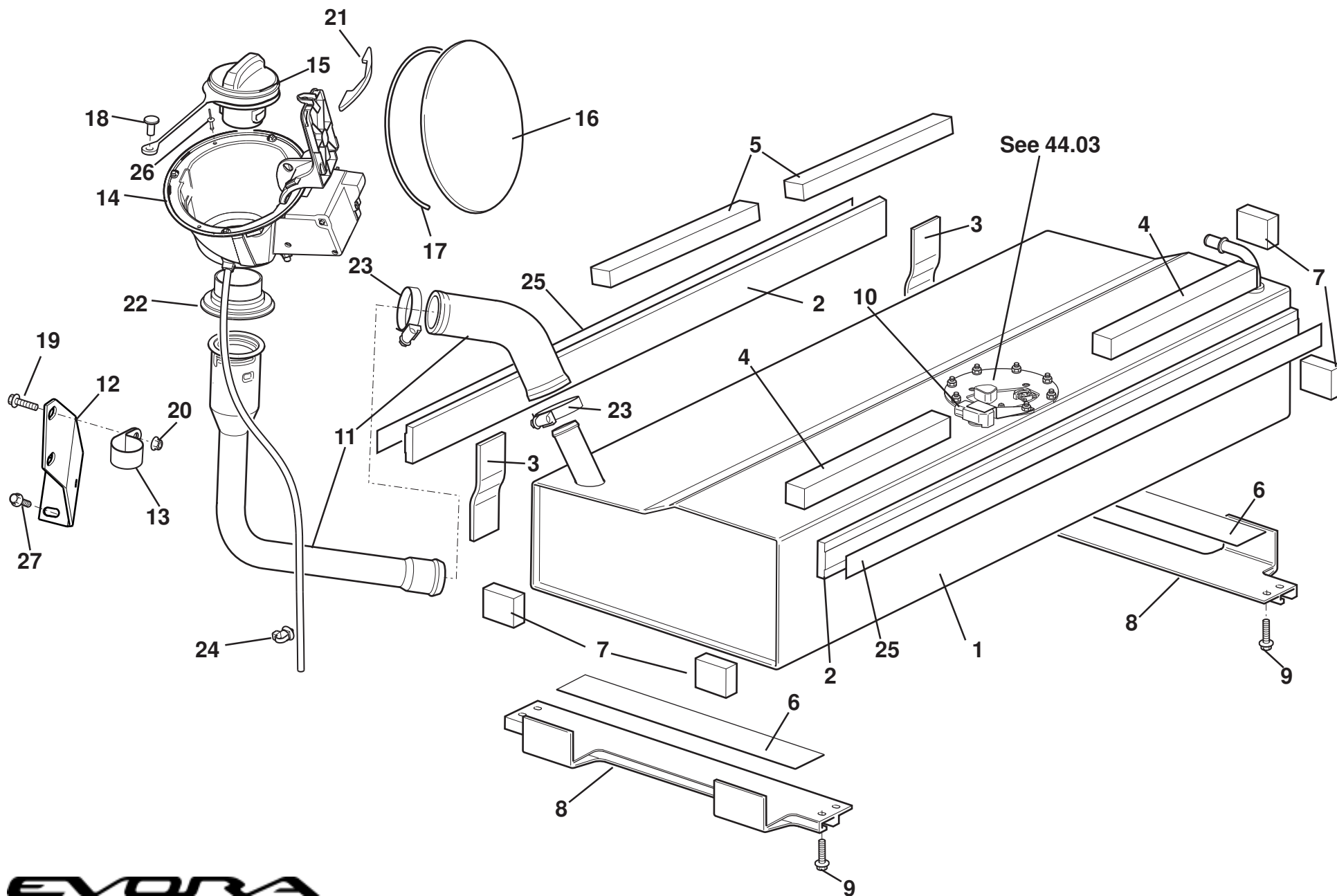
Service Parts List



Function Code 43.03 Vacuum System, Hoses, Pipes & Fittings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Solenoid Valve, exhaust flap		A132S6011F R/B	A132S6014F	1
02	'T' Piece			A120E6524F	1
03	Screw M5 x 16 hex flg			A132W5016F	2
04	Hose Vacuum, valve to pipe	Cut to length		A121E0008F	1
05	Hose Vacuum, solenoid to pipe			A128E0027F	1
06	Hose Vacuum, airbox to soleniod	Cut to length		A121E0008F	1
06a	Hose Vacuum, valve to pipe		MY12	B132S0203F	1
07	Pipe Vaccum			A132S0145F	1
07a	Pipe Vaccum		MY12	B132S0182F	1
08	Clamp Hose, oetiker			A111L6027F	2
09	Clip Fixing			A132W6078F	4
10	Screw M5 x 12 hex flg			A132W5002F	4
11	Heat Protective wrap 180mm	Not Illustrated	MY12	A120L0061F	1
12	Screw M6 x 16 hex flg. vacuum pipe	Not Illustrated	MY12	A132W5003F	3
13	'P' Clip, vacuum pipe	Not Illustrated	MY12	A132W6090F	3





EVORA
44.01

Updated 4th September 2015

Service Parts List



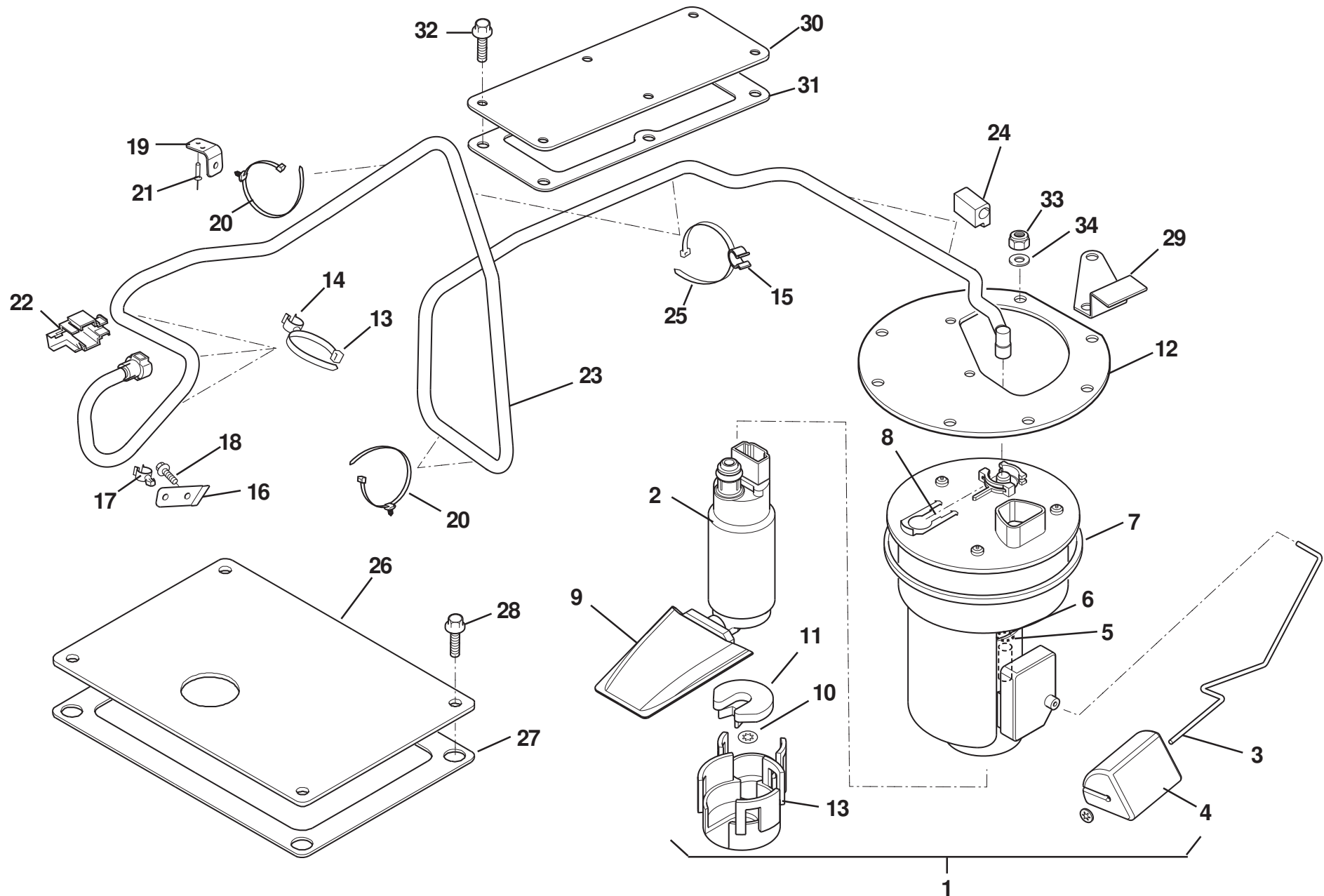
Function Code 44.01 Fuel Tanks, Filler

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fuel Tank Assembly, complete	Includes pump & clamp		D132L0003F	1
01a	Fuel Tank Assembly, complete	Includes pump & clamp	Evora Supercharged	A132L0093F	1
02	Pad, fuel tank front & rear support			B132L0021F	2
03	Pad, fuel tank rear			A132L0023F	2
04	Pad, fuel tank mounting upper front			A132L0024F	2
05	Pad, fuel tank mounting upper rear			A132L0025F	2
06	Pad, fuel tank mounting lower			B132L0026F	2
07	Pad, fuel tank side			B132L0071F	2
08	Bracket, fuel tank mounting			A132L0076F	2
09	Screw, M8 x 25, flg. hd., brackets to chassis			A132W5006F	8
10	Tank Pressure Sensor			A132E6355S	1
11	Fuel Filler Neck & Hose Assembly			A132L0044F	1
12	Bracket, fuel filler neck support			C132L0046F	1
13	Clamp, fuel filler neck support			A121W6785F	1
14	Bowl Assembly, fuel filler	Includes solenoid and drain tube		A132L6012F	1
15	Cap, fuel filler			A132L6032F	1
16	Fuel Filler Flap		Primed	A132U0301K	1
17	Seal, filler flap			B132U0172F	1



Function Code 44.01 Fuel Tanks, Filler

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	Fastener, fuel cap teather			A132L6025F	1
19	Screw, M8 x 20, flg. hd., clamp fixing			A132W5005F	2
20	Nut, M8 flg., clamp to bracket			A132W3006F	1
21	Seal Pad, fuel flap bowl			A132U0314F	1
22	Grommet, fuel filler neck			A121L0085F	1
23	Hose Clip, filler hose			A120W6784F	2
24	Tie Wrap Clip, drain tube			A116K6020F	2
25	Double Sided Adhesive Foam	1m lenghts		A132L6033V	2
26	Rivet			A082W6512F	3
27	Screw, M6 x 20, flg. hd., bracket			A132W5004F	2



EVORA
44.03

Updated 1st October 2013

Service Parts List



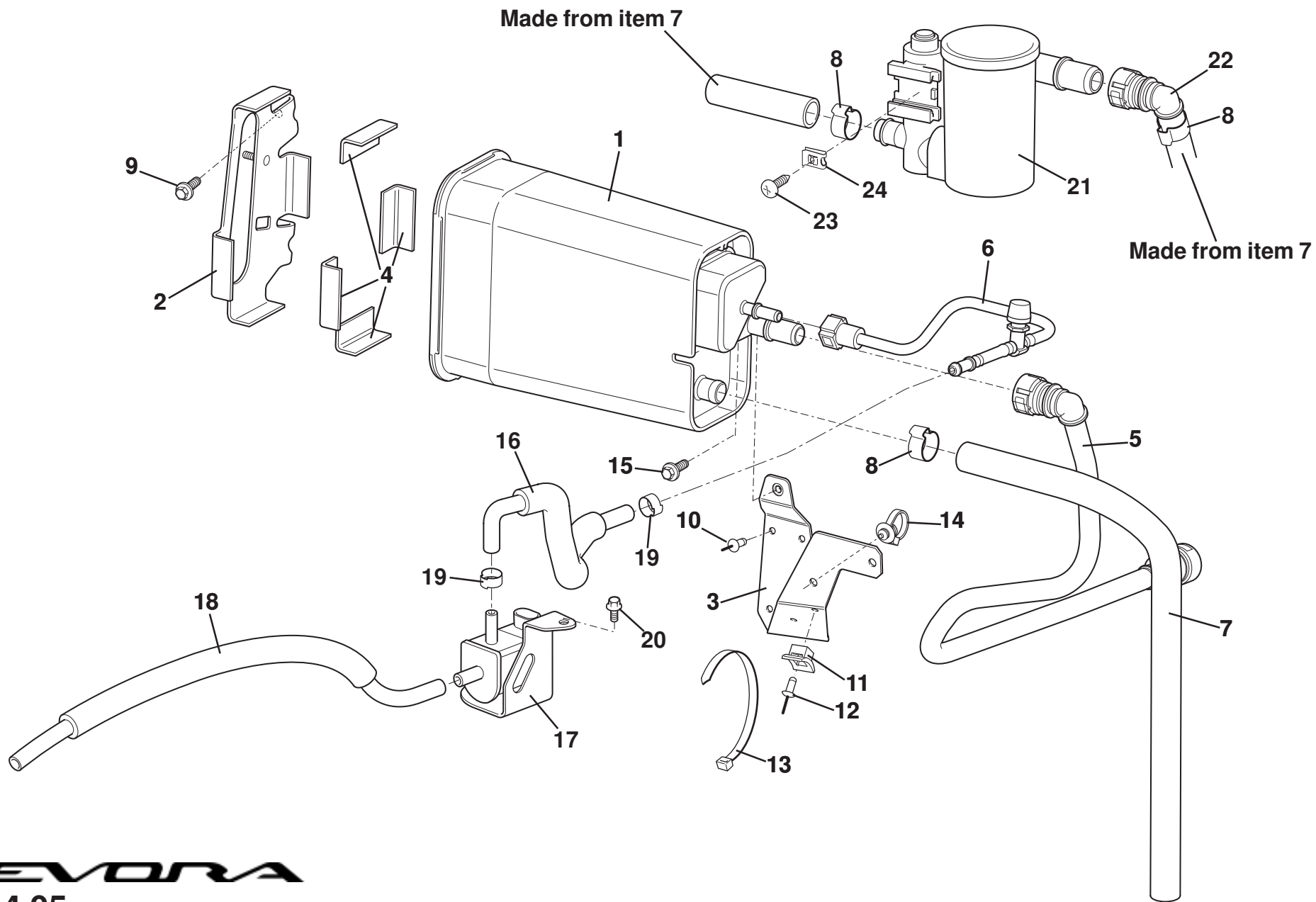
Function Code 44.03 Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fuel Module Assembly	Includes items 2, 3 - 13		A132L0081H	1
01a	Fuel Module Assembly	Includes items 2a, 3 -13	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132L0092H	1
02	Fuel Pump with filter			A132L6041H	1
02a	Fuel Pump with filter, high flow	Discard filter supplied	S/Charged (man & auto)	A132E6499H	1
03	Arm, sender to float			A132L0080H	1
04	Float, fuel level			Not Available	1
05	Fuel Pressure Regulator			A132E6339S	1
06	'O' Ring, fuel pressure regulator			A132E6340S	1
07	Seal, fuel pump			A120L6009S	1
08	Clip, pipe retaining			A120L6012S	1
09	Fuel Pump Filter			A132L6046F	1
10	Star Washer			A132L6047F	1
11	Cushion, rubber, fuel pump support			A132E6338S	1
12	Clamp Plate, fuel Pump			B132L0004H	1
13	Cap, fuel pump module base			A132L6049H	1
14	Cable Pipe Clip Female			A132W6047F	3
15	Swivel Clip Male			A082W6587F	2
16	Bracket Fuel Feed Support Rail			B132L0032F	1



Function Code 44.03 Fuel Pump; Filter, Pipes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Clip Pipe			A128W6831F	1
18	Screw M6 x 12 hex flg			A132W5010F	1
19	Bracket Fuel Feed Support Bulkhead			B132L0070F	1
20	Clip Cable Tie			A116K6020F	3
21	Rivet Pop			A082W6512F	2
22	Clamp Fuel Pipe no. 2			A132E6332S	1
23	Pipe Assembly, fuel feed			B132L0031F	1
24	Pad, fuel feed pipe support			B132L0027F	2
25	Swivel Clip Tie Wrap			A082W6324F	5
26	Cover, fuel pump			B132A0197F	1
27	Seal Cover			A132A0346F	1
28	Screw M6 x 20 hex flg, cover to body			A132W5004F	4
29	Bracket, vapour sensor			B132L0069K	1
30	Cover, fuel pipes			B132A0196F	1
31	Seal Cover			A132A0347F	1
32	Screw M5 x 16 hex flg, cover to body			A132W5016F	6
33	Nyloc Nut, M6, pump to tank			A120L0014H	8
34	Waher M6 x 12 x 1.4 s/s			A126W4222F	5



EVORA
44.05

2010/01

Service Parts List



Function Code 44.05 Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Charcoal Canister			A132L6004F	1
02	Bracket, canister mounting, base			A132L0079F	1
03	Bracket, canister mounting, hose end			B132L0073F	1
04	Pad, canister base to bracket			A132L0028F	4
05	Pipe Assembly, tank to canister			B132L0034F	1
06	Pipe Assembly, canister to purge valve			B132L0035F	1
07	Hose, canister vent	Cut for USA application	Euro	B132L0056F	1
08	Hose Clip, otiker, hose to canister/elbow	1 off Euro, 2 off USA		A121W6774F	2
09	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., bracket to bulkhead			A132W5003F	2
10	Pop Rivet, bracket to bulkhead			A111W6613F	3
11	Cradle, cable tie			A082W6293F	2
12	Pop Rivet, cradle tie saddle to bracket			A085W6259F	2
13	Cable tie, heater hose to bracket			A075W6038Z	2
14	Clip, cable tie			A116K6020F	1
15	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd., canister to bracket			A132W5004F	1
16	Hose, canister to purge valve			A132L0078F	1
17	Purge Valve/Bracket Assembly			A132E6288S	1
18	Hose, purge valve to inlet plenum			A132E6331S	1



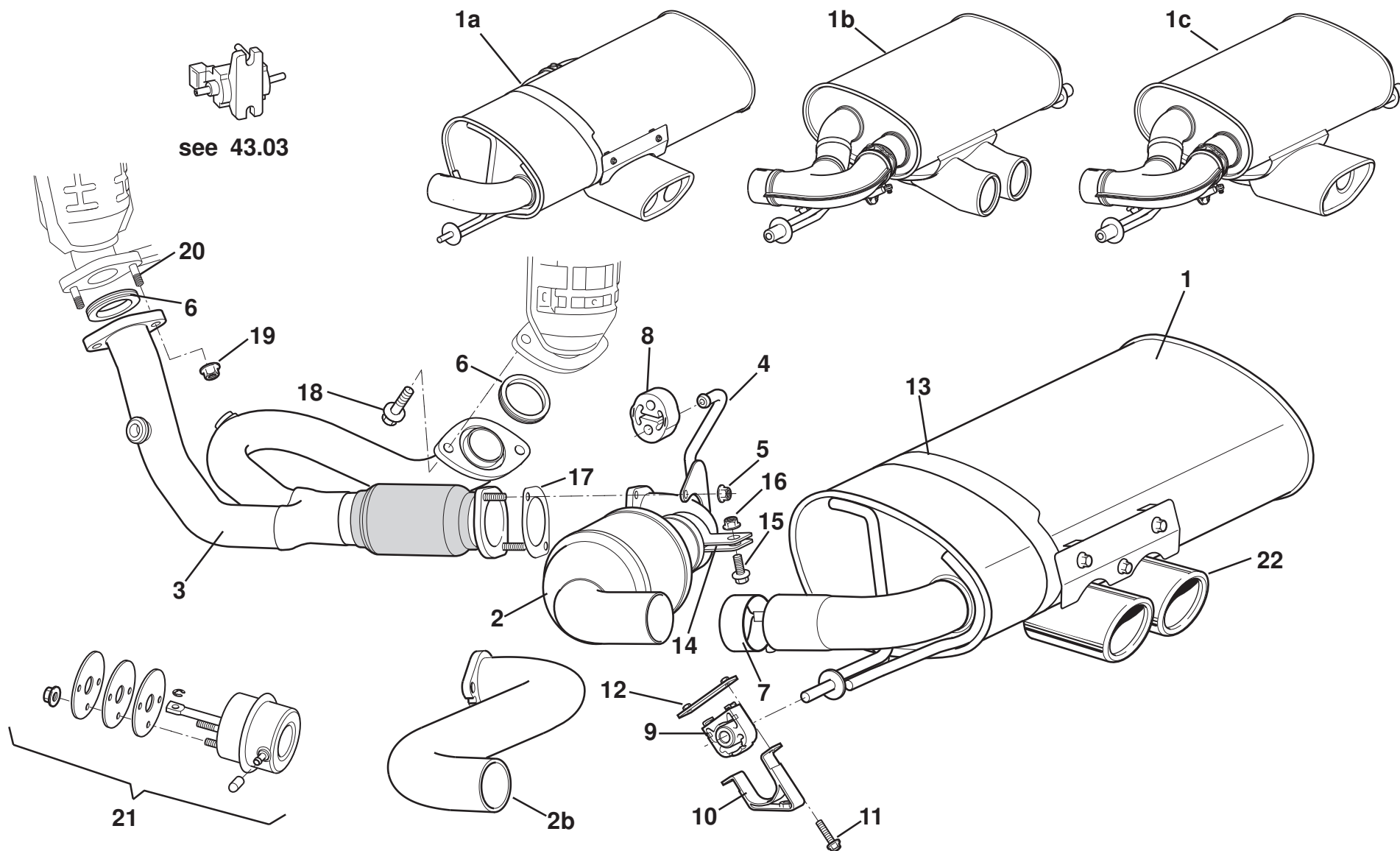
Function Code: 44.05, Page: 1

Updated 1st December 2014

Function Code 44.05 Charcoal Canister & Evaporative Loss System.

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Hose Clamp, oetiker, hose to valve & pipe assy.			A116W6657F	2
20	Screw, hex. flg. hd., purge valve to engine			A132E6249S	1
21	Canister Close Valve		USA	A121L0004F	1
22	Elbow Connector, 14mm ID hose		USA	A132L6017F	1
23	Screw, no. 6 x 1/4", pan pozi., S/T, canister to bracket		USA	A121W5283F	1
24	Spirenut, no. 6, canister to bracket		USA	A075W6014Z	1





EVORA

45.01

Updated 1st May 2015

Service Parts List



Function Code 45.01 Exhaust System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Silencer Assembly	Without finisher, includes clamp	MY09-11 NA (man & auto)	C132S0003F	1
01a	Silencer Assembly	Includes clamp	MY11 S/Charger (man)	A132S0154F	1
01b	Silencer Assembly	Without finisher, includes clamp	MY12 NA (man & auto)	A132S0185F	
01c	Silencer Assembly		MY12 S/Charger (man & auto)	A132S0180F	1
02	Main Catalytic Converter		MY09-11 NA (man & auto)	B132S0014F	1
02a	Main Catalytic Converter		MY11 S/Charger (man & auto), NA (auto)	A132S0108F	1
02b	Pipe Assembly Exhaust, downpipe to silencer		MY12 not federal	A132S0177F	1
03	Downpipe		MY09-11 NA (man & auto)	B132S0002F	1
03a	Downpipe		MY11 S/Charger (man & auto), NA (auto)	A132S0110F	1
04	Bracket, catalyst to hanger		MY09-11 NA (man & auto)	B132S0036F	1
04a	Bracket, catalyst to hanger		MY11 S/Charger (man & auto), NA (auto)	A132S0121F	1
05	Nut, M8, lock, copper coated, downpipe to catalyst			A132W3014F	2
06	Gasket, downpipe to manifold			A132S6013S	2
07	Torca Clamp, catalyst to silencer			A120S6000S	1
08	Exhaust Hanger, catalyst mounting			A132S6004F	1
09	Exhaust Hanger, silencer mounting			B132S0088F	2
09a	Exhaust Hanger, silencer mounting		MY12	A132S0171F	2

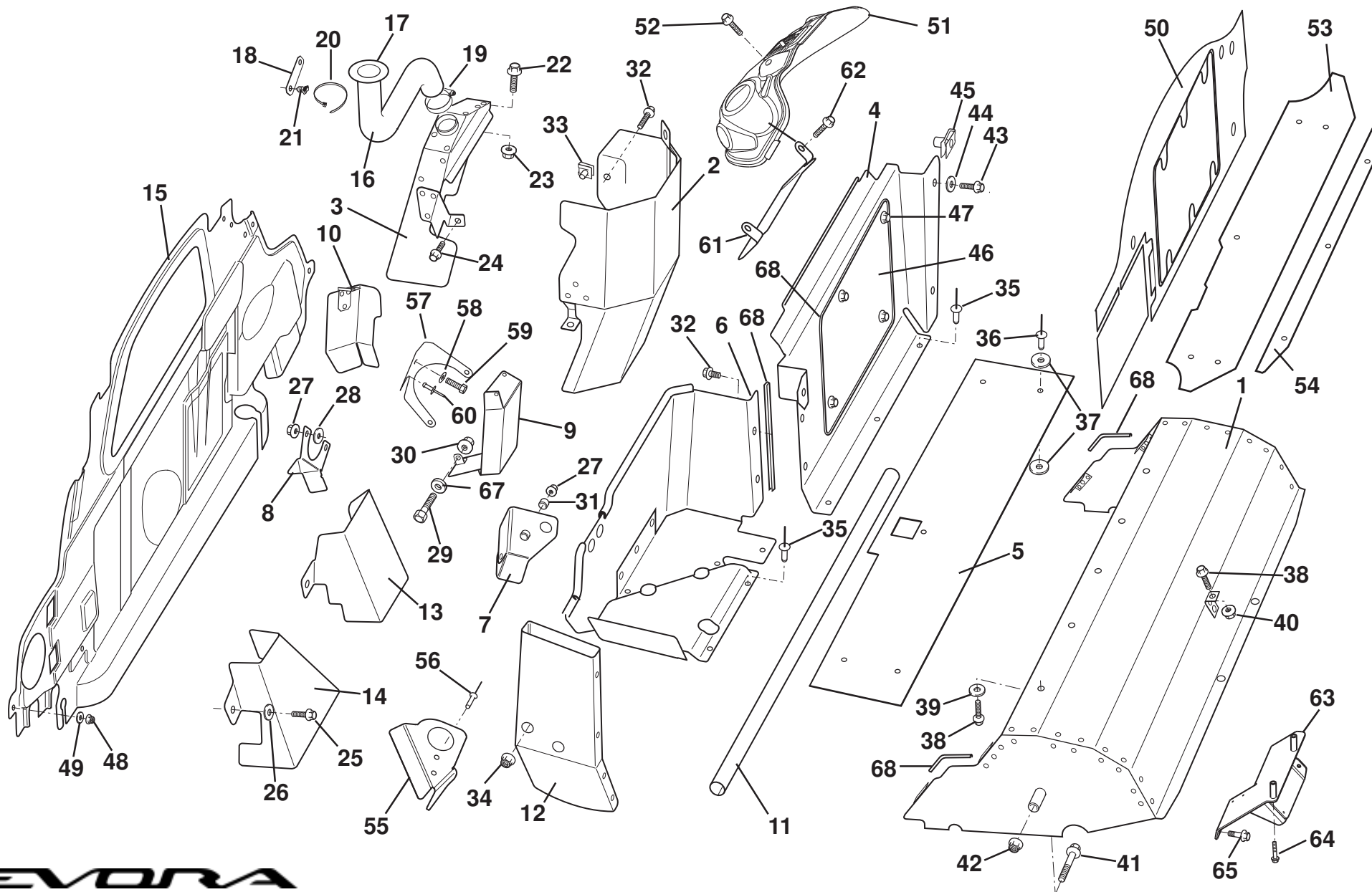


Function Code: 45.01, Page: 1

Updated 29th April 2019

Function Code 45.01 Exhaust System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10	Strap, exhaust mounting			B132S0034F	2
11	Bolt, M8 x 20, hex. flg. hd., strap to subframe			A132W5005F	4
12	Nutplate, M8, strap to subframe			A132S0063F	2
13	Strap, silencer to catalyst			A132S0054F	1
14	Strap, catalyst to silencer			B132S0075F	1
15	Screw, M8 x 25, hex. flg. hd., catalyst strap retention			A132W5006F	1
16	Nut, M8, lock, catalyst strap retention			A075W3035Z	1
17	Gasket, downpipe to main catalytic converter pipe			A132S0062F	1
18	Bolt, RH manifold to downpipe			A132E6362S	2
19	Nut, LH manifold to downpipe			A132E6504S	2
20	Stud, LH manifold to downpipe	Also see section 40.21		A132E6153S	2
21	Valve Actuator Kit	For items 01a		A132S6016S	1
21	Valve Actuator Kit	For items 01b, 01c		A138S6002S	1
22	Exhaust finisher, stainless steel		Base	B132S0093F	1
22a	Exhaust finisher, titanium		Sports pack	B132S0076F	1



EVORA

45.05

Updated 3rd November 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 45.05 Heatshields

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Heatshield Assembly, silencer		C132S0005F R/B	E132S0005F	1
02	Heatshield Assembly, front catalyst			C132S0013F	1
03	Vent, heatshield duct			D132S0017F	1
04	Heatshield Assembly, bootbox front	Includes cover plate & fixings		C132S0007F	1
05	Heatshield Assembly, bootbox lower			B132S0009F	1
06	Heatshield Assembly, battery box		D132S0049F R/B	B132S0116F	1
07	Heatshield Assembly, engine rear mount			C132S0011F	1
08	Heatshield Assembly, PAS pump			A132S0082F	1
09	Heatshield Assembly, driveshaft bearing			E132S0084F	1
10	Heatshield Assembly, alternator	Uses existing fixing		B132S0095F	1
11	Heatshield Assembly, ARB sleeve		If fitted	A132S0119F	1
12	Duct Assembly, battery box cooling			B132S0039J	1
13	Duct, heatshield engine bay front, RH			B132S0094F	1
14	Duct, heatshield engine bay front, LH			C132S0016F	1
15	Insulation Panel, rear bulkhead			B132U0113F	1
16	Flexible Duct, heatshield vent			A132S0081F	1
17	Cap End, flexible duct, 50mm			A132S0106F	1
18	Bracket, duct support			C132S0052F	1



Function Code 45.05 Heatshields

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Hose Clip, duct to vent			A132W6046F	1
20	Cable Tie, duct to bracket			A075W6038F	1
21	Clip, cable tie, duct to bracket			A116K6020F	1
22	Screw M8 x 25 hex flg., vent fixing, vent fixing			A132W5006F	1
23	Nut, M8, flg., vent fixing			A132W3006F	1
24	Screw, M6 x 14, hex. flg. hd., vent fixing			A116W5233F	1
25	Screw M8 x 20 hex flg, vent fixing			A132W5004F	4
26	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1.0, vent fixing			B082W4018F	4
27	Nut, M8, flg., heatshield fixing			A132W3006F	3
28	Washer, flat, M8 x 16..6 x 1.4, heatshield fixing			A075W4020F	2
29	Screw, M10 x 50, hex. hd., heatshield fixing		Man	A132W2045F	1
29a	Screw, M10 x 20, hex. flg. hd., heatshield fixing		Auto	A132W5007F	2
30	Nut, M10, flg., heatshield fixing		Man	A132W3007F	1
30a	Screw, M10 x 20, hex. flg. hd., heatshield fixing		Auto	A132W3005F	2
31	Spacer, engine mount heatshield			A132S0053K	1
32	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd., heatshield fixing			A132W5004F	3
33	Spirenut, M6, heatshield fixing			A117W6715F	1
34	Nut, M6, flg., duct fixing			A132W3004F	2
35	Pop Rivet, heatshields to subframe			A085W6259F	8
36	Pop Rivet, bootbox heatshield to floor			A111W6614F	5
37	Washer, flat, M5 x 15 x 1.4, black, heatshield to floor			A082W4098F	10



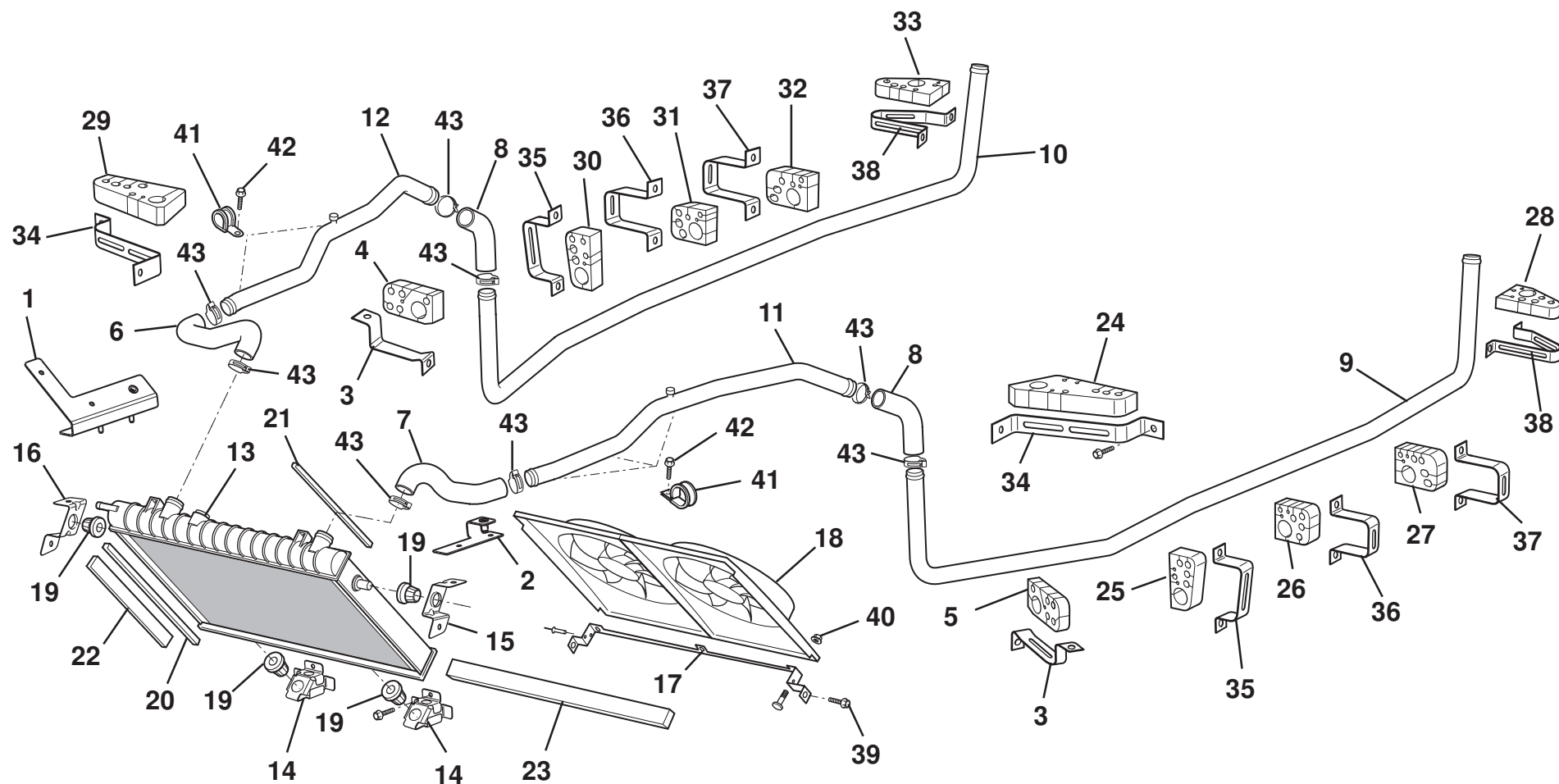
Function Code 45.05 Heatshields

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
38	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., heatshield to subrame			A132W5003F	10
39	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1.0, heatshield to subrame			B082W4018F	5
40	Nut, M6, flg., heatshield to subrame			A117W3180F	5
41	Bolt, M6 x 40, hex. flg. hd., heatshield fixing			A132W2019F	2
42	Nut, M6, flg., heatshield fixing			A117W3180F	2
43	Screw, M6 x 20, hex. flg. hd., heatshield fixing			A117W2203F	5
44	Washer, flat, M6 x 18 x 1.0, heatshield fixing			B082W4018F	4
45	Spirenut, M6, heatshield & cover fixing			A117W6715F	9
46	Cover Plate, bootbox heatshield	P/O heatshield assembly item 7	Order heatshield	C132S0007F	1
47	Bolt, M6 x 14, hex. flg. hd., cover plate fixing			A116W5253F	4
48	Nyloc Nut, M5, flg., panel to bulkhead			A132W3000F	6
49	Washer, flat, M5 x 19 x 1.4, S/S black, panel to bulkhead			B082W4107F	6
50	Insulation, bootbox front	Trim to use		B132U0535F	1
51	Heatshield, exhaust manifold, LH*			A132E6317S	1
52	Flange bolt/washer, exhaust manifold heatshield, LH			A132E6390S	3
53	Insulation, boot floor			B132U0164F	1
54	Insulation, boot floor rear			A132U0355F	1
55	Heatshield Rear Transmission Mount		Auto NA & S/Charged	A132S0114F	1
56	Rivet, heatshield rear transmission mount		Auto NA & S/Charged	A089W6297F	2
57	Bracket Heatshield, drive shaft bearing		Auto NA & S/Charged	A132S0124F	1
58	Washer Flat M10, bracket heatshield engine		Auto NA & S/Charged	A075W4024F	1



Function Code 45.05 Heatshields

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
59	Setscrew M10x 20, bracket heatshield engine		Auto NA & S/Charged	A075W1079F	1
60	Rivet, bracket heatshield engine		Auto NA & S/Charged	A132W6024F	1
61	Heatshield, rear cylinder head			A132S0174F	1
62	Screw M6 x 12 hex flg, heatshield rear cylinder head			A132W5010F	2
63	Assembly Heatshield, toe control arm		MY12	A132S0204F	1
64	Bolt M6 x 40 hex flg			A132W2019F	2
65	Screw M6 x 16mm hex flg			A132W5003F	3
66	Heat Protective Wrap 180mm, fuse box cables	Battery tray area, Not illustrated	MY12	A120L0061F	1
67	Washer 7/16 x 7/8			B120W4199F	2
68	Edge Finisher	1120mm for access panel, 210 for battery box & 100 mm for bootbox		A117B6010V	1430m m
		*RH heatshield supplied with manifold			



EVORA
46.01

Updated 1st July 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Bracket Assembly, pipe hose mounting			A132K0146F	1
02	Bracket Assembly, pipe mounting			A132K0049F	1
03	Clamp, support foam 'A' pillar lwr			B132A0280F	2
04	Support Foam, sill pipes 'A' pillar lwr RH			C132A4128F	1
04a	Support Foam, sill pipes 'A' pillar lwr RH		MY12	B132A0463F	1
05	Support Foam, sill pipes 'A' pillar lwr LH			C132A4127F	1
05a	Support Foam, sill pipes 'A' pillar lwr LH		MY12	A132A0462F	1
06	Hose, radiator, RH			B132K0042F	1
07	Hose, radiator LH			B132K0041F	1
08	Hose, coolant front			B132K0035F	2
09	Pipe, coolant, engine outlet			B132K0020F	1
10	Pipe, coolant, engine inlet			B132K0021F	1
11	Pipe, coolant front, LH			B132K4003F	1
12	Pipe, coolant front, RH			B132K4004F	1
13	Radiator	Supplied without mounitng brackets item 17		C132K0011F	1
14	Bracket, radiator mounting, lower			B132K0024F	2
15	Bracket, radiator mounting, LH			B132K0025F	1
16	Bracket, radiator mounting, RH			B132K0026F	1



Function Code: 46.01, Page: 1

Updated 1st May 2015

Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

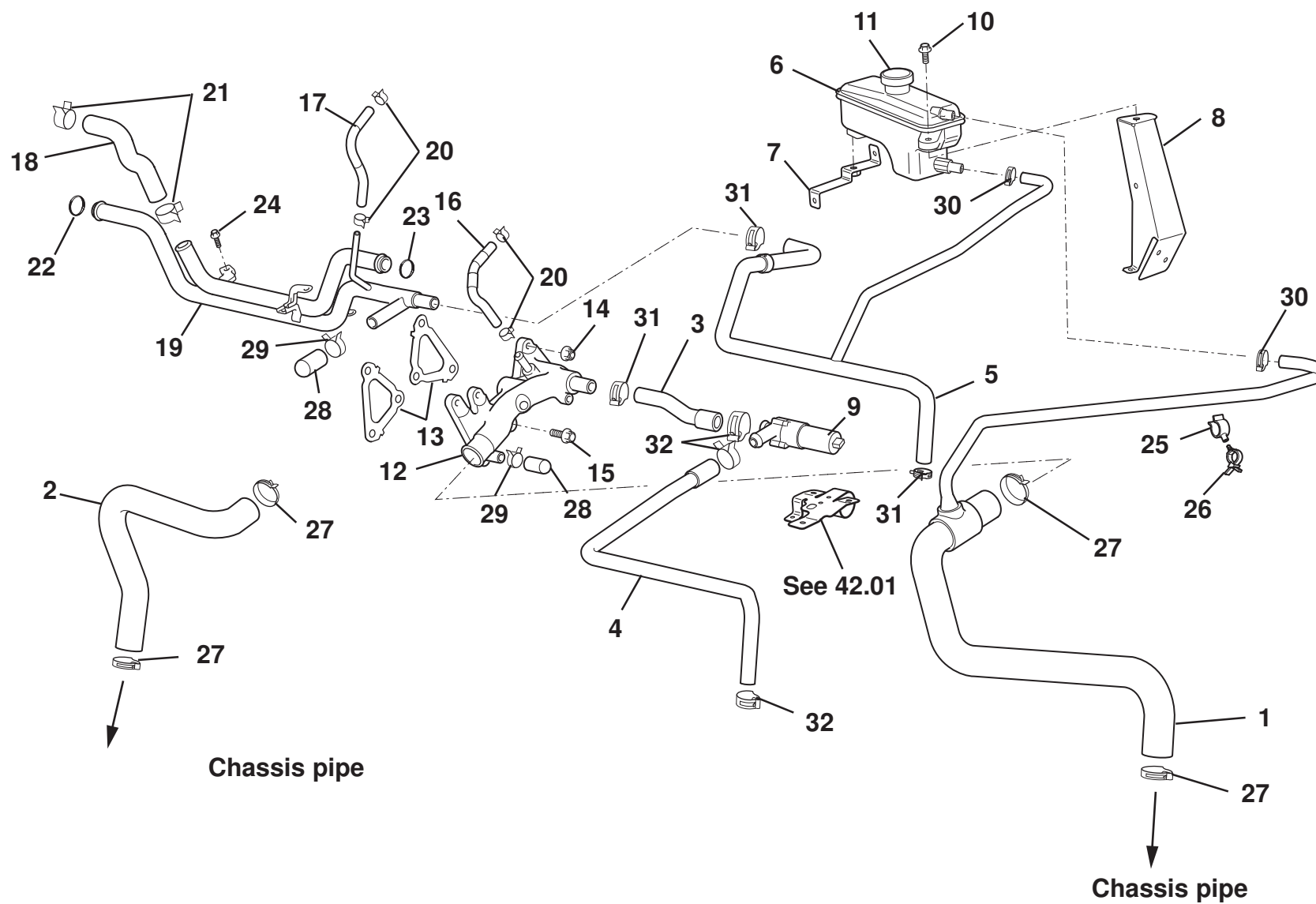
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Bracket, cooling pack upper & lower			B132K0027F	2
18	Fan Assembly, radiator cooling		B132K0012F R/B	C132K0012F	1
19	Bush, radiator mounting			A132K6002F	4
20	Seal Rad End Foam			B132B0073F	2
21	Foam Cowling Support			B132B0074F	1
22	Foam Cowling			B132B0075F	2
23	Foam, radiator sealing, lower			A132K0047F	1
24	Support Foam, sill pipes vertical, front, LH	Includes hole for oil cooler pipe	B132A0241F R/B	C132A0241F	1
24a	Support Foam, sill pipes vertical, front, LH		MY12	A132A0455F	1
25	Support Foam, sill pipes horizontal, front, LH	Includes hole for oil cooler pipe	B132A0247F R/B	C132A0247F	1
25a	Support Foam, sill pipes horizontal, front, LH		MY12	A132A0452F	1
26	Support Foam, sill pipes horizontal, centre, LH	Includes hole for oil cooler pipe	B132A0123F R/B	C132A0123F	1
26a	Support Foam, sill pipes horizontal, centre, LH		MY12	A132A0454F	1
27	Support Foam, sill pipes horizontal, rear, LH	Includes hole for oil cooler pipe	B132A0125F R/B	C132A0125F	1
27a	Support Foam, sill pipes horizontal, rear, LH		MY12	A132A0453F	1
28	Support Foam, sill pipes vertical, rear, LH			B132A0249F	1
28a	Support Foam, sill pipes vertical, rear, LH		MY12	A132A0456F	1
29	Support Foam, sill pipes vertical, front, RH	Includes hole for oil cooler pipe	B132A0248F R/B	C132A0248F	1
29a	Support Foam, sill pipes vertical, front, RH		MY12	A132A0460F	1
30	Support Foam, sill pipes horizontal, front, RH	Includes hole for oil cooler pipe	B132A0124F R/B	C132A0124F	1
30a	Support Foam, sill pipes horizontal, front, RH		MY12	A132A0457F	1



Function Code 46.01 Engine Cooling System & Fan

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
31	Support Foam, sill pipes horizontal, centre, RH	Includes hole for oil cooler pipe	B132A0242F R/B	C132A0242F	1
31a	Support Foam, sill pipes horizontal, centre, RH		MY12	A132A0459F	1
32	Support Foam, sill pipes horizontal, rear, RH	Includes hole for oil cooler pipe	B132A0126F R/B	C132A0126F	1
32a	Support Foam, sill pipes horizontal, rear, RH		MY12	A132A0458F	1
33	Support Foam, sill pipes vertical, rear, RH	Includes hole for oil cooler pipe	B132A0250F R/B	C132A0250F	1
33a	Support Foam, sill pipes vertical, rear, RH		MY12	A132A0461F	1
34	Clamp, support foam vertical, front			B132A0254F	2
35	Clamp, support foam horizontal, front			B132A0251F	2
36	Clamp, support foam horizontal, centre			B132A0252F	2
37	Clamp, support foam horizontal, rear			B132A0253F	2
38	Clamp, support foam vertical, rear			B132A0255F	2
38a	Clamp, support foam vertical, rear LH, with lug	Cars with oil coolers, All models from MY12		A132A0450F	1
39	Bolt M6 x 14 hex flg, bracket cooling pack			A116W5233F	4
40	Nut Nyloc M6, bracket cooling pack			A132W3016F	6
41	'P' Clip			A132W6008F	5
42	Screw M6 x 16 hex flg			A132W5003F	4
42a	Screw M6 x 20 skt btn			A132W5044F	1
42b	Nut M6 hex flg			A132W3004F	1
43	Clamp Hose, 44mm			A116K6014F	8





EVORA
46.02

Updated 4th January 2016

Service Parts List



Function Code 46.02 Engine Cooling System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Hose, engine outlet			B132K0002F	1
02	Hose, engine inlet			B132K0003F	1
03	Hose, heater feed engine to re-circ pump			B132K0004F	1
04	Hose, heater feed, re-circ. pump to heater	Also see 18.05		B132K0005F	1
04a	Hose, heater feed, re-circ. pump to heater	Also see 18.05	Auto	A132K0092F	1
05	Hose, heater return	Also see 18.05		C132K0006F	1
05a	Hose, heater return	Also see 18.05	Auto	A132K0107F	1
06	Tank Assembly, reserve, radiator pressure system			A132E6312S	1
07	Bracket Assembly, header tank, right			B132K0031F	1
08	Bracket Assembly, header tank left			C132K0008F	1
09	Recirculation Pump			B117K0013F	1
10	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., header tank to bracket			A918W5208F	1
11	Cap, header tank 108kPa			A120E6341S	1
12	Water Outlet			A132E6257S	1
13	Gasket, water outlet to cylinder head			A132E6259S	2
14	Nut, flange, water outlet to head	For stud see 40.05		A132E6473S	4
15	Bolt, hex.flg. hd., water outlet to head			A132E6467S	2
16	Hose, water by-pass No.2, outlet to throttle body			A132E6311S	1

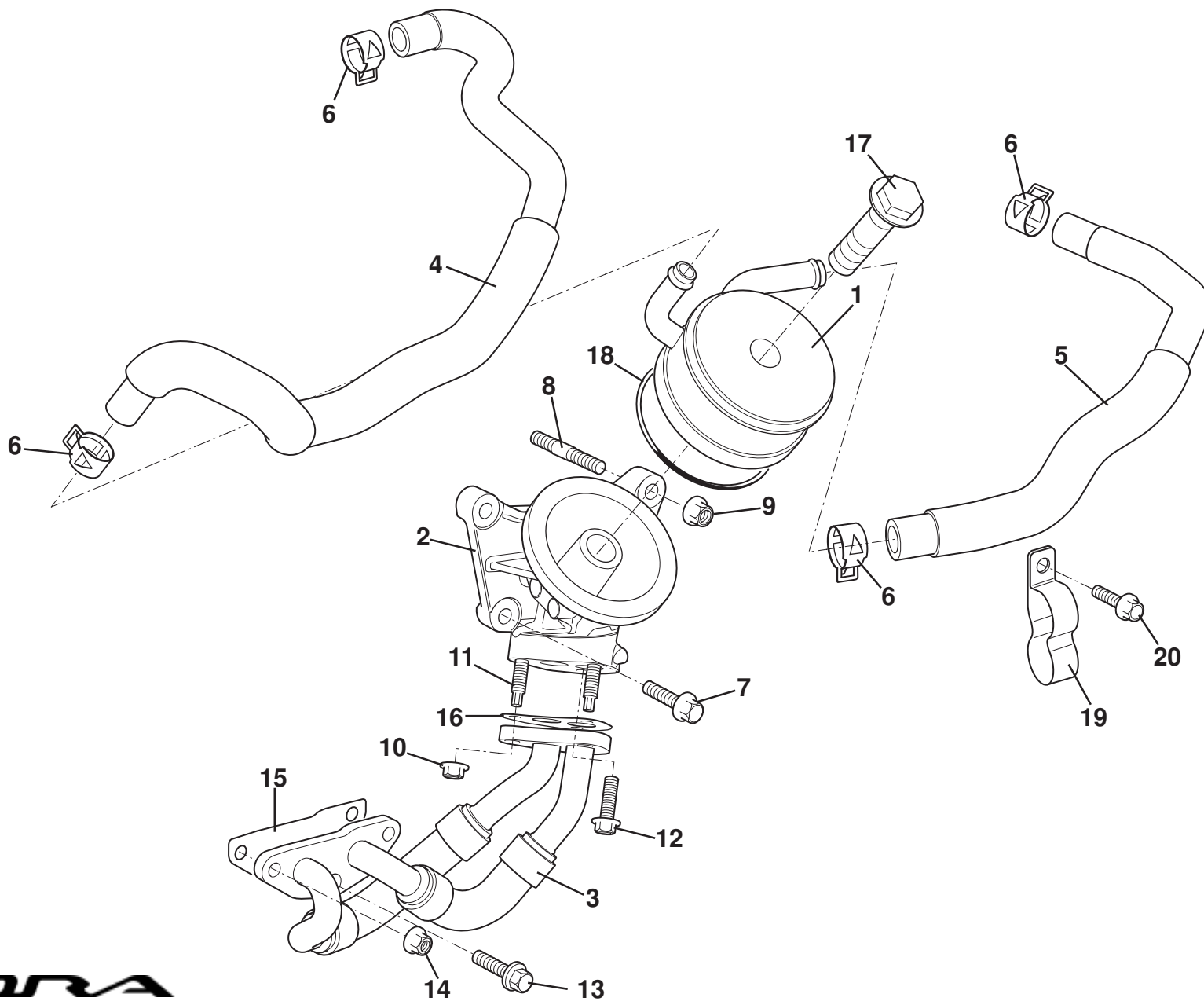


Function Code: 46.02, Page: 1

Updated 1st July 2014

Function Code 46.02 Engine Cooling System

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Hose, water by-pass No.3, throttle body to water inlet pipe			A132E6268S	1
18	Hose, water by-pass No.1, water outlet to water inlet			A132E6267S	1
19	Pipe Assembly, water inlet			A132E6269S	1
20	Hose Clip, water by-pass No. 2 & No. 3			A132E6271S	4
21	Hose Clip, water by-pass No. 1			A132E6270S	2
22	'O' Ring, water inlet pipe to water inlet housing			A132E6273S	1
23	O' Ring, water outlet housing to by-pass pipe			A132E6272S	1
24	Bolt, hex.flg. hd., water inlet pipe retention			A132E6471S	2
25	Clip Swivel 16mm, header tank overflow pipe			A082W6587F	1
26	Clip Swivel 10mm, vaccum pipe			A089W6296F	1
27	Clamp Hose, 44mm			A116K6014F	4
28	Blanking Cap			A132E0080F	2
29	Clip			A132E6091H	2
30	Hose Clamp, 17.7mm,			A120W6739F	2
31	Hose Clamp, 26mm			A120W6776F	3
32	Hose Clamp, 27mm			A116K6016F	3



EVORA
46.03

2009/02

Service Parts List



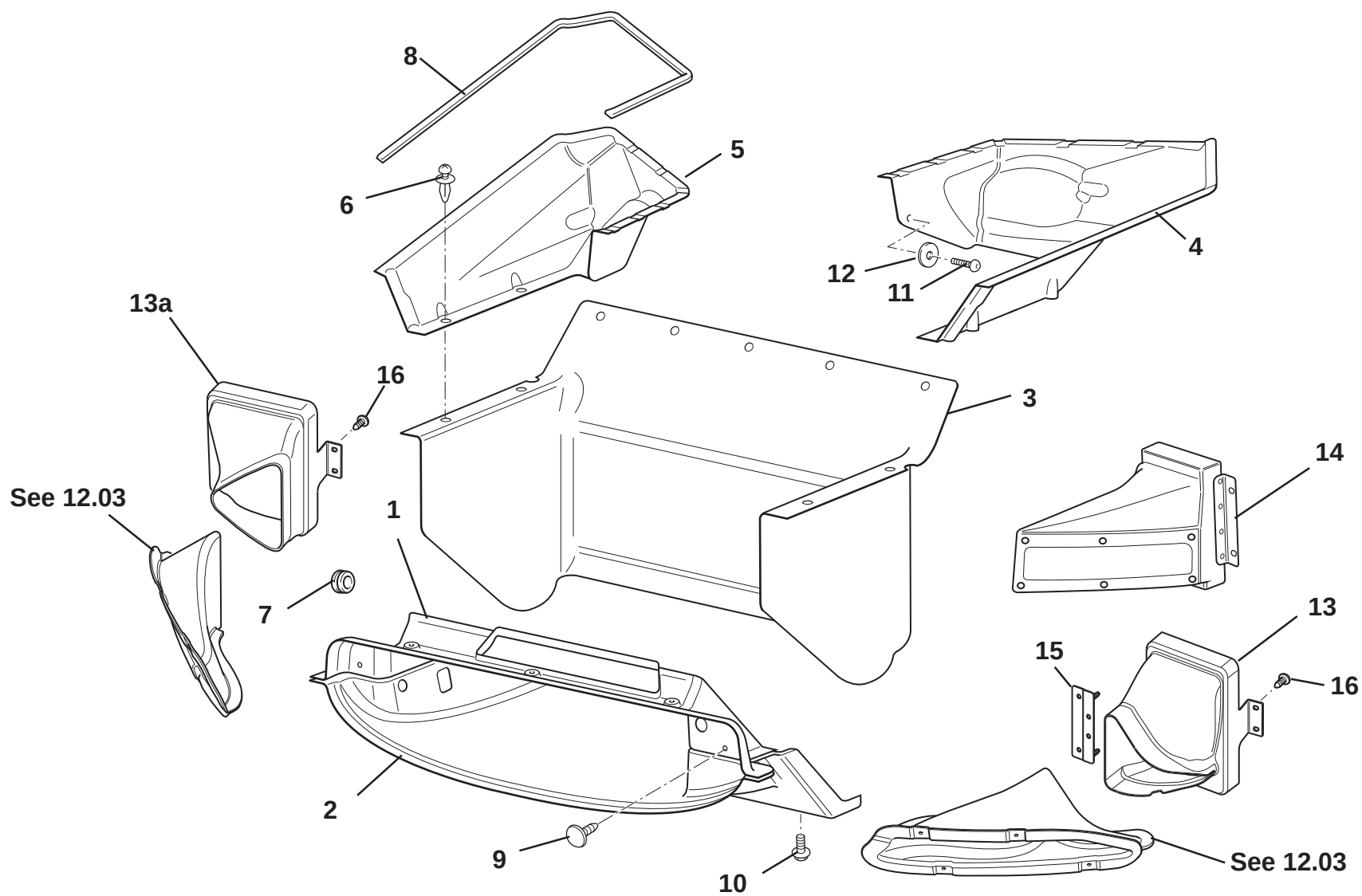
Function Code 46.03 Oil Cooler/Heat Exchanger & Pipes

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Heat Exchanger, oil cooling			A132E6076H	1
02	Housing, heat exchanger			A132E6086H	1
03	Hose Assembly, oil feed and return			A132E6085H	1
04	Hose, coolant return			A132E6511S	1
05	Hose, coolant feed			A132E0058S	1
06	Hose Clip, hose retention			A132E6091H	4
07	Screw, hex. flg. hd., housing to block			A132E6081H	2
08	Stud, housing to block			A132E6082H	1
09	Nut, flange., housing to block			A132E6474S	1
10	Nut, flange, hose assembly to housing			A132E6474S	3
11	Stud, hose assembly to housing			A132E6116S	2
12	Bolt M8 x 25, hex. flg. hd., hose assembly to housing			A132W5006F	1
13	Bolt M8 x 25, hex. flg. hd., hose assembly to sump		A132E6512S R/B	A132W5006F	1
14	Nut, flange, hose assembly to sump			A132E6474S	2
15	Gasket, hose assembly to sump			A132E0060S	1
16	Gasket, hose assembly to housing			A132E6087H	1
17	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., exchanger to housing			A132K0396H	1
18	'O' Ring, exchanger to housing			A132E6088H	1



Function Code 46.03 Oil Cooler/Heat Exchanger & Pipes

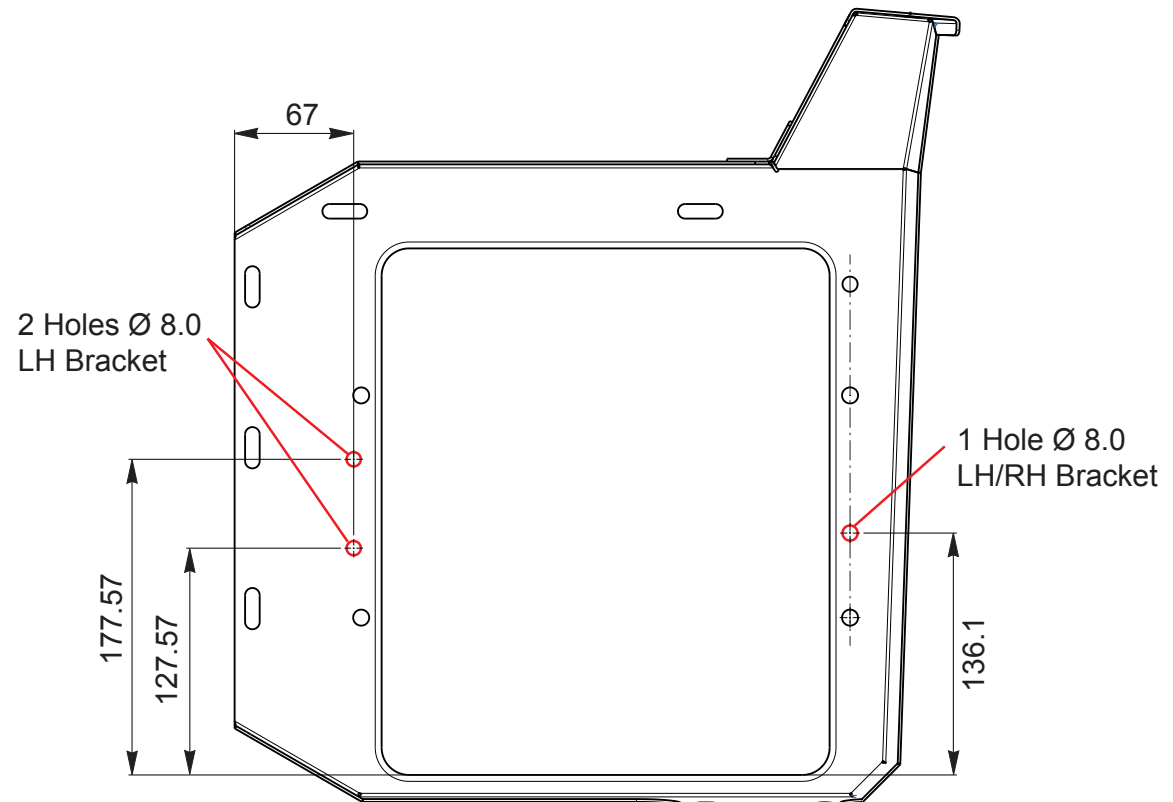
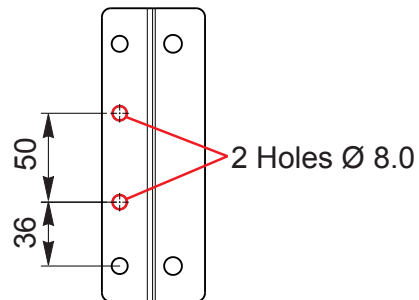
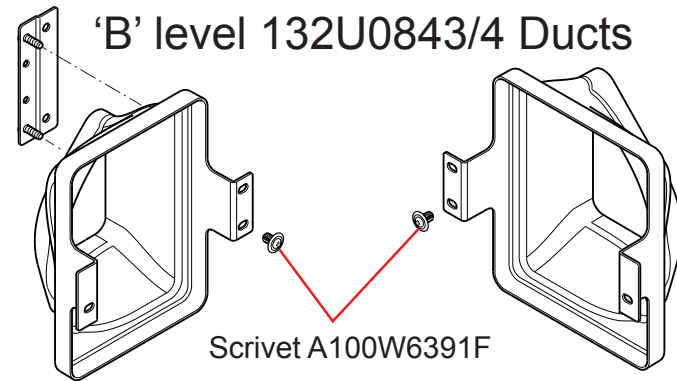
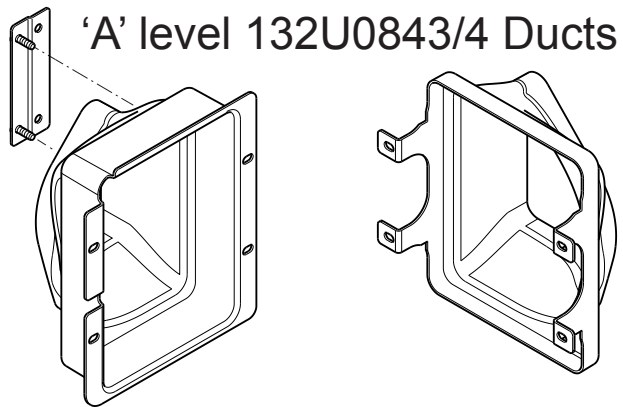
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Clamp, coolant hose			A132E6092H	1
20	Screw, hex. flg.hd., clamp fixing			A132E6471S	1



EVORA
46.04

Updated 1st April 2015

Installing 'B' level 132U0843/4 Ducts Side Radiator to cars fitted with 'A' level 132U0843/4
Modifications required to brackets also order Scrivet A100W6391F x3 per side



Service Parts List



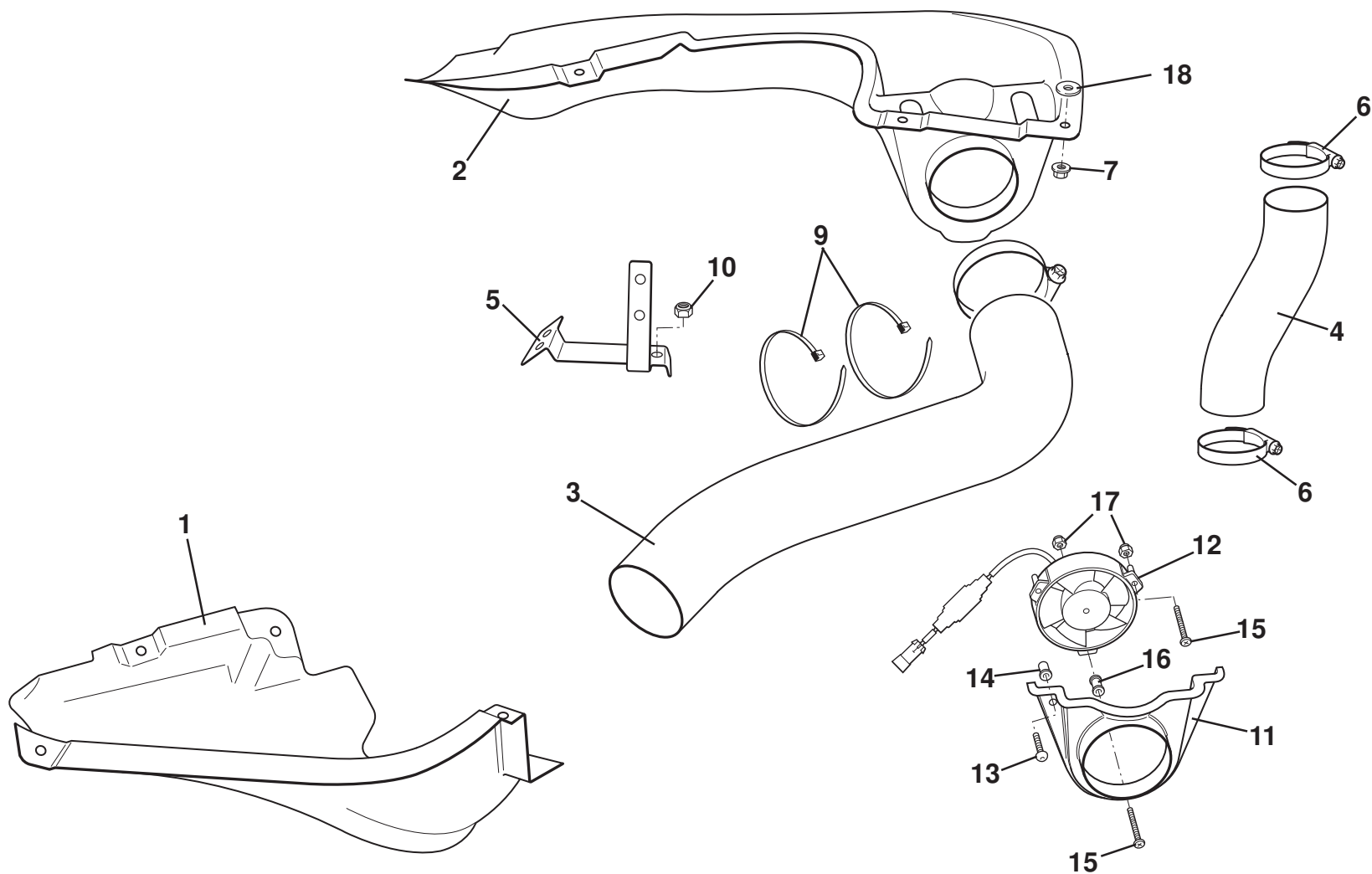
Function Code 46.04 Front Ducts

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Duct, radiator intake, upper			C132U0032F	1
02	Duct, radiator intake, lower			G132U0112F	1
02a	Edge Clip, duct upper to duct lower	Not illustrated		A111W6568F	8
03	Duct, radiator outlet			B132U0037F	1
04	Duct, radiator outlet, upper, LH			C132U4349F	1
05	Duct, radiator outlet, upper, RH			C132U4350F	1
06	Plastic Fastener, duct retention			A100W6481F	9
07	Grommet, ambient temp sensor			A075U6043Z	1
08	Self Adhesive Foam, 1metre, duct radiator	2 metres required per side		A100B0431V	4m
09	Button Firtree			A132W6006F	2
10	Screw M5 x 12 hex flg			A132W5002F	2
11	Screw M4 x 16			B082W5141F	2
12	Washer M4 x 19 x 1.5 s/s blk			B082W4107F	2
13	Duct Side Radiator LH	Refer to LSL638	MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132U0843F	1
13a	Duct Side Radiator RH	Refer to LSL638	MY12 S/Charged (man & auto)	A132U0844F	1
14	Duct, oil cooler, LH		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U4501F	1
14a	Duct, oil cooler, RH		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U4502F	1



Function Code 46.04 Front Ducts

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15	Bracket Assembly, duct mounting		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132U0849F	1
16	Scrivet, duct to bracket			A100W6391F	6



EVORA
46.05

Updated 21st September 2010

Service Parts List

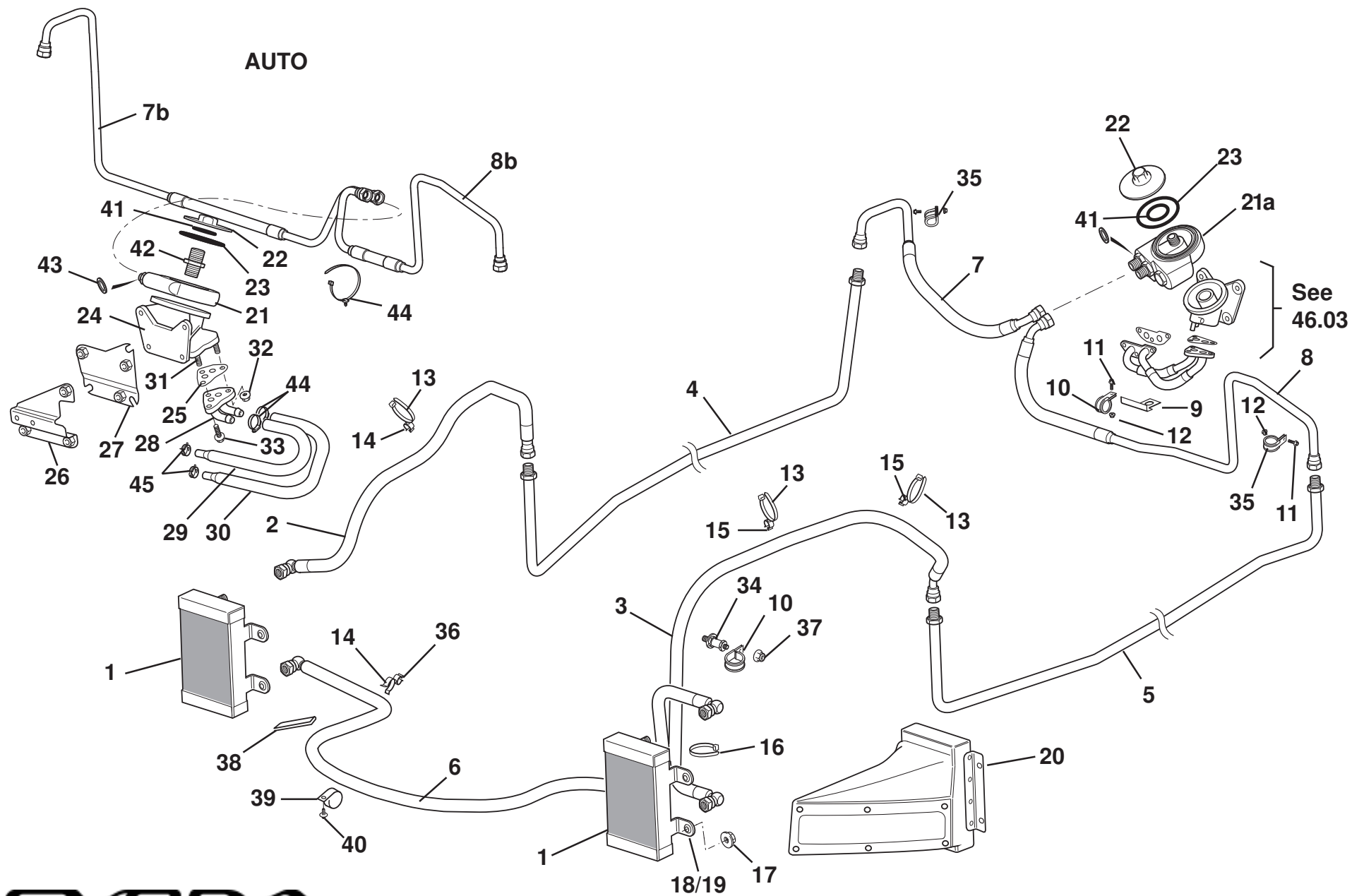


Function Code 46.05 Engine Bay Cooling, Ducts & Trunking

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Duct, side intake, LH			B132U4091F	1
02	Duct, side intake, RH			B132U4092F	1
02a	Duct, side intake, with fan, RH		Hot territories only	A132U0497F	1
03	Hose, engine bay cooling			A132E0031F	1
04	Duct, flexible, subrame vent to exit grille, RH			B132S0038F	1
05	Bracket, hose supporting			A132E0032F	1
06	Hose Clip, 50-70mm, duct retention			A132W6027F	2
07	Nyloc Nut, M5, flange, ducts to clamshell			A132W3000F	10
08	Hose Clip, 90-110mm, hose to duct RH			A127W6888F	1
09	Cable Tie, hose to bracket			A075W6038Z	2
10	Nyloc Nut, M6, bracket fixing			A075W3009F	2
11	Cowl, engine bay fan	Used with item 2a	Hot territories only	A132U0498F	1
12	Fan, engine bay cooling	Used with item 2a	Hot territories only	A132K0054F	1
13	Screw, M5 x 16, button hd. black, cowling to duct			A111W7156F	2
14	Rawlnut, M5, cowl to duct			A075W6074F	2
15	Screw, M4 x 35, pan pozi, fan & cowl to duct	Thro' cowl + fan in lower position		A132W5031F	3
16	Spacer Bush, nylon, fan to duct	In lower position		A132W6050F	1
17	Nyloc Nut, M4, fan & cowl to duct			A075W3049F	3

Function Code 46.05 Engine Bay Cooling, Ducts & Trunking

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18	Washer, neoprene 25mm 8mm		From vin 10830	A111U6055F	6



EVORA
46.06

Updated 3rd February 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 46.06 Twin Oil Cooler System Engine / Transmission

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Oil Cooler		Up to 11MY* S/Charged man, Auto	B132K0071F	2
02	Hose Assembly, cooler return		Up to 11MY*	A132K0166S	1
03	Hose Assembly, cooler feed		Up to 11MY*	A132K0167S	1
04	Pipe Assembly, side return		Up to 11MY*	B132K0093F	1
05	Pipe Assembly, side feed		Up to 11MY*	B132K0090F	1
06	Hose Assembly, cooler transfer		Up to 11MY*	A132K0168S	1
07	Hose Assembly, oilstat to side return	Evora S BH_11703 onwards*	Up to 11MY* S/Charged man	A132K0170S	1
07a	Hose Assembly, oilstat to side return	Evora S BH_11383 to BH_11702*	Up to 11MY* S/Charged man	A132K0169S	1
07b	Hose Assembly, oilstat to side return		Up to 11MY** Auto NA	A132F0155F	1
08	Hose Assembly, oilstat to side feed	Evora S BH_11703 onwards*	Up to 11MY* S/Charged man	A132K0153S	1
08a	Hose Assembly, oilstat to side feed	Evora S BH_11383 to BH_11702*	Up to 11MY* S/Charged man	A132K0157S	1
08b	Hose Assembly, oilstat to side feed		Up to 11MY** Auto NA	A132F0151F	1
09	Bracket, hose support		Up to 11MY*	B132K0106F	1
10	Pipe Clip			A082W6579F	2
11	Screw, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., clip fixing			A132W5003F	3
12	Nut, M6 flange, clip fixing			A132W3004F	4
13	Cable Tie, swivel clip type			A082W6324F	3
14	Swivel Clip, cable tie			A089W6287F	2



Function Code: 46.06, Page: 1

Updated 3rd November 2014

Function Code 46.06 Twin Oil Cooler System Engine / Transmission

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
15	Swivel Clip, cable tie			A082W6587F	2
16	Cable Tie, hose retention			B075W6045Z	1
17	Nut, M8			A132W3006F	8
18	Sleeve, cooler			A132K6006F	8
19	Bush, cooler			A132K6005F	8
20	Duct, oil cooler, LH		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U4501F	1
20a	Duct, oil cooler, RH		USA vin BH_11174 , all markets vin, BH_11178	A132U4502F	1
21	Sandwich Plate Assembly , with thermostat	Transmission oil coolers	Auto NA	B120K6001F	1
21a	Sandwich Plate Assembly , with thermostat	Engine oil coolers	S/Charged man	A132K6008F	1
22	Cap, sandwich plate			A132E0068F	1
23	'O' Ring, sandwich plate outer			A132E0070F	1
24	Bracket, oil cooler		Up to 11MY*	A132E6086H	1
25	Gasket, oil cooler		Auto NA	A132E6087H	1
26	Bracket Assembly		Auto NA	A132F0120F	1
27	Plate Assembly		Auto NA	A132F0122F	1
28	Adaptor, oil cooler hoses		Auto NA	A132F0119F	1
29	Hose, auto oil cooler feed		Auto NA	A132F0124F	1
30	Hose, auto oil cooler return		Auto NA	A132F0125F	1
31	Stud, bracket assembly		Auto NA	A132E6116S	2



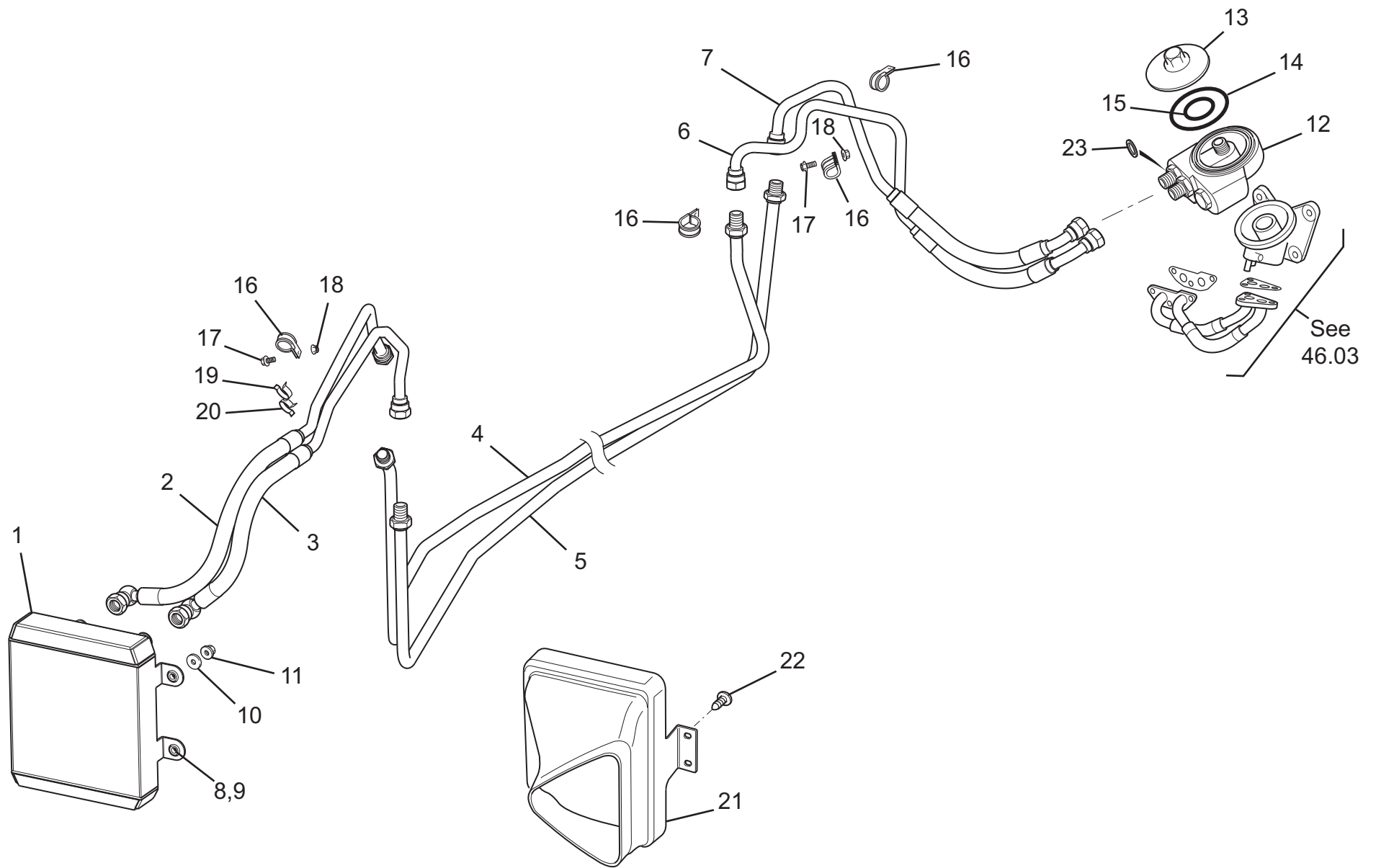
Function Code 46.06 Twin Oil Cooler System Engine / Transmission

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
32	Nut, flange, bracket assembly		Auto NA	A132E6474S	2
33	Bolt M8 x 25, hex. flg. hd., hose assembly		Auto NA	A132W5013F	1
34	Bobbin			A132P6004F	1
35	Pipe Clip			A111W6666F	2
36	Cable Tie, swivel clip type			A082W6296F	1
37	Nut M6, hex flg			A132W3004F	1
38	Rubber Edge Finisher	Fitted to lower edge bumper brackets		A117B6010V	2
39	'P' Clip open, transfer hose, intake			A075W6230Z	3
40	'R' Lok expansion Rivet			A132W6070F	3
41	'O' Ring, sandwich plate inner			A132E0071F	1
42	Tube, threaded		Auto NA	A132E0069F	1
43	Bonded Seal, sandwich plate			A120K6013S	2
44	Firtree Cable Tie Block			A132W6060F	3
45	Hose Clamp			A120W6738F	2
46	Hose Clip			A079K6018F	2

*Please refer to Service Bulletin
2013/03R & 2014/02R

**For 12MY on see relevant
section for sepearte engine or
transmission coolers





EVORA
46.07

Updated 2nd June 2014

Service Parts List

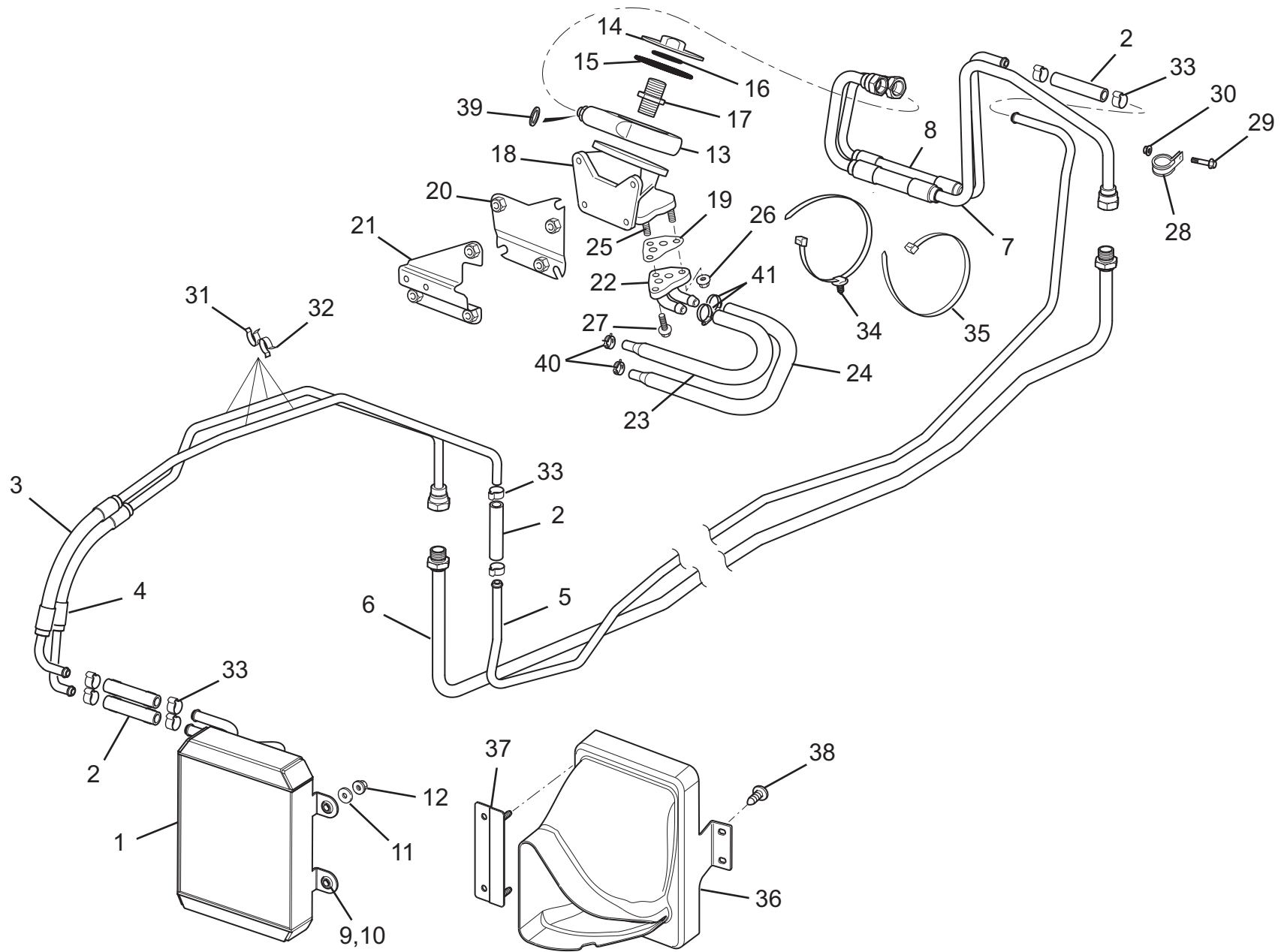


Function Code 46.07 Single Oil Cooler System Engine

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Oil Cooler Assembly, engine		MY12 S/Charged (man & auto)	A132K0124F	1
02	Hose Assembly, engine cooler ,oil feed		MY12 S/Charged (man & auto)	A132K0128F	1
03	Hose Assembly, engine cooler, oil return		MY12 S/Charged (man & auto)	A132K0144F	1
04	Side Pipe Assembly, oil feed		MY12 S/Charged (man & auto)	A132K0126F	1
05	Side Pipe Assembly, oil return		MY12 S/Charged (man & auto)	B132K0093F	1
06	Hose Assembly, oilstat to side pipe, oil feed		MY12 S/Charged (man & auto)	A132K0135F	1
07	Hose Assembly, oilstat to side pipe, oil return		MY12 S/Charged (man & auto)	A132K0148F	1
08	Bush Mounting, oil cooler mounting			A132K6005F	4
09	Sleeve, compression limit, cooler mounting			A132K6006F	4
10	Washer Flat M8 x 20.5 x 1.4			A082W4165F	4
11	Nut M8 hex			A075W3021Z	4
12	Sandwich Plate Assemby , with thermostat		MY12 S/Charged (man & auto)	A132K6008F	1
13	Cap, sandwich plate			A132E0068F	1
14	'O' Ring, sandwich plate outer			A132E0070F	1
15	'O' Ring, sandwich plate inner			A132E0071F	1
16	'P' Clip			A111W6666F	4
17	Screw M6 x 16 hex flg			A132W5003F	2
18	Nut M6 hex flg			A117W3180F	2

Function Code 46.07 Single Oil Cooler System Engine

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
19	Clip Swivel			A082W6587F	1
20	Clip Swivel 16mm			A132W6091F	1
21	Duct Side Radiator RH	Refer to LSL638 in section 46.04	MY12 S/Charged (man & auto)	B132U0844F	1
22	Scrivet, duct to bracket			A100W6391F	3
23	Bonded Seal, sandwich plate			A120K6013S	2



EVORA
46.08

Updated 3rd February 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 46.08 Single Oil Cooler System Transmission

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Oil Cooler Assembly, transmission		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0148F	1
02	Hose Link, oil cooler		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132F0186F	4
03	Hose Assembly, transmission oil cooler, return		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132F0161F	1
04	Hose Assembly, transmission oil cooler, feed		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132F0162F	1
05	Side Pipe Assembly, oil return		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0159F	1
06	Side Pipe Assembly, oil feed		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132K0090F	1
07	Hose Assembly, oilstat to side pipe, oil feed		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0211F	1
08	Hose Assembly Rear, oil return		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132F0181F	1
09	Bush Mounting, oil cooler mounting			A132K6005F	4
10	Sleeve, compression limit, cooler mounting			A132K6006F	4
11	Washer Flat M8 x 20.5 x 1.4			A082W4165F	4
12	Nut M8 hex			A075W3021Z	4
13	Sandwich Plate Assemby , with thermostat		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B120K6001F	1
14	Cap, sandwich plate			A132E0068F	1
15	'O' Ring, sandwich plate outer			A132E0070F	1
16	'O' Ring, sandwich plate inner			A132E0071F	1
17	Tube, threaded			A132E0069F	1
18	Bracket, oil cooler		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132E6086H	1



Function Code 46.08 Single Oil Cooler System Transmission

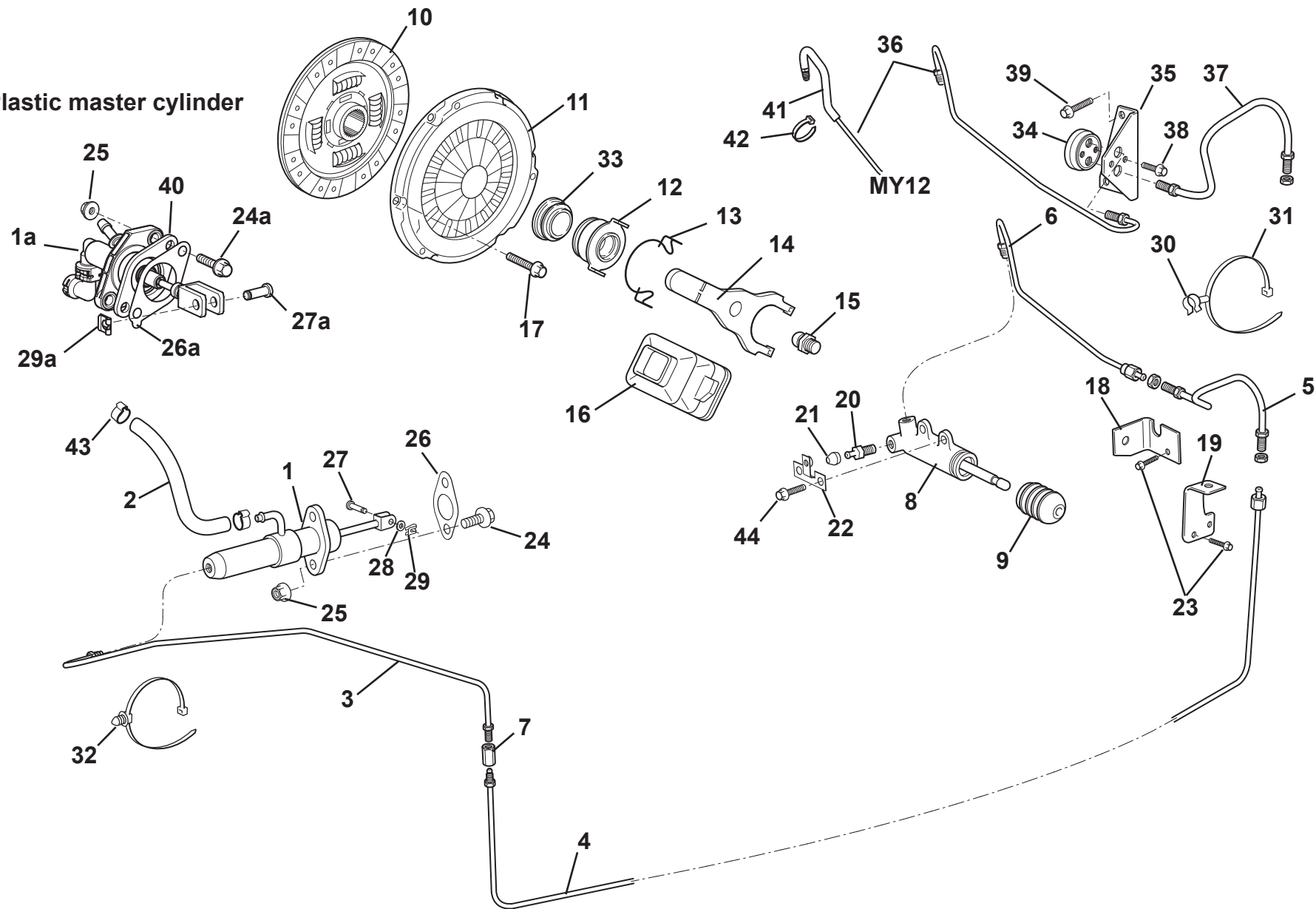
Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
19	Gasket, oil cooler			A132E6087H	1
20	Bracket Assembly			A132F0120F	1
21	Plate Assembly		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0122F	1
22	Adaptor, oil cooler hoses		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0119F	1
23	Hose, auto oil cooler feed		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0124F	1
24	Hose, auto oil cooler return		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0125F	1
25	Stud, bracket assembly			A132E6116S	2
26	Nut, flange, bracket assembly			A132E6474S	2
27	Bolt M8 x 25, hex. flg. hd., hose assembly			A132W5013F	1
28	'P' Clip			A111W6666F	1
29	Screw M6 x 16 hex flg			A132W5003F	1
30	Nut M6 hex flg			A117W3180F	1
31	Clip Pipe			A132W6047F	4
32	Clip Swivel 16mm			A132W6091F	4
33	Mubea Clip 19mm			A120W6894F	8
34	Firtree Cable Tie Block			A132W6060F	2
35	Tie Wrap			A075W6038Z	2
36	Duct Side Radiator LH	Refer to LSL638 in section 46.04	MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132U0843F	1
37	Bracket Assembly, duct mounting		MY12 Auto (NA & S/Charged)	B132U0849F	1
38	Scrivet, duct to bracket			A100W6391F	3
39	Bonded Seal, sandwich plate			A120K6013S	2



Function Code 46.08 Single Oil Cooler System Transmission

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
40	Hose Clamp			A120W6738F	2
41	Hose Clip			A079K6018F	2

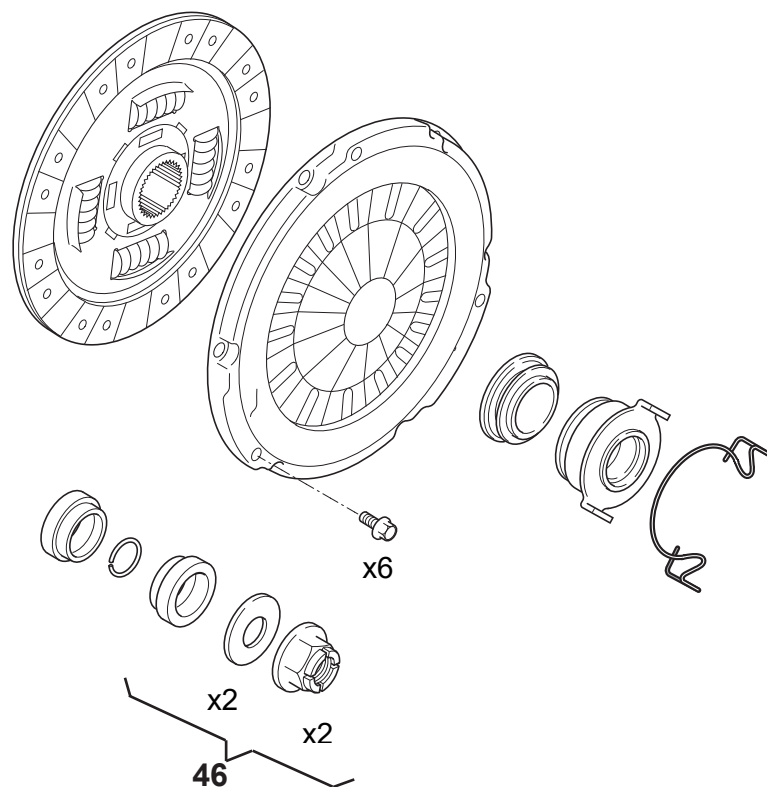
Plastic master cylinder



EVORA

47.01 page 1

Updated 14th August 2020



EVORA

47.01 page 2

Updated 14th August 2020

Service Parts List



Function Code 47.01 Clutch & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Master Cylinder, clutch	Metal	*Up to VIN (see below)	B132J6009F	1
01a	Master Cylinder, clutch	Black plastic	*From VIN (see below)	A132Q6017S	1
02	Hose, reservoir to master cylinder, LHD	For reservoir, see 33.03		A132J0308V	525mm
02a	Hose, reservoir to master cylinder, RHD	For reservoir, see 33.03		A132J0308V	256mm
03	Clutch Pipe Assembly, front, LHD	Use with item 01		B132Q0007F	1
03a	Clutch Pipe Assembly, front, RHD	Use with item 01		B132Q0006F	1
03b	Clutch Pipe Assembly, front, LHD	Use with item 01a. Quick connector to master cylinder.		A132Q0032F	1
03c	Clutch Pipe Assembly, front, RHD	Use with item 01a. Quick connector to master cylinder		A132Q0033F	1
04	Clutch Pipe Assembly, side			B132Q0003F	1
05	Clutch Hose Assembly, side to rear			B132Q0005F	1
06	Clutch Pipe Assembly, rear			B132Q0004F	1
07	Connector Tube			A116J6032F	1
08	Slave Cylinder, clutch			A132Q6010S	1
09	Boot, slave cylinder			A120Q6013S	1
10	Clutch Driven Plate		Normally Aspirated	B132F0015F	1
10a	Clutch Driven Plate		S/Charger	A132F0139F	1
11	Clutch Cover		Normally Aspirated	A132F0016F	1



Function Code: 47.01, Page: 1

Updated 1st August 2017

Function Code 47.01 Clutch & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11a	Clutch Cover		S/Charger	A132F0116F	1
12	Clutch Release Bearing			A132Q6007S	1
13	Clip, clutch release bearing			A132Q6008S	1
14	Clutch Release Fork			A132Q6006S	1
15	Support Pivot, clutch release fork			A132Q6009S	1
16	Boot, clutch release fork			A132Q6005S	1
17	Bolt M8 x 16 hex flg hd, clutch cover to flywheel			A117W2202F	6
18	Bracket, clutch hose to transmission			B132Q0011F	1
19	Bracket, clutch hose to chassis			B132Q0010F	1
20	Bleed Plug, slave cylinder			A120Q6015S	1
21	Cap, bleed plug			A120Q6014S	1
22	Bracket, slave cylinder			A120Q6016S	1
23	Bolt, M6 x 16, hex. flg. hd., brackets retention			A918W5208F	3
24	Screw, M8 x 26, hex. flg. hd., master cylinder retaining	Metal master cylinder	*Up to VIN (see below)	A132J6026H	2
24a	Screw, M8 x 30, hex. flg. hd., master cylinder retaining	Plastic master cylinder	*From VIN (see below)	A132J0266S	2
25	Nut, M8, flg., master cylinder retaining			A132J6024H	2
26	Gasket, master cylinder	Metal master cylinder	*Up to VIN (see below)	B132J0071F	1
26a	Gasket, master cylinder	Plastic master cylinder	*From VIN (see below)	A132Q6018S	1
27	Clevis Pin, master cylinder to pedal	Metal master cylinder	*Up to VIN (see below)	A132J6012F	1
27a	Clevis Pin, dia 8mm, master cylinder to pedal	Plastic master cylinder	*From VIN (see below)	A132J6063S	1
28	Washer, flat, M10, master cylinder to pedal		*From VIN (see below)	A132J6037F	1



Function Code 47.01 Clutch & Release Mechanism

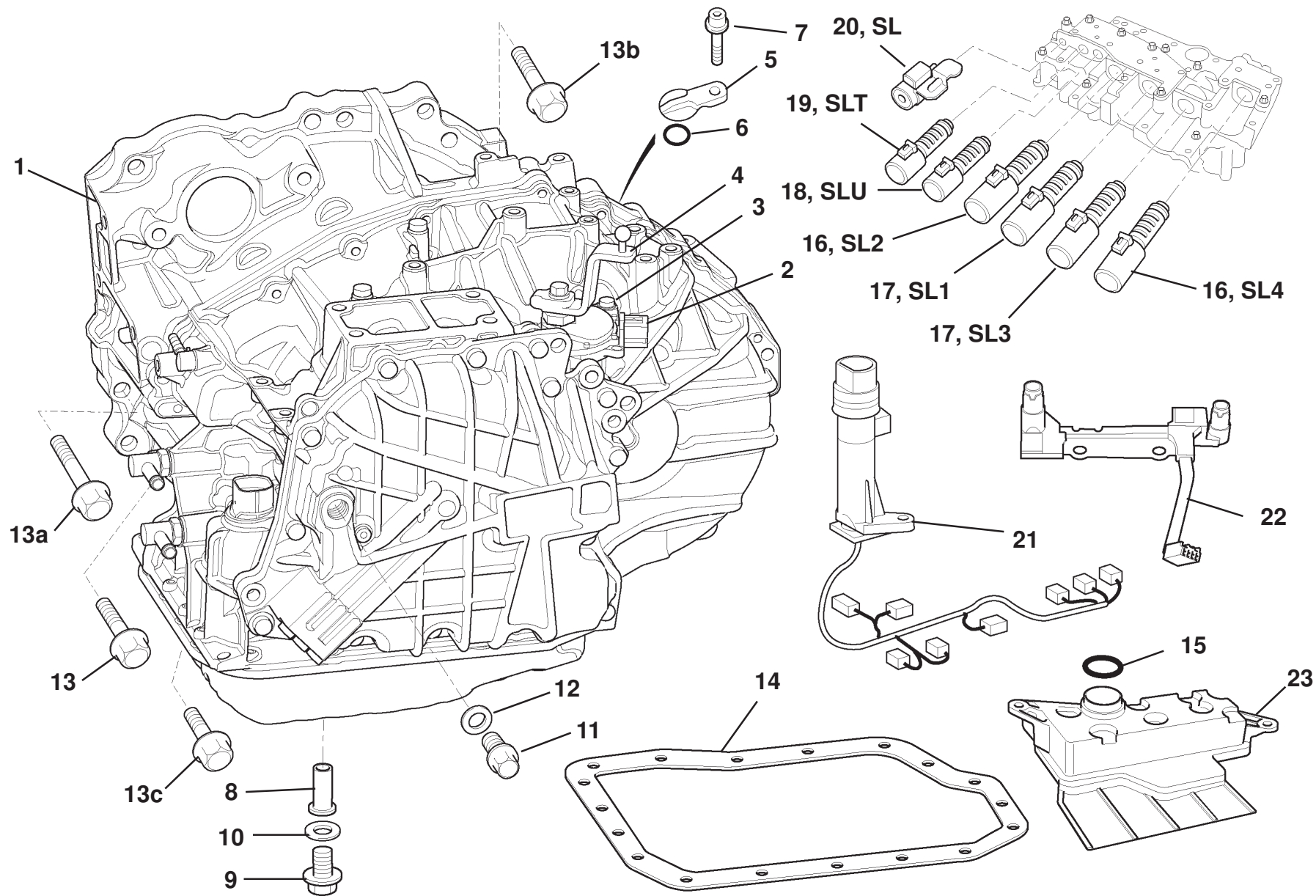
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
29	Clip, clevis pin retention	Metal master cylinder	*Up to VIN (see below)	A132J6031F	1
29a	Clip, clevis pin retention	Plastic master cylinder To be confirmed	*From VIN (see below)		1
30	Swivel Clip			A082W6325F	1
31	Cable Tie			A082W6324F	1
32	Clip, fir tree, cable tie			A116K6020F	1
33	Adaptor, clutch release bearing			A132F0014F	1
34	Damper, clutch actuation			A132Q0021F	1
35	Bracket, damper mounting			A132Q0024F	1
36	Clutch Pipe Assembly, rear, damper to slave cylinder			A132Q0022F	1
37	Clutch Hose Assembly, side to damper			A132Q0023F	1
38	Bolt, M6 x 12, hex. flg. hd., damper to bracket		A132W5003F R/B	A132W5010F	2
39	Screw, M8 x 20, hex. flg. hd., bracket to chassis			A132W5005F	3
40	Spacer, master cylinder	Plastic master cylinder	*From VIN (see below)	A132J0265S	1
41	Wrap Heat Protective	Refer to SB2011/29	MY12	A120L0061F	1
42	Cable Tie			A132W6095F	1
43	Clip, Oetiker, Reservoir Hose	Refer to TSB 2015/02		A132W6109F	2
44	Bolt, slave cylinder			A120F6003S	2
45	Kit, slave cylinder repair	Not illustrated, metal slave cylinder only		A132Q6004S	1
46	Clutch Kit see LPB 2020/09	See 4011 for flywheel kit	Normally Aspirated	A142Q0007S	1
46a	Clutch Kit see LPB 2020/09	See 4011 for flywheel kit	S/Charger	A142Q0008S	1



Function Code 47.01 Clutch & Release Mechanism

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
		*From: All Supercharged cars, NA LHD from '11MY serial number BHD11343, NA RHD from '11MY serial number BHC11524, USA/Canada from '11MY serial number BHA11528.			





EVORA

47.02

Updated 1st May 2018

Service Parts List



Function Code 47.02 Automatic Transmission

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Automatic Transaxle Assembly	Without torque converter		A132F6257F	1
02	Switch Assembly,neutral			A132F0194S	1
03	Bolt, neutral, switch			A132F6299S	1
04	Assembly Lever Shift			A132F0093J	1
05	Cover, speedo drive hole			A120F6244S	1
06	O Ring, speedo drive			A120F6254S	1
07	Bolt,speedo cover			A132F6304S	1
08	Tube, transmission			A132F6302S	1
09	Plug, transmission tube			A132F6303S	1
10	Gasket, transmission tube			A132F6301S	1
11	Bolt, straight screw			A132F6300S	1
12	Gasket			A120F6043S	1
13	Bolt M10 x 42, transaxle to engine			A132F6264F	1
13a	Bolt M12 x 55, transaxle to engine			A132F6265F	6
13b	Bolt M12 x 50, transaxle to engine			A132F6266F	1
13c	Bolt M10 x 33, transaxle to engine			A132F6263F	3
14	Gasket Oil Pan			A132F6317F	1
15	'O' Ring, filter			A132F6318F	1



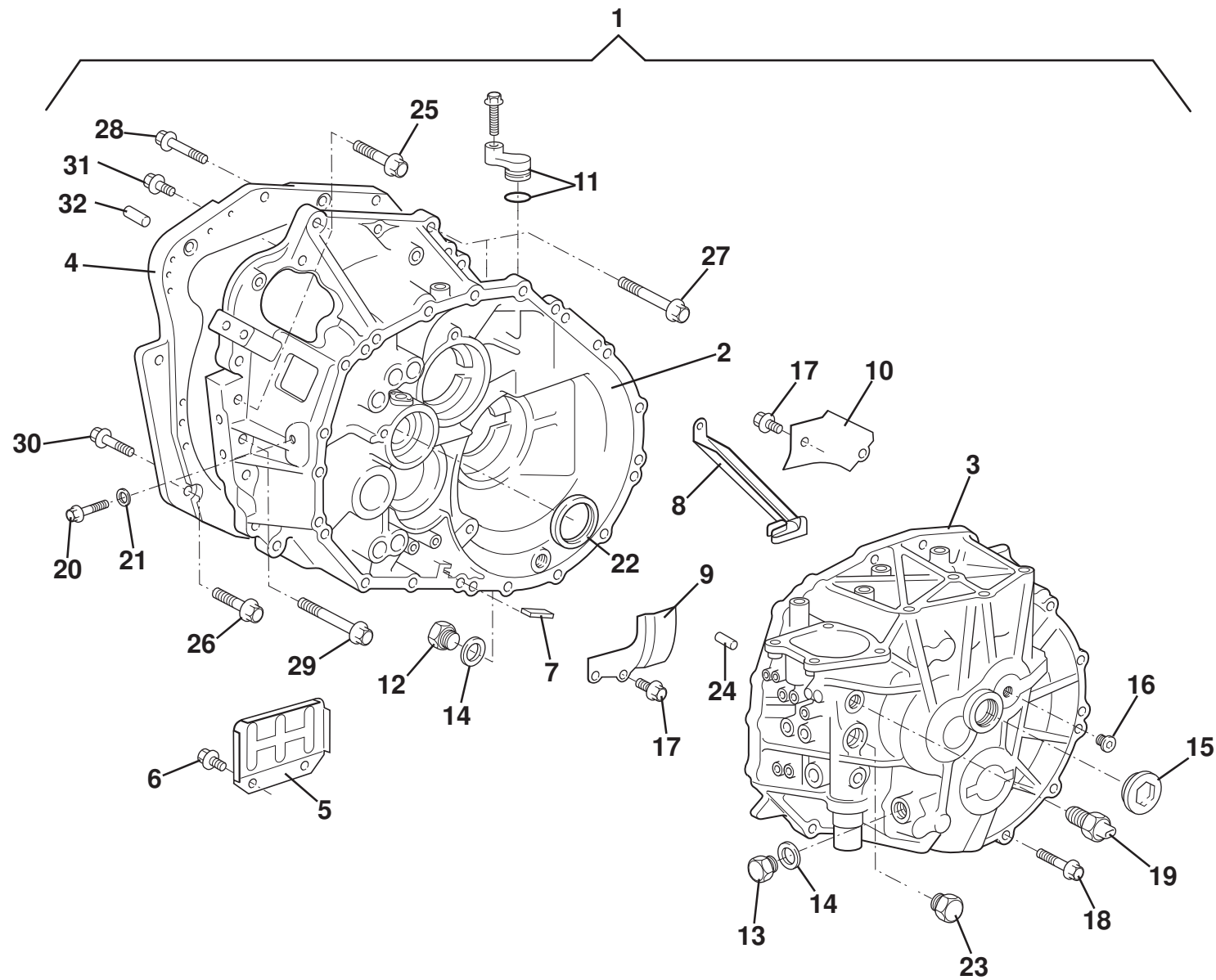
Function Code: 47.02, Page: 1

Updated 1st May 2018

Function Code 47.02 Automatic Transmission

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
16	Shift Soleniod Valve SL2, SL4			A132F6324S	2
17	Shift Soleniod Valve SL1, SL3			A132F7000S	2
18	Shift Soleniod Valve SLU			A132F6323S	1
19	Shift Soleniod Valve SLT			A132F6322S	1
20	Shift Soleniod Valve SL			A132F6321S	1
21	Transmission Wire Assembly			A132M6174S	1
22	Speed Sensor Assembly			A132F6360S	1
23	Filter			A132F6363S	1





EVORA

47.03

Updated 29th September 2014

Service Parts List



Function Code 47.03 Transmission Assembly

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Transmission Assembly, manual 6 speed EA60	Includes Items 8,9,12,13,14,15,16,20,21 from 47.01	NA prior MY12	A132F0029K	1
01a	Transmission Assembly, manual 6 speed, sports ratios	Includes Items 8,9,12,13,14,15,16,20,21 from 47.01	NA option/std on 'S' Prior vin CH_10452, GB1564	A132F0059K	1
01b	Transmission Assembly, manual 6 speed, sports ratios	Includes Items 8,9,12,13,14,15,16,20,21 from 47.01	Vin CH_10452, GB1564 on	B132F0059K	1
02	Transaxle Casing			A132F6038S	1
03	Transmission Casing			A132F6045S	1
04	Adaptor Plate, engine to transmission			A132F0012F	1
05	Cover, flywheel housing lower			A132E6300S	1
06	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cover fixing			A132E6390S	2
07	Magnet, swarf attraction			A132F6098S	1
08	Pipe, oil receiver			A132F6046S	1
09	Separator, transmission oil			A132F6048S	1
10	Separator, transmission oil			A132F6049S	1
11	Cover, speedometer drive hole	Includes 'O' ring		A132E6334S	1
12	Drain Plug			A120F6041S	1
13	Filler Plug			A131F6053S	1

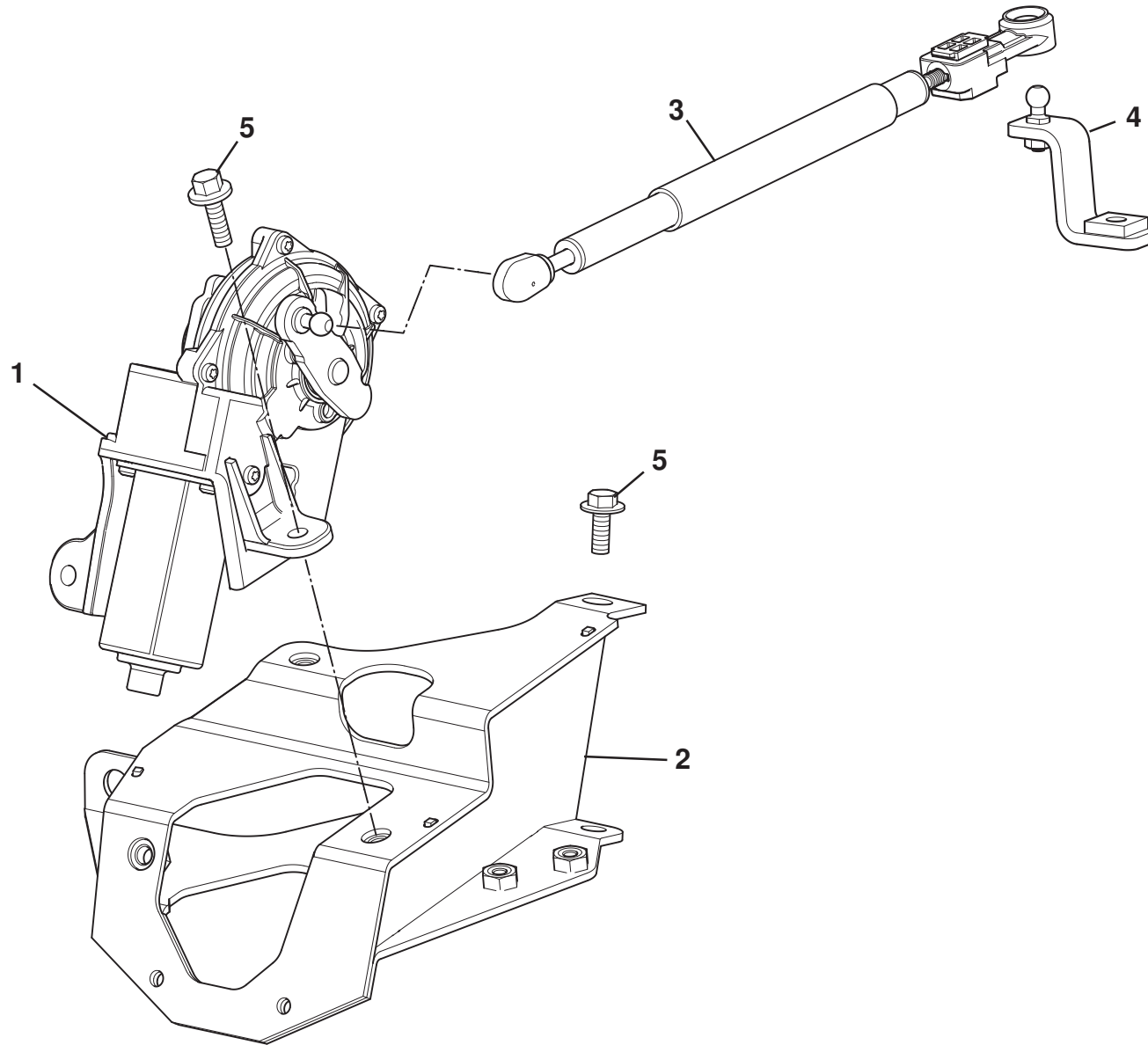


Function Code: 47.03, Page: 1

Updated 29th September 2014

Function Code 47.03 Transmission Assembly

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14	Washer, plug sealing			A132F6170S	2
15	Plug, transmission casing, large			A132F6148S	1
16	Plug, transmission casing, small			A120F6163S	1
17	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., separators to case			A132F6137S	4
18	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., transmission casing to transaxle casing			A120F6032S	18
19	Switch, reverse lamp			A132F6132S	1
20	Bolt, hex. flg. hd.,			A132F6136S	1
21	Washer, flat			A132F6169S	1
22	Oil Seal, input shaft			A132F6144S	1
23	Plug, transmission casing			A132F6147S	1
24	Dowel, transmission casing to transaxle casing			A120E6196S	1
25	Bolt, M12 x 50, hex. flg. hd., transmission to engine			A132F6020H	2
26	Bolt, M12 x 40, hex. flg. hd., plate to engine			A132F6024H	3
27	Bolt, M12 x 80, hex. flg. hd., transmission to engine			A132E6386S	2
28	Bolt, M10 x 70, hex. flg. hd., engine to transmission			A132E6266S	1
29	Bolt, M12 x 90, hex. flg. hd., transmission to engine			A132E6360S	1
30	Bolt, M10 x 60, hex. flg. hd., engine to transmission			A132E6381S	2
31	Bolt, M10 x 35, hex. flg. hd., engine to transmission			A132E6421S	1
32	Dowell, g/box to adaptor plate			A132E6158S	2
33	Gasket Kit, manual transaxle	Not illustrated		A132F6037S	1



EVORA

47.04

Updated 28th April 2011

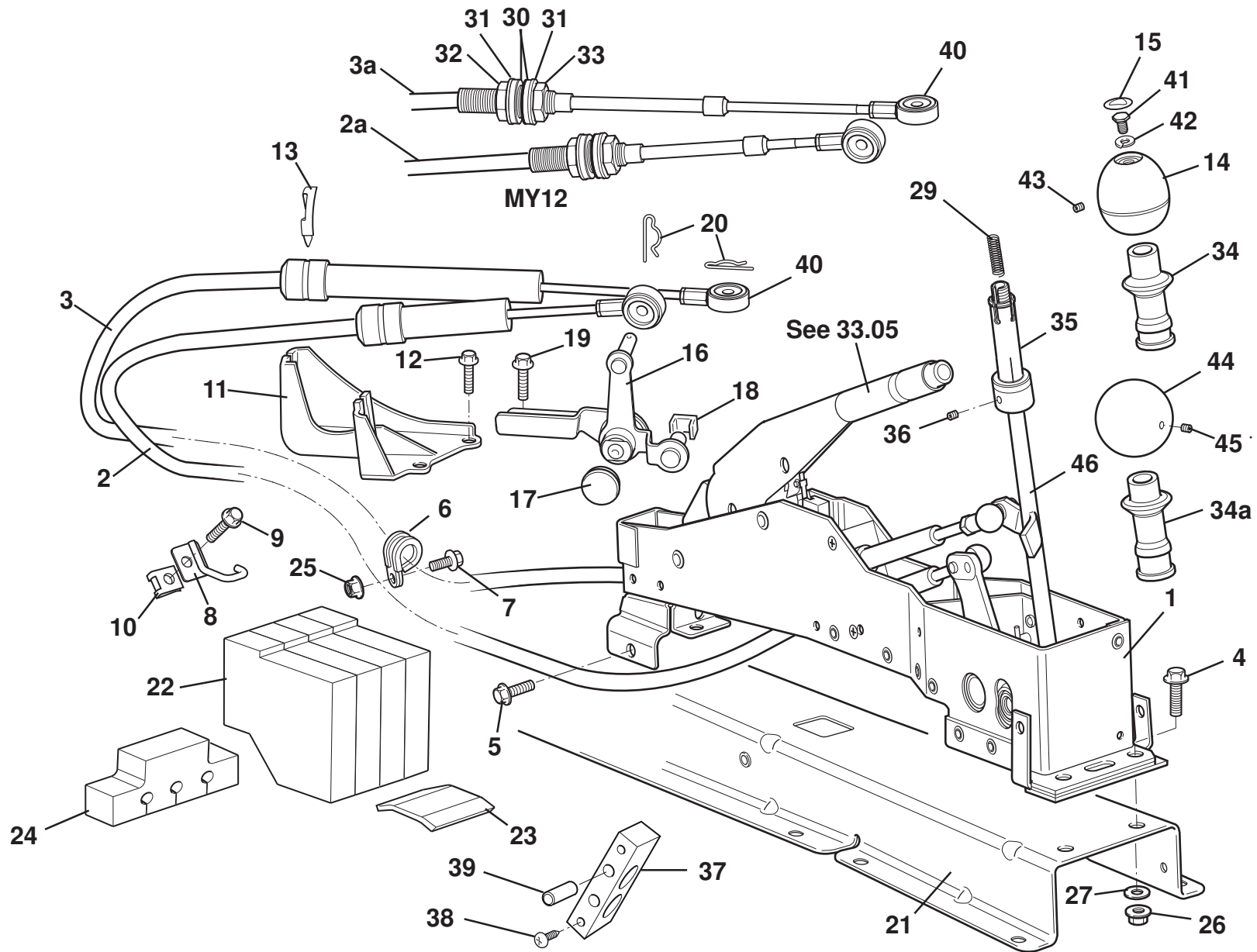
Service Parts List



Function Code 47.04 Gearchange Mechanism, External Auto

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Shift Actuator		Auto	A132F0096F	1
02	Bracket Assembly, shift actuator		Auto	A132F0091F	1
03	Rod Assembly, shift actuator		Auto	A132F0082K	1
04	Lever Assembly, shift		Auto	A132F0093J	1
05	Screw M8 x 20 hex flg, bracket, actuator fixing		Auto	A132W5005F	5





EVORA

47.05

Updated 1st May 2018

Service Parts List



Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Gearshift/Parking Brake Assembly, 6 speed	Includes gearchange cables (gray)		E132F0004F	1
01a	Gearshift/Parking Brake Assembly, 6 speed	Includes gearchange cables (blue) and alloy abutment	MY12	A132F0218F	1
02	Cable, crossgate, gray			D132F0005F	1
02a	Cable, crossgate, blue with black heatshrink	Items 30 to 33 not included	MY12	A132F0216F	1
03	Cable, select, gray with yellow mark			D132F0006F	1
03a	Cable, select, blue with yellow heatshrink	Items 30 to 33 not included	MY12	A132F0217F	1
04	Screw, M8 x 20, flg. hd., assy. to chassis			A132W5005F	2
05	Screw, M6 x 12, flg. hd., assy. to chassis			A132W5003F	3
06	'P' Clip, cable retention			A075Q6013Z	4
07	Screw, M6 x 12, flg. hd., 'P' clip fixing			A111E6007F	4
08	Guide, cables to subframe			B132F0021F	1
09	Screw, M6 x 16, flg. hd., guide to subframe			A132W5003F	1
10	Spirenut, M6, guide to subframe			A117W6715F	1
11	Abutment, cables to transmission			A132F6103S	1
12	Screw, hex. flg. hd., abutment to transmission			A120F6040S	3
13	Spring Clip, cables to abutment			A082F6577S	2
14	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	Black lower half		B132U0210J	1



Function Code: 47.05, Page: 1

Updated 1st May 2018

Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

Dep	Part Description	Remarks	Option	Part Number	Qty
14a	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	Graphite lower half		A132U0689S	1
14b	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	Paprika lower half		A132U0690S	1
14c	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	Oyster lower half		A132U0691S	1
14d	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	Coco bolo lower half		A132U0692S	1
14e	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	Chestnut lower half		A132U0693S	1
14f	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	Suedetex lower half		A132V0838S	1
14g	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	MY12 ivory white lower half		A132V0792S	1
14h	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	MY12 venom red lower half		A132V0793S	1
14i	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	MY12 ash grey lower half		A132V0794S	1
14j	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	MY12 cognac brown lower half		A132V0795S	1
14k	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	MY12 cocoa brown lower half		A132V0796S	1
14l	Gearknob Assembly, leather, excluding badge	MY12 imperial blue lower half		A132V0797S	1
15	Badge; LOTUS, gear knob, silver	Recess in gearkob		A132V0178F	1
15b	Badge; LOTUS, gear knob, acrylic	Flush gearknob		LOTAC05276	1
16	Crank Assembly, shift and select			A132F6109S	1
17	Dust Cover, crank pivot			A120F6170S	1
18	Dust Cover, crank to selector			A120F6177S	1
19	Screw, hex. flg. hd., crank assy. to transmission			A132F6254S	2
20	'R' Clip, cables to levers			A075W6175Z	2
21	Channel, gearchange assembly mounting	Supplied with chassis		C132A0174H	1
22	Foam Block, gear cable			A132F0037F	1



Function Code: 47.05, Page: 2

Updated 1st May 2018

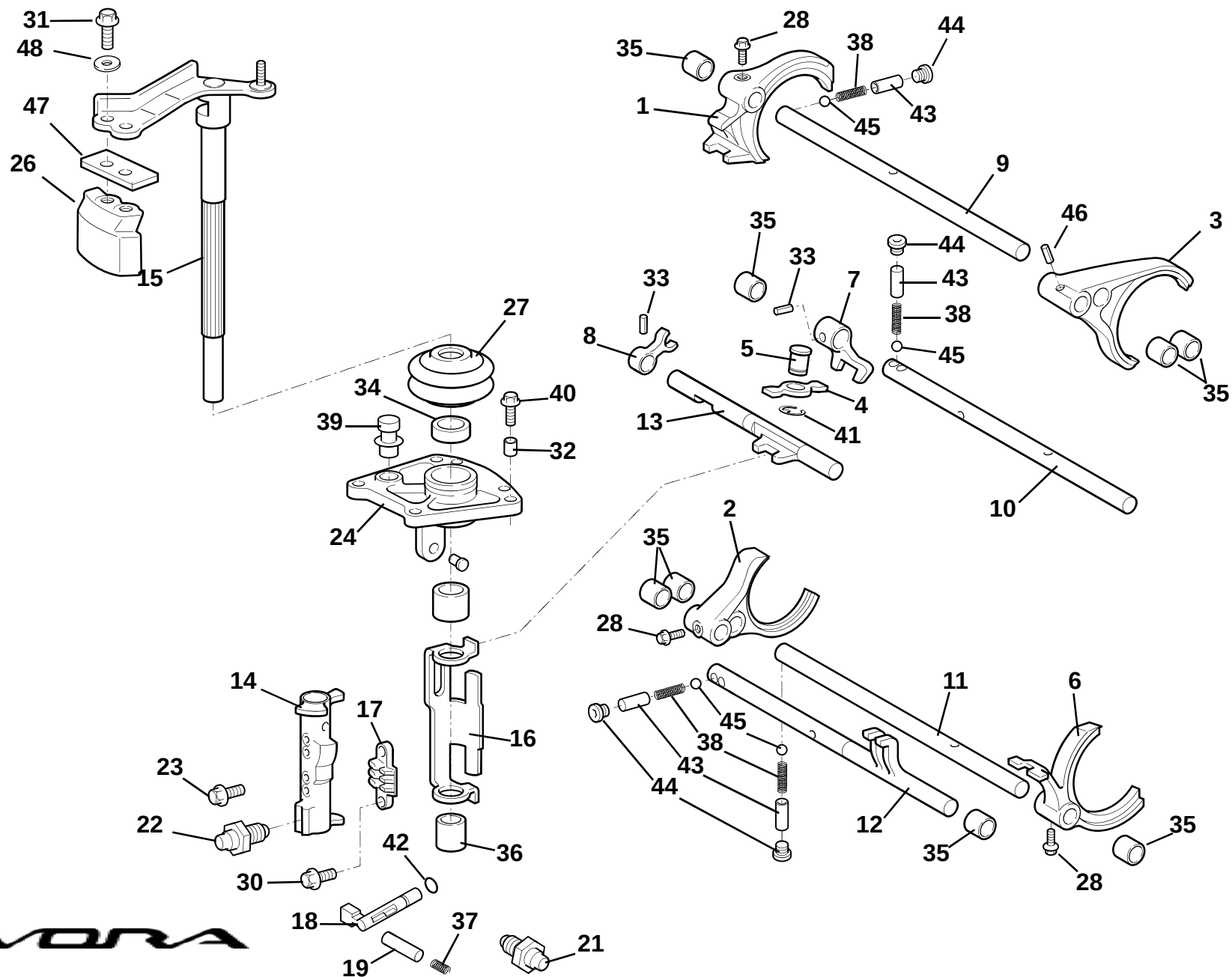
Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
23	Foam Pad, gear cable			A132F0036F	1
24	Seal, cutout gear cable			C132A0304F	1
24a	Seal, cutout gear selector		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0066F	1
25	Nut M6, hex flg. 'P' clip fixing			A117W3180F	2
26	Nut Nyloc M8, gearchange assembly mounting			A907E6284F	2
27	Washer Flat M8 x 25 x 1.5 S/S, gearchange assembly mounting			B075W4021Z	2
28	Rubber Edge, channel gearchange	Not illustrated 160mm		A085U6080V	1
29	Spring, gear lever lift tube			A132F0191S	1
30	Washer Gear Cables		MY12	A132F0208F	4
31	Isolator Gear cables		MY12	A132F0207F	4
32	Nut M6 x 1.5, gearshift cables		MY12	A132F0209F	2
33	Nut Tube M6 x 1.5, gearshift cables		MY12	A132F0210F	2
34	Lift Tube, reverse select, round lever	Use with item 14		A132V0122F	1
34a	Lift Tube, reverse select, round lever	Use with item 44		B120U0017F	1
35	Adaptor Lift Tube, blue plastic			A132F0242S	1
36	Grub Screw			A120F0028S	1
37	Abutment, gearchange cables		MY12	A132F0219F	1
38	Screw M5 x 12, abutment fixing			A117W7207F	4
39	Roll Pin, 6 x 30 located in abutment		MY12	A132F6305F	2
40	Cable Connector, cable to transmission			A132F6307S	2



Function Code 47.05 Gearchange Mechanism, External

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
41	Screw M6 x 12 hex hd thin			A100W1055F	1
42	Washer Spring M6			A075W4035Z	1
43	Grub Screw M5 x 5			A132W1000F	1
44	Gearknob, six speed, 12mm thread	Aluminium		D120U0012F	1
45	Knurl Point Grub Screw, M5 x 16, knob to lever	Order with knob	Common	A120W5292F	1
46	Gear Shift Lever Assembly		MY12	A132F6364S	1



EVORA

47.06

Updated 30th September 2019

Service Parts List



Function Code 47.06 Gear Selector Mechanism, Internal

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Selector Fork Assembly, gearshift no. 1			A132F6050S	1
01a	Selector Fork Assembly, gearshift no. 1		Sports Ratio G/box	A132F0349J	1
02	Selector Fork, reverse shift			A132F6051S	1
03	Selector Fork Assembly, gearshift no. 2			A132F6052S	1
04	Shift Arm			A132F6053S	1
05	Pivot, shift arm			A132F6054S	1
06	Selector Fork Assembly, gearshift no. 3			A132F6055S	1
07	Head, gearshift no. 2			A132F6056S	1
08	Head, gearshift no. 3			A132F6057S	1
09	Shaft, selector fork no. 1			A132F6058S	1
10	Shaft, selector fork no. 2			A132F6059S	1
11	Shaft, selector fork no. 3			A132F6060S	1
12	Shaft, selector fork no. 4			A132F6061S	1
13	Shaft, selector fork no. 5			A132F6062S	1
14	Shift Lever, inner no. 1			A132F6063S	1
15	Shaft, shift and select lever			A132F6064S	1
16	Plate, shift interlock			A132F6065S	1
16a	Plate, shift interlock		Sports Ratio G/box	A132F0220K	1



Function Code: 47.06, Page: 1

Updated 3rd February 2017

Function Code 47.06 Gear Selector Mechanism, Internal

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
17	Plate, shift gate			A132F6066S	1
17a	Plate, shift gate		Sports Ratio G/box	A132F0206F	1
18	Pin, lever shaft fixing			A132F6067S	1
19	Pin, lever shaft fixing			A132F6068S	1
20	Seat, shift detent spring no. 1			A120F6062S	1
21	Detent Ball Assembly			A132F6070S	4
22	Detent Ball Assembly			A132F6071S	4
23	Pin, shift gate			A132F6072S	1
24	Cover Assembly, control shaft	Includes, boot, bearings		A132F6102S	1
25	Bracket, control cable			A132F6103S	1
26	Damper, shift lever			A132F6104S	1
27	Boot, shift lever			A132F6105S	1
28	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., fork to shaft			A132F6133S	3
30	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., plate retention			A132F6134S	2
31	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., damper to lever			A132F6138S	2
31a	Bolt, hex M8 x 35., damper/mass to lever			A075W2038F	2
32	Dowel Pin, cover to casing			A132F6141S	1
33	Pin, slotted spring, head to shaft			A132F6142S	2
34	Oil Seal, cover assembly			A132F6143S	2
35	Bearing, selector shaft			A132F6164S	8
36	Bearing, shift shaft lower			A132F6165S	1

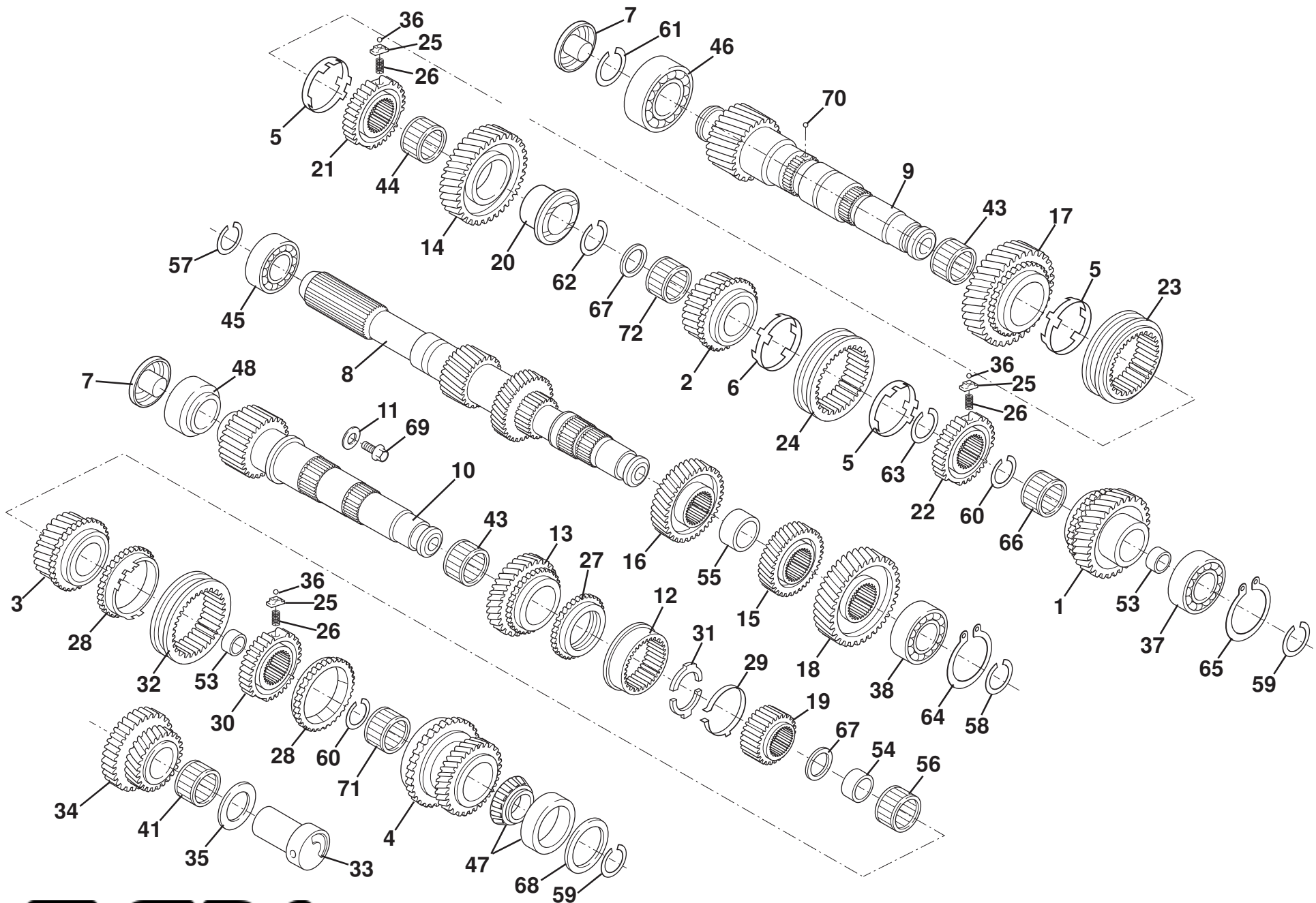


Function Code: 47.06, Page: 2

Updated 3rd February 2017

Function Code 47.06 Gear Selector Mechanism, Internal

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
37	Spring, lever shaft pin			A132F6171S	1
38	Spring, shift detent			A132F6172S	4
39	Breather Plug, cover assembly			A132F6252S	1
40	Bolt, hex. flg. hd., cover to casing			A132F6253S	4
41	'E' Clip, shift arm pivot			A132F6255S	1
42	'O' Ring			A132F6256S	1
43	Spring Seat, shift detent			A120F6162S	4
44	Plug, shift detent assy.			A120F6163S	4
45	Detent Ball			A120F6164S	4
46	Pin, slotted spring, fork to shaft			A120F6184S	2
47	Mass, gear selector			A132F0112F	3
48	Washer 8 x 16.6, damper/mass to lever			A075W4020Z	2



EVORA

47.07

Updated 2nd October 2017

Service Parts List



Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	3rd Gear, driven			A132F6039S	1
01a	3rd Gear, driven	If unavailable replace with 1b,2b,3b,4b,15b,16b,18b*	Sports Ratio G/box, Prior vin CH_10452, GB1564	A132F0049F	1
01b	3rd Gear, driven		Sports Ratio G/box, vin CH_10452, GB1564 on	B132F0049F	1
02	4th Gear, driven			A132F6040S	1
02a	4th Gear, driven	If unavailable replace with 1b,2b,3b,4b,15b,16b,18b*	Sports Ratio G/box, Prior vin CH_10452, GB1564	A132F0051F	1
02b	4th Gear, driven		Sports Ratio G/box, vin CH_10452, GB1564 on	B132F0051F	1
03	5th Gear, driven			A132F6041S	1
03a	5th Gear, driven	If unavailable replace with 1b,2b,3b,4b,15b,16b,18b*	Sports Ratio G/box, Prior vin CH_10452, GB1564	A132F0053F	1
03b	5th Gear, driven		Sports Ratio G/box, vin CH_10452, GB1564 on	B132F0053F	1
04	6th Gear, driven			A132F6042S	1
04a	6th Gear, driven	If unavailable replace with 1b,2b,3b,4b,15b,16b,18b*	Sports Ratio G/box, Prior vin CH_10452, GB1564	A132F0055F	1
04b	6th Gear, driven		Sports Ratio G/box, vin CH_10452, GB1564 on	B132F0055F	1
05	Synchro Ring Set, no. 1			A132F6043S	1
06	Synchro Ring Set, no. 4			A132F6044S	1



Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
07	Cover, output shaft			A132F6047S	1
08	Input Shaft			A132F6073S	1
09	Output Shaft, no. 1			A132F6074S	1
10	Output Shaft, no. 2			A132F6075S	1
11	Plate, bearing lock			A132F6076S	2
12	Sleeve, synchro hub, no. 4			A132F6077S	1
13	Reverse Gear			A132F6078S	1
14	2nd Gear			A132F6079S	1
15	3rd Gear			A132F6080S	1
15a	3rd Gear	If unavailable replace with 1b,2b,3b,4b,15b,16b,18b*	Sports Ratio G/box, Prior vin CH_10452, GB1564	A132F0046F	1
15b	3rd Gear		Sports Ratio G/box, vin CH_10452, GB1564 on	B132F0046F	1
16	4th Gear			A132F6081S	1
16a	4th, 5th Gear	If unavailable replace with 1b,2b,3b,4b,15b,16b,18b*	Sports Ratio G/box, Prior vin CH_10452, GB1564	A132F0047F	1
16b	One piece 4th,5th gear,spacer assembly		Sports Ratio G/box, vin CH_10452, GB1564 on	A132F0160F	1
17	1st Gear			A132F6082S	1
18	6th Gear			A132F6083S	1
18a	6th Gear	If unavailable replace with 1b,2b,3b,4b,15b,16b,18b*	Sports Ratio G/box, Prior vin CH_10452, GB1564	A132F0048F	

Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
18b	6th Gear		Sports Ratio G/box, vin CH_10452, GB1564 on	B132F0048F	1
19	Synchro Hub, no. 4			A132F6084S	1
20	Bearing Inner, 2nd gear			A132F6085S	1
21	Synchro Hub, no. 1			A132F6086S	1
22	Synchro Hub, no. 2			A132F6087S	1
23	Sleeve, synchro hub, no. 1			A132F6088S	1
24	Sleeve, synchro hub, no. 2			A132F6089S	1
25	Key, synchromesh shifting			A132F6090S	9
26	Spring, synchromesh shifting key no. 1			A132F6091S	9
27	Synchromesh Ring, no. 4			A132F6092S	1
28	Synchromesh Ring Outer, no. 4			A132F6093S	1
29	Spring, synchromesh shifting key no. 3			A132F6094S	1
30	Synchro Hub, no. 3			A132F6095S	1
31	Key, synchromesh shifting, no. 3			A132F6096S	1
32	Sleeve, synchro hub, no. 3			A132F6097S	1
33	Shaft, reverse idler gear			A132F6099S	1
34	Reverse Idler Gear			A132F6100S	1
35	Thrust Washer, reverse idler gear			A132F6101S	1
36	Detent Ball			A132F6149S	9
37	Bearing, radial ball			A132F6150S	1



Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
38	Bearing, radial ball			A132F6151S	1
39	Bearing, needle roller			A132F6152S	1
40	Bearing, needle roller			A132F6153S	1
41	Bearing, needle roller, reverse idler			A132F6154S	1
42	Bearing, needle roller			A132F6155S	1
43	Bearing, needle roller			A132F6156S	1
44	Bearing, needle roller			A132F6157S	1
45	Bearing, cylindrical roller			A132F6158S	1
46	Bearing, cylindrical roller			A132F6159S	1
47	Bearing, tapered roller			A132F6160S	1
48	Bearing, tapered roller			A132F6161S	1
49	Bearing, tapered roller			A132F6162S	1
50	Bearing, tapered roller			A132F6163S	1
51	Bearing			A132F6164S	1
52	Bearing			A132F6165S	1
53	Collar			A132F6166S	2
54	Collar			A132F6167S	1
55	Collar		A132F6168S R/B	A132F0141F	1
55a	Collar 3rd gear	Replaced by item 16b	Sports Ratio G/box	A132F0160F	1
56	Bearing, needle roller			A132F6155S	1
57	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft			A132F6173S	1



Function Code: 47.07, Page: 4

Updated 1st March 2016

Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
58	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, A, 1.80mm			A132F6174S	1
58a	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, B, 1.85mm			A132F6175S	1
58b	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, C, 1.90mm			A132F6176S	1
58c	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, D, 1.95mm			A132F6177S	1
58d	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, E, 2.00mm			A132F6178S	1
58e	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, F, 2.40mm			A132F6179S	1
58f	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, G, 2.45mm			A132F6180S	1
58g	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, H, 2.50mm			A132F6181S	1
58h	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 0, 2.05mm			A132F6182S	1
58i	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 1, 2.10mm			A132F6183S	1
58j	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 2, 2.15mm			A132F6184S	1
58k	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 3, 2.20mm			A132F6185S	1
58l	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 4, 2.25mm			A132F6186S	1
58m	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 5, 2.30mm			A132F6187S	1
58n	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 6, 2.35mm			A132F6188S	1
59	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, B, 1.85mm			A132F6175S	2
59a	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, C, 1.90mm			A132F6176S	2
59b	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, D, 1.95mm			A132F6177S	2
59c	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, E, 2.00mm			A132F6178S	2
59d	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 0, 2.05mm			A132F6182S	2
59e	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 1, 2.10mm			A132F6183S	2



Function Code: 47.07, Page: 5

Updated 1st March 2016

Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
59f	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 2, 2.15mm			A132F6184S	2
60	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 1, 2.25mm			A132F6189S	2
60a	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 1, 2.30mm			A132F6190S	2
60b	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 1, 2.35mm			A132F6191S	2
60c	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 1, 2.40mm			A132F6192S	2
60d	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 1, 2.45mm			A132F6193S	2
60e	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, 1, 2.50mm			A132F6194S	2
61	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft			A132F6195S	1
62	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, A, 2.25mm			A132F6196S	1
62a	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, B, 2.30mm			A132F6197S	1
62b	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, C, 2.35mm			A132F6198S	1
62c	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, D, 2.40mm			A132F6199S	1
62d	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, E, 2.45mm			A132F6200S	1
62e	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, F, 2.50mm			A132F6201S	1
62f	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, G, 2.55mm			A132F6202S	1
62g	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, H, 2.60mm			A132F6203S	1
63	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, A, 2.25mm			A132F6204S	1
63a	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, B, 2.30mm			A132F6205S	1
63b	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, C, 2.35mm			A132F6206S	1
63c	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, D, 2.40mm			A132F6207S	1
63d	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, E, 2.45mm			A132F6208S	1



Function Code: 47.07, Page: 6

Updated 1st March 2016

Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
63e	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, F, 2.50mm			A132F6209S	1
63f	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, G, 2.55mm			A132F6210S	1
63g	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft, H, 2.60mm			A132F6211S	1
64	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft			A132F6212S	1
65	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft			A132F6213S	1
66	Bearing, needle roller			A132F6152S	1
67	Snap Ring, bearing to shaft			A132F6215S	1
68	Shim, bearing to shaft, A, 1.80mm			A132F6216S	1
68a	Shim, bearing to shaft, B, 1.85mm			A132F6217S	1
68b	Shim, bearing to shaft, C, 1.90mm			A132F6218S	1
68c	Shim, bearing to shaft, D, 1.95mm			A132F6219S	1
68d	Shim, bearing to shaft, E, 2.00mm			A132F6220S	1
68e	Shim, bearing to shaft, F, 2.05mm			A132F6221S	1
68f	Shim, bearing to shaft, G, 2.10mm			A132F6222S	1
68g	Shim, bearing to shaft, H, 2.15mm			A132F6223S	1
68h	Shim, bearing to shaft, J, 2.20mm			A132F6224S	1
68i	Shim, bearing to shaft, K, 2.25mm			A132F6225S	1
68j	Shim, bearing to shaft, L, 2.30mm			A132F6226S	1
68k	Shim, bearing to shaft, M, 2.35mm			A132F6227S	1
68l	Shim, bearing to shaft, N, 2.40mm			A132F6228S	1
68m	Shim, bearing to shaft, P, 2.45mm			A132F6229S	1



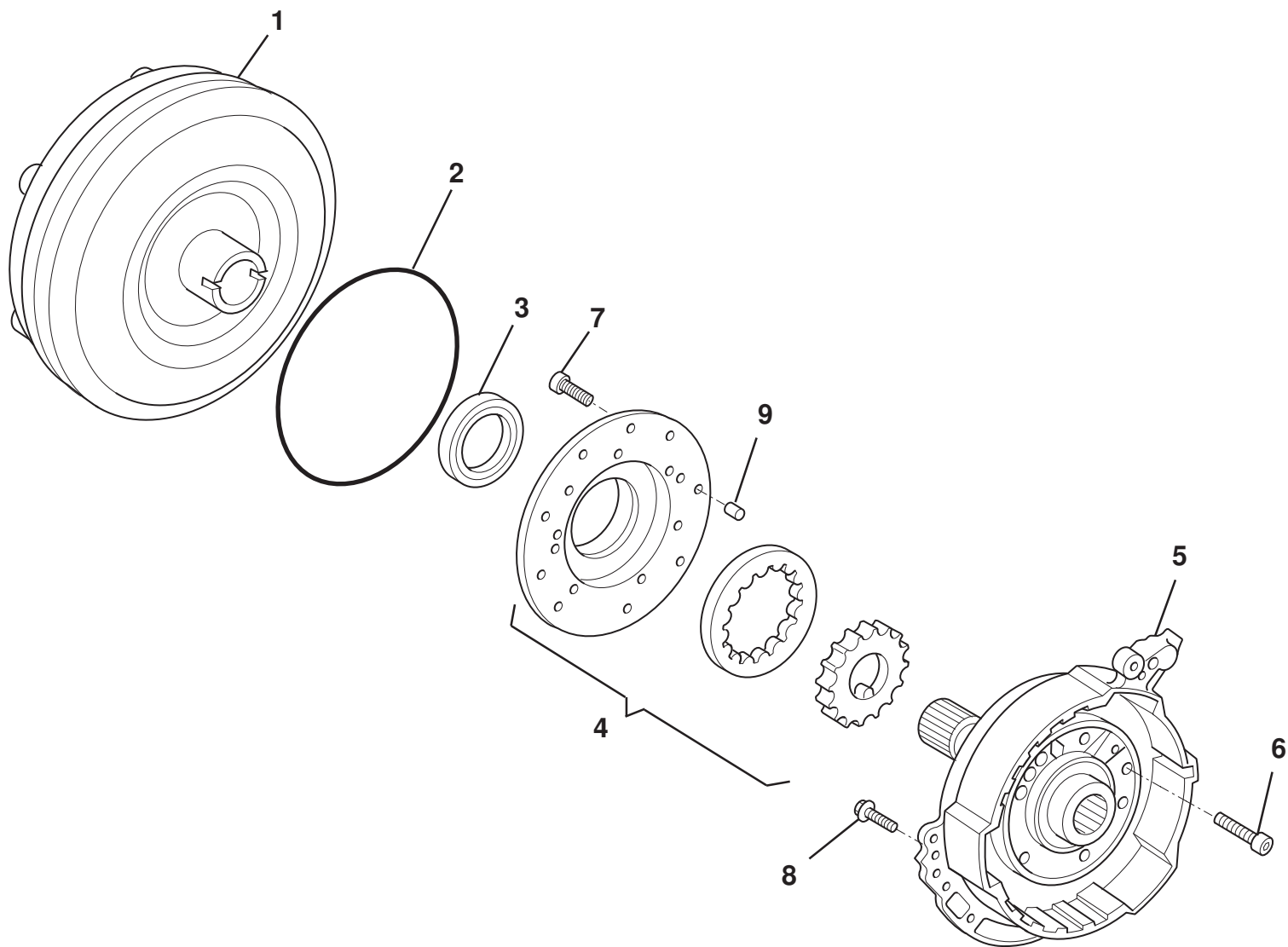
Function Code: 47.07, Page: 7

Updated 1st March 2016

Function Code 47.07 Gears, Shafts & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
68n	Shim, bearing to shaft, Q, 2.50mm			A132F6230S	1
68o	Shim, bearing to shaft, R, 2.55mm			A132F6231S	1
68p	Shim, bearing to shaft, S, 2.60mm			A132F6232S	1
68q	Shim, bearing to shaft, T, 2.65mm			A132F6233S	1
69	Screw, hex. flg. hd., plate fixing			A120F6027S	2
70	Detent Ball, output shaft			A131F6056S	1
71	Bearing, needle roller			A132F6153S	1
72	Bearing, needle roller			A132F6155S	1

*Any gear that is unavailable
must be replaced by complete set
as listed also reshim shafts as
per Toyota specification



EVORA

47.08

Updated 22nd May 2012

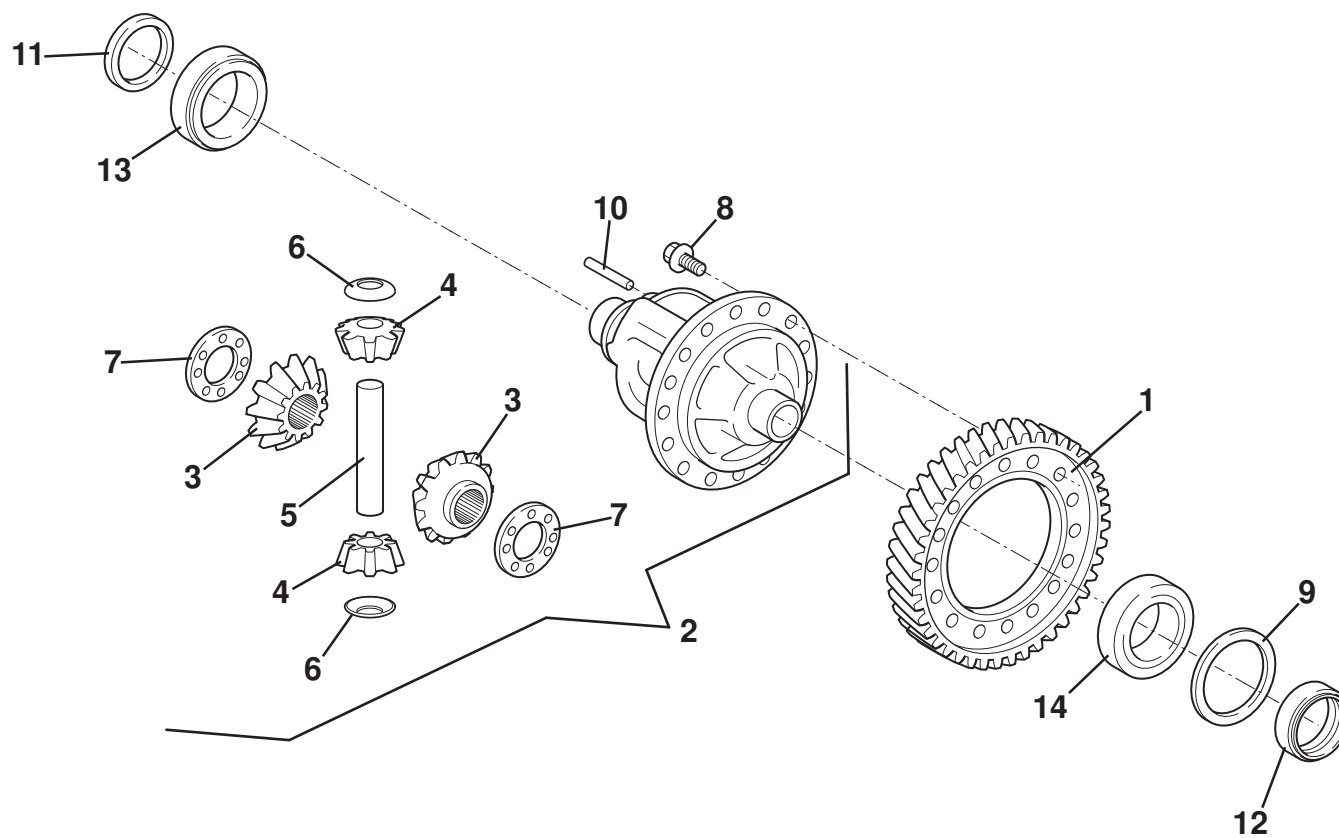
Service Parts List



Function Code 47.08 Torque Converter

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Torque Converter			A132F6294S	1
02	O' Ring			A132F6308S	1
03	Oil Seal			A132F6309S	1
04	Front Oil Pump & Gear Assembly			A132F6310S	1
05	Shaft Assembly			A132F6311S	1
06	Screw			A132F6312S	7
07	Screw			A132F6312S	9
08	Bolt			A132F6313S	9
09	Pin			A132F6314S	1





EVORA
47.11

2010/01

Service Parts List



Function Code 47.11 Final Drive & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Gear, differential ring			A132F6110S	1
02	Differential Assembly			A132F6111S	1
03	Gear, differential side			A132F6112S	2
04	Pinion, differential			A132F6113S	2
05	Shaft, differential pinion			A132F6114S	1
06	Thrust Washer, differential pinion			A132F6115S	2
07	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.25mm			A132F6116S	2
07	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.30mm			A132F6127S	2
07a	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.35mm			A132F6117S	2
07b	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.40mm			A132F6118S	2
07c	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.45mm			A132F6119S	2
07d	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.50mm			A132F6120S	2
07e	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.55mm			A132F6121S	2
07f	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.60mm			A132F6122S	2
07g	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.65mm			A132F6123S	2
07h	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.70mm			A132F6125S	2
07i	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.75mm			A132F6125S	2
07j	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.80mm			A132F6126S	2

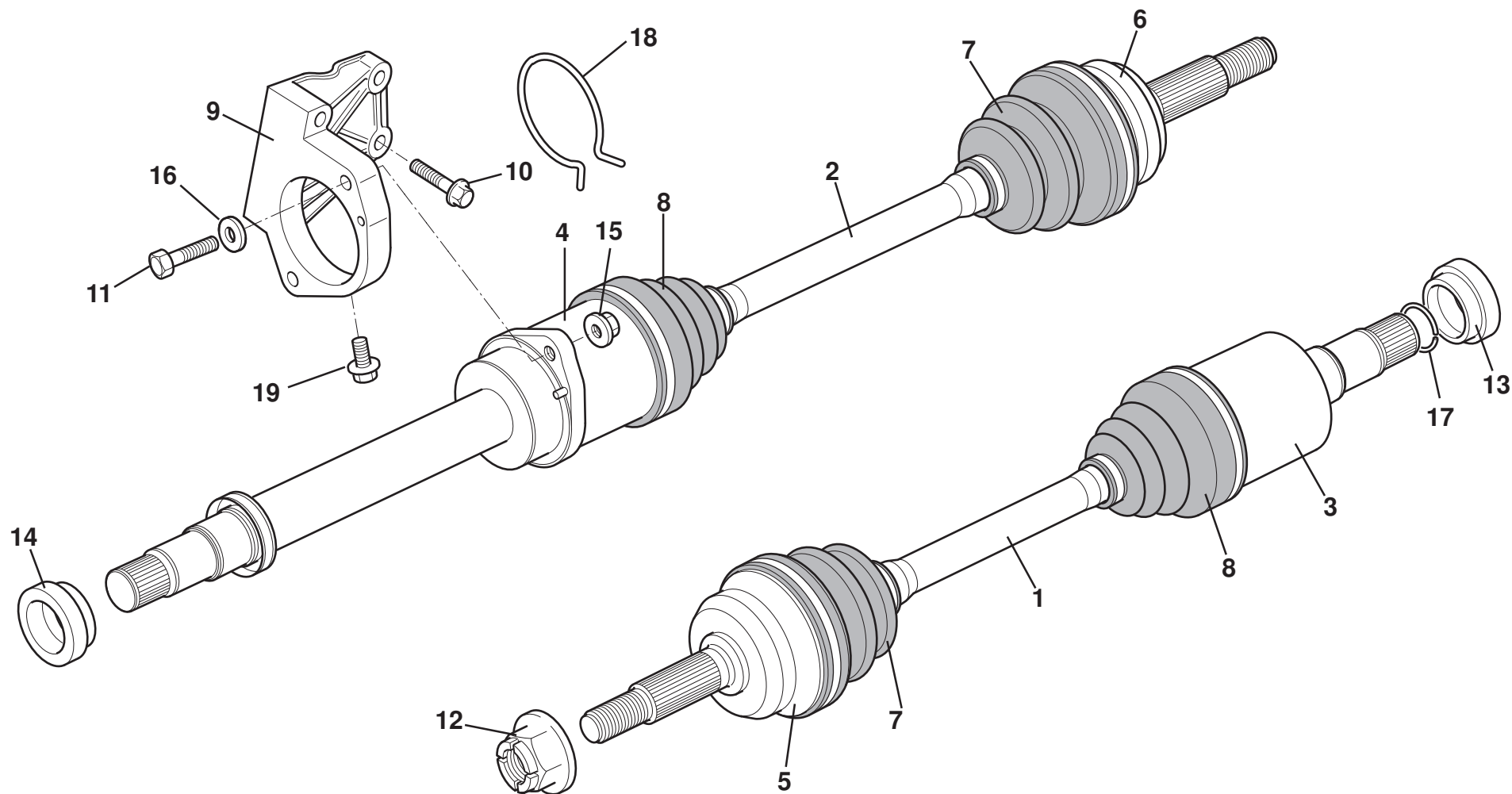


Function Code: 47.11, Page: 1

Updated 4th March 2019

Function Code 47.11 Final Drive & Bearings

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
07k	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.85mm			A132F6128S	2
07l	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.90mm			A132F6129S	2
07m	Thrust Washer, differential side gear, 1.95mm			A132F6130S	2
08	Screw, hex. flg. hd., gear to differential			A132F6135S	16
09	Shim, bearing to housing, 0, 2.00mm			A132F6234S	1
09a	Shim, bearing to housing, 1, 2.05mm			A132F6235S	1
09b	Shim, bearing to housing, 2, 2.10mm			A132F6236S	1
09c	Shim, bearing to housing, 3, 2.15mm			A132F6237S	1
09d	Shim, bearing to housing, 4, 2.20mm			A132F6238S	1
09e	Shim, bearing to housing, 5, 2.25mm			A132F6239S	1
09f	Shim, bearing to housing, 6, 2.30mm			A132F6240S	1
09g	Shim, bearing to housing, 7, 2.35mm			A132F6241S	1
09h	Shim, bearing to housing, 8, 2.40mm			A132F6242S	1
09i	Shim, bearing to housing, 9, 2.45mm			A132F6243S	1
10	Pin, gear to casing			A120F6216S	1
11	Oil Seal, output, RH	Also see 47.15		A132F6145S	1
12	Oil Seal, output, LH	Also see 47.15		A132F6146S	1
13	Bearing, tapered roller			A132F6162S	1
14	Bearing, tapered roller			A132F6163S	1



EVORA
47.15

Updated 16th January 2013

Service Parts List



Function Code 47.15 Driveshafts & Seals

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Driveshaft Assembly, LH			B132F0009F	1
01a	Driveshaft Assembly, LH		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0057F	1
02	Driveshaft Assembly, RH			B132F0010F	1
02a	Driveshaft Assembly, RH		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0058F	1
03	CV Joint kit, inner, LH	Includes gaiter, clips, snap ring and grease		A132D6011S	1
03a	CV Joint, inner, LH		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0069F	1
04	CV Joint kit, inner, RH	Includes gaiter, clips and grease		A132D6012S	1
04b	CV Joint, inner, RH		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0070F	1
05	CV Joint, outer kit, LH	Includes shaft, gaiters, clips and grease		A132D6009S	1
05a	CV Joint, outer kit, LH		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	Not Available	
06	CV Joint, outer kit, RH	Includes shaft, gaiters, clips and grease		A132D6010S	1
06a	CV Joint, outer kit, RH		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	Not Available	1
07	Gaiter Kit, driveshaft set (inboard & outboard)	Includes clips and grease		A132D6007S	2
08	Gaiter Kit, inboard	Includes clips, snap ring, grease		A132D6008S	2
08a	Gaiter Kit, inboard	Includes clips, snap ring, grease	Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F6320S	2
09	Bracket, intermediate drive shaft, manual			A132F0008F	1
09a	Bracket, driveshaft bearing		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F6276F	1

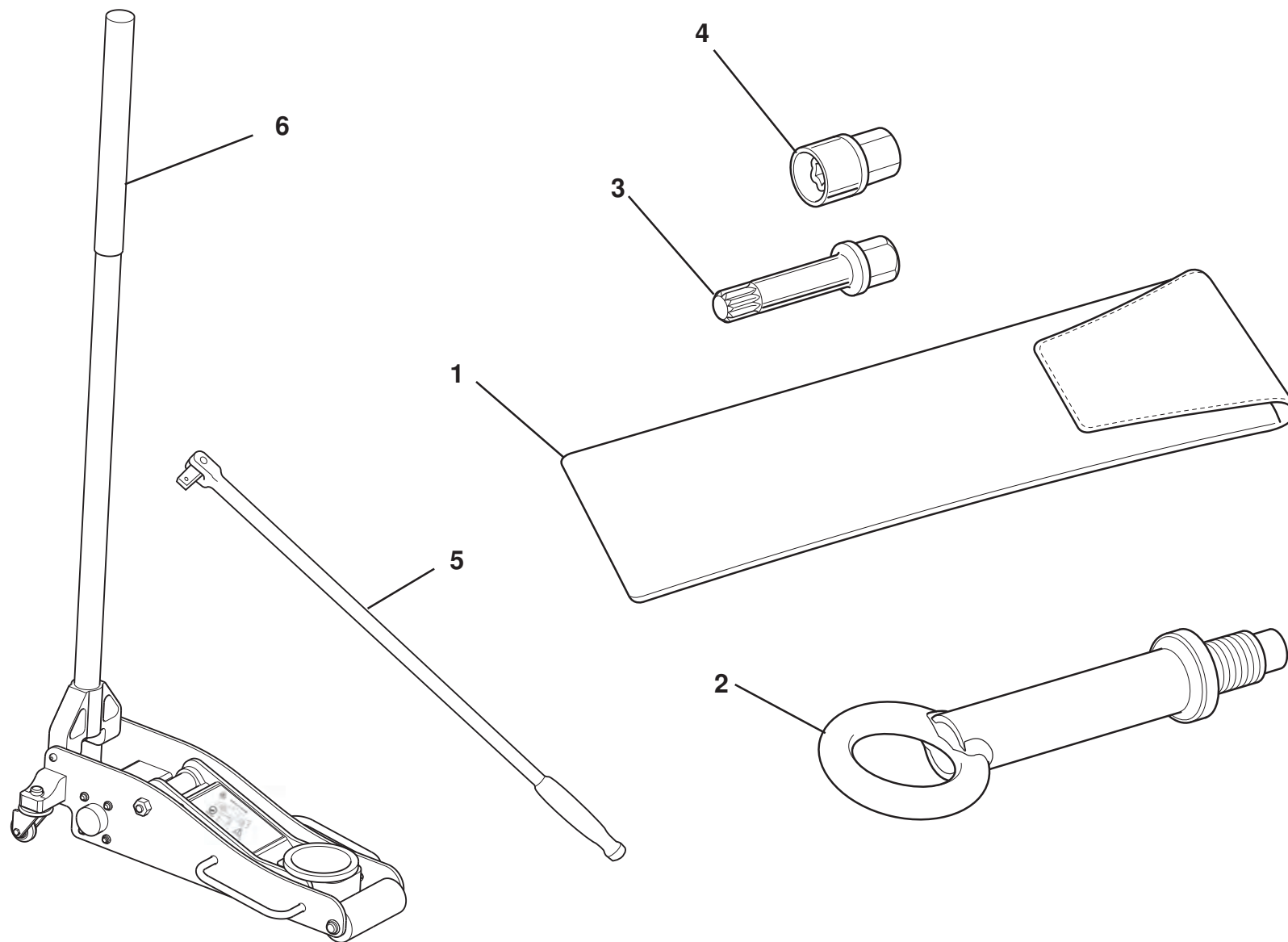


Function Code: 47.15, Page: 1

Updated 3rd June 2016

Function Code 47.15 Driveshafts & Seals

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
10	Bolt, flg. hd., bracket to block			A132E6062H	3
11	Bolt, M10 x 50. hex. hd , bracket to shaft			A132W2045F	2
12	Locknut, M24, flange, driveshaft to hub			A132F6029F	2
13	Oil Seal, output, LH			A132F6146S	1
13a	Oil Seal, output, LH		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0192S	1
14	Oil Seal, output, RH			A132F6145S	1
14a	Oil Seal, output, RH		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F0193S	1
15	Nut M10 hex flg			A132W3007F	2
16	Washer 7/16 x 7/8			B120W4199F	2
17	Circlip, driveshaft			A132F6315S	1
18	Snap Ring, drive shaft bearing bracket		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F6277H	1
19	Bolt, flg. hd., shaft lock		Auto (NA & S/Charged)	A132F6278H	1



EVORA
60.01

Updated 1st March 2016

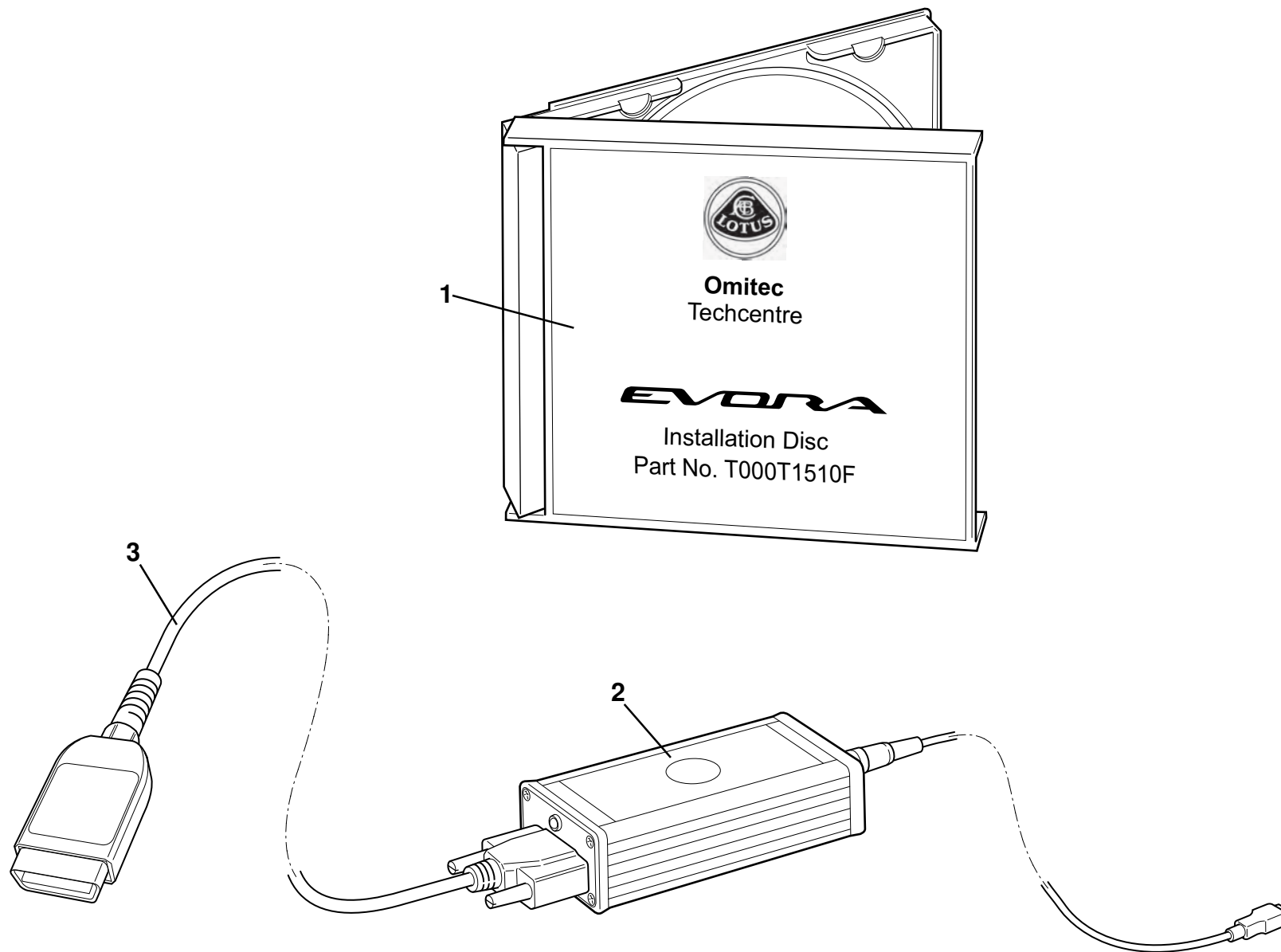
Service Parts List



Function Code 60.01 Tool Kit

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Tool Pouch			A132T0003F	1
02	Towing Eye	Also see 10.31		A132A0374F	1
03	Adaptor, wheelbolt	Also see 34.01		A132G6003F	1
04	Security Wheelbolt Kit	Also see 34.01*		A132G0047F	1
05	Wheel Wrench	To be confirmed	Gulf States	A138T6002F	1
06	Trolley Jack	To be confirmed	Gulf States	A138T6005F	1
07	First Aid Kit	Not Illustrated, To be confirmed	Gulf States	A120T6001F	1
08	Warning Triangle	Not Illustrated, To be confirmed	Gulf States	A120T6002F	1
		* For replacement keys contact Technical Service, quoting ID			





EVORA
60.01a

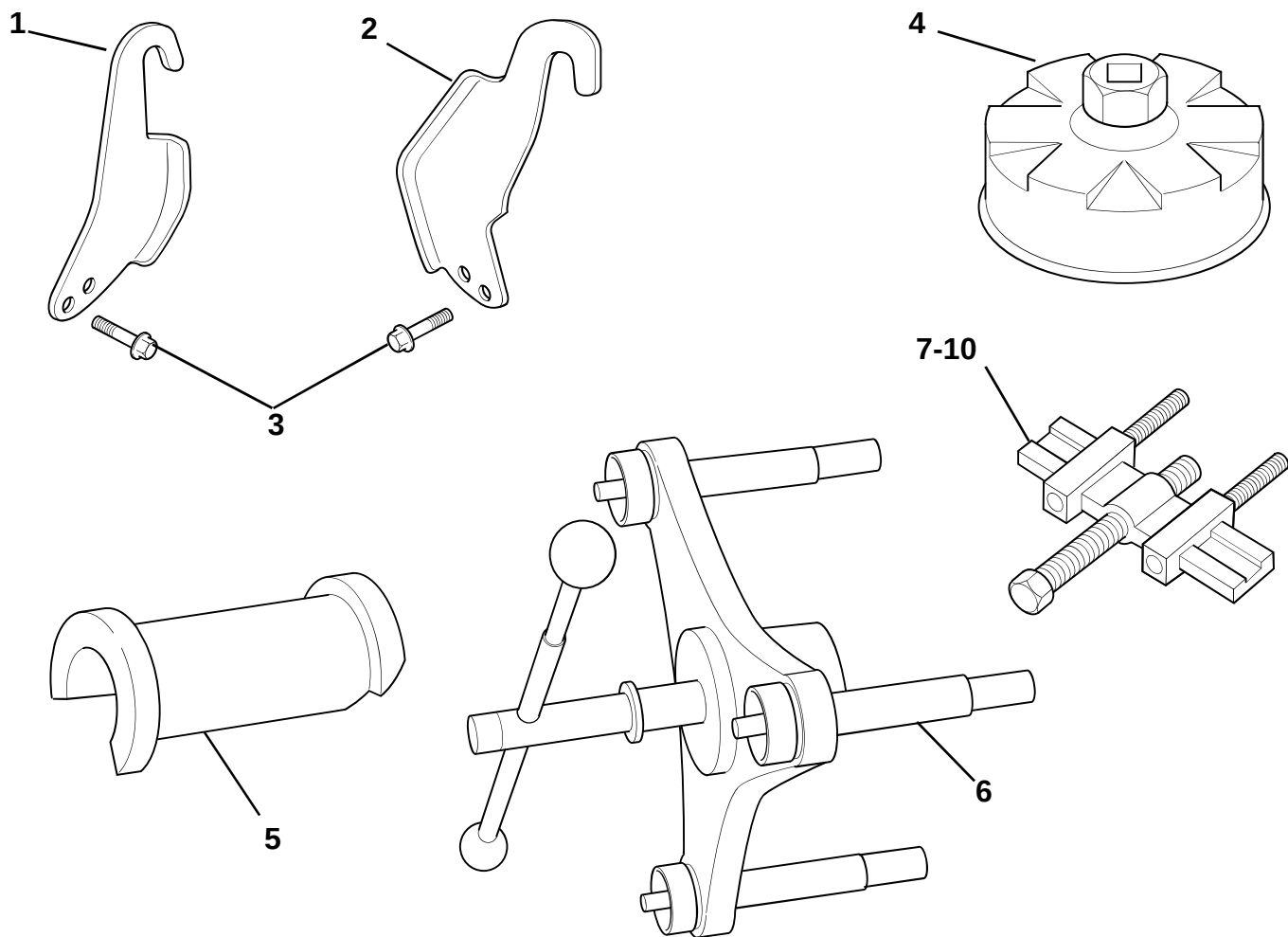
Updated 21st March 2011

Service Parts List



Function Code 60.01a Diagnostic Equipment

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Techcentre Evora Installation Disc			T000T1510F	1
02	Kit, Vehicle Communication Device	Includes leads (yellow, 2x USB) and case		T000T1472F	1
03	Lead, Programming communications, yellow			T000T1497F	1
04	Lead, Vehicle Communication Device (VCD) to PC	Not illustrated		T000T1537F	1



EVORA
60.02

Updated 3rd February 2020

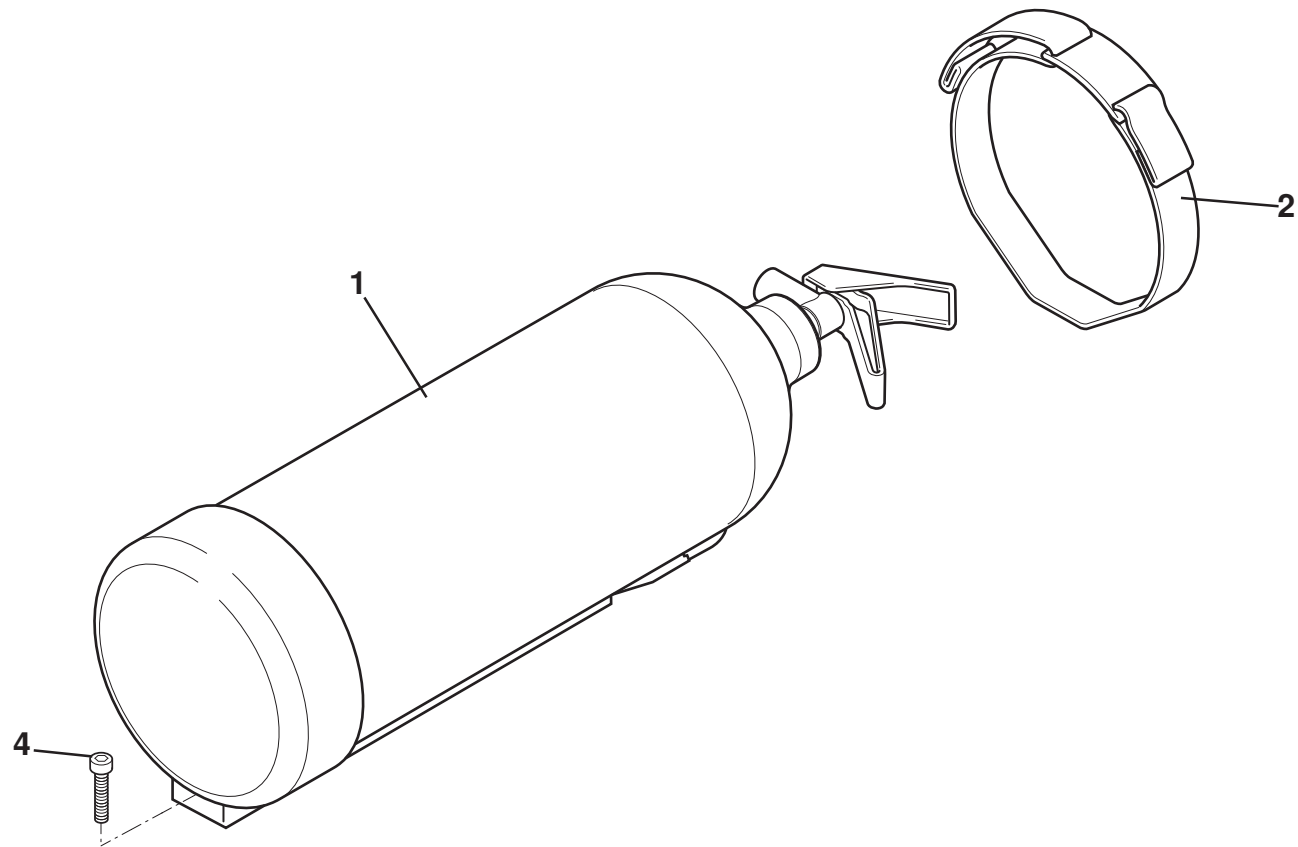
Service Parts List



Function Code 60.02 Special Tools

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Hanger, engine, LH			A132E6183S	1
02	Hanger, engine, RH			A132E6182S	1
03	Flange bolt, engine hanger			A132E6184S	4
04	Oil Filter Wrench			T000T1441F	1
05	Column Spacer Tool	For use when steering wheel removed		T000T1519F	1
06	Clutch Tool	For use when fitting clutch to flywheel		T000T1524F	1
07	Crank Pulley Removal Tool			T000T1512F	1
08	Slide Arm, crank pulley removal tool			T000T1513F	1
09	Centre Bolt, , crank pulley removal tool			T000T1514F	1
10	Claw, crank pulley removal tool			T000T1515F	1





EVORA
60.03

Updated 1st December 2013

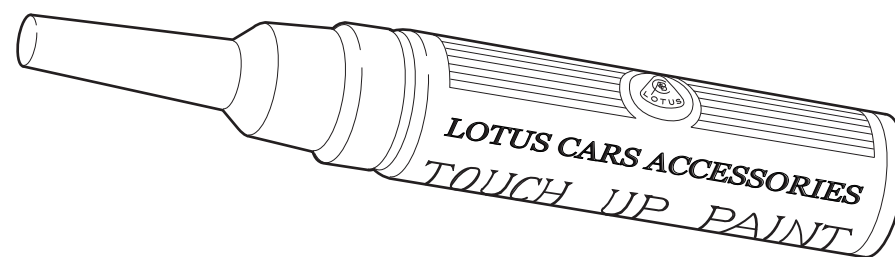
Service Parts List



Function Code 60.03 Fire Extinguisher, Gulf States

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Fire Extinguisher, 2 kg, GCC			A120T6000F	1
02	Strap Assembly, fire extinguisher retention			A120U0135F	1
03	Screw, M5 x 25, cap skt. hd., extinguisher to bracket			A132W7001F	4





EVORA

80.20a

2010/01

Service Parts List



Function Code 80.20a Touch-in Paint Pencil Range

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
75	B75, Motorsport Green			A120B6086S	1
93	B93, Starlight Black Metallic			A082B6402F	1
94	B94, Ardent Red			A082B6400F	1
105	B105, Nightfall Blue			A082B6415F	1
106	B106, Saffron Yellow			A082B6416F	1
111	B111, Motorsport Black			A120B6045S	1
113	B113, Aspen White			A120B6028S	1
114	B114, Solar Yellow			A120B6029S	1
115	B115, Silver			A120B6030S	1
119	B119, Racing Green			A120B6034S	1
120	B120, Laser Blue			A120B6035S	1
122	B122, Graphite Grey			A120B6037S	1
123	B123, Phantom Black			A120B6038S	1
127	B127, Prism Green			A120B6047S	1
128	B128, Moonstone			A120B6048S	1
129	B129, Ice White			A120B6049S	1
130	B130, Arctic Silver			A120B6050S	1
131	B131, Persian Blue			A120B6044S	1

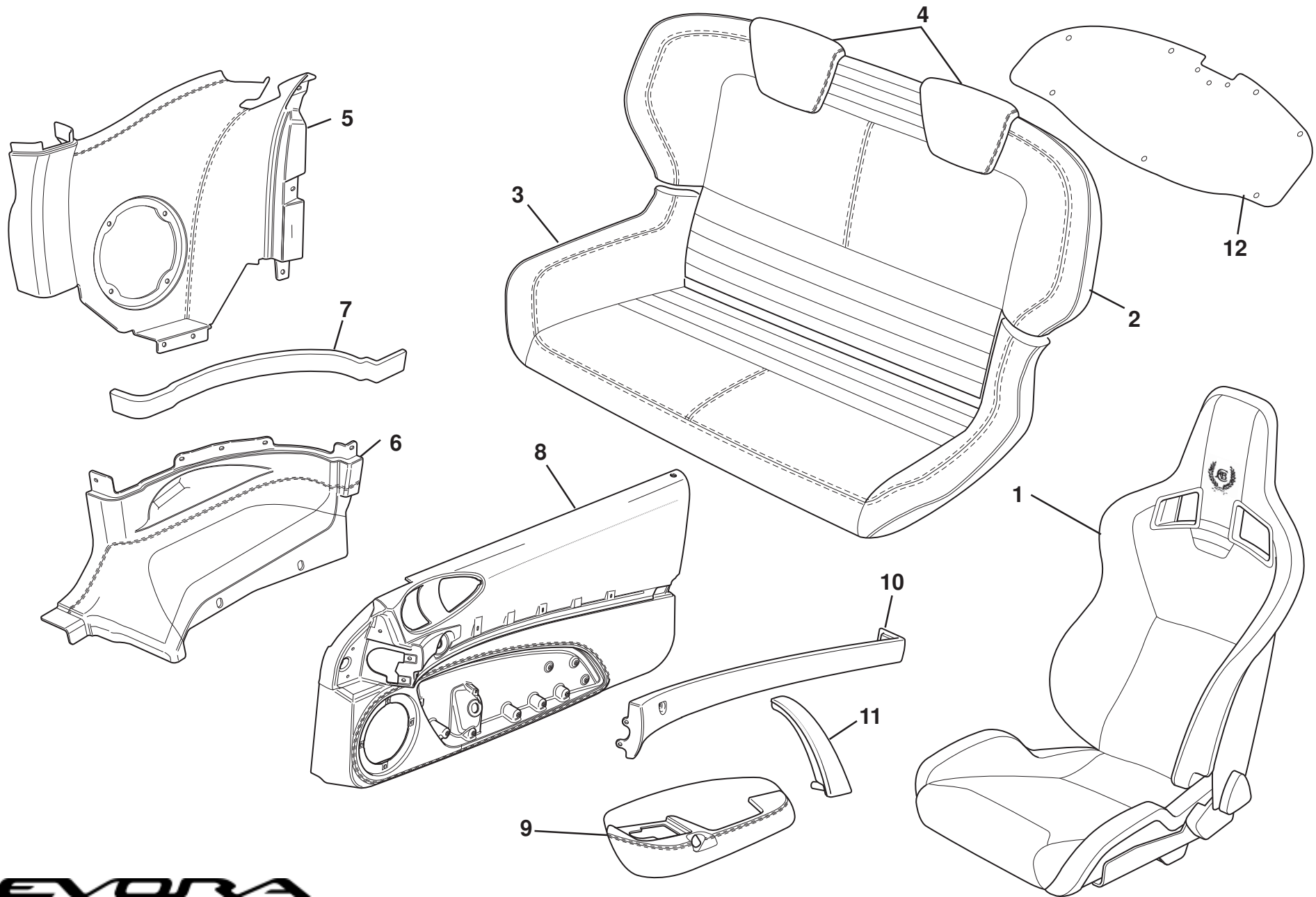


Function Code: 80.20a, Page: 1

Updated 16th July 2012

Function Code 80.20a Touch-in Paint Pencil Range

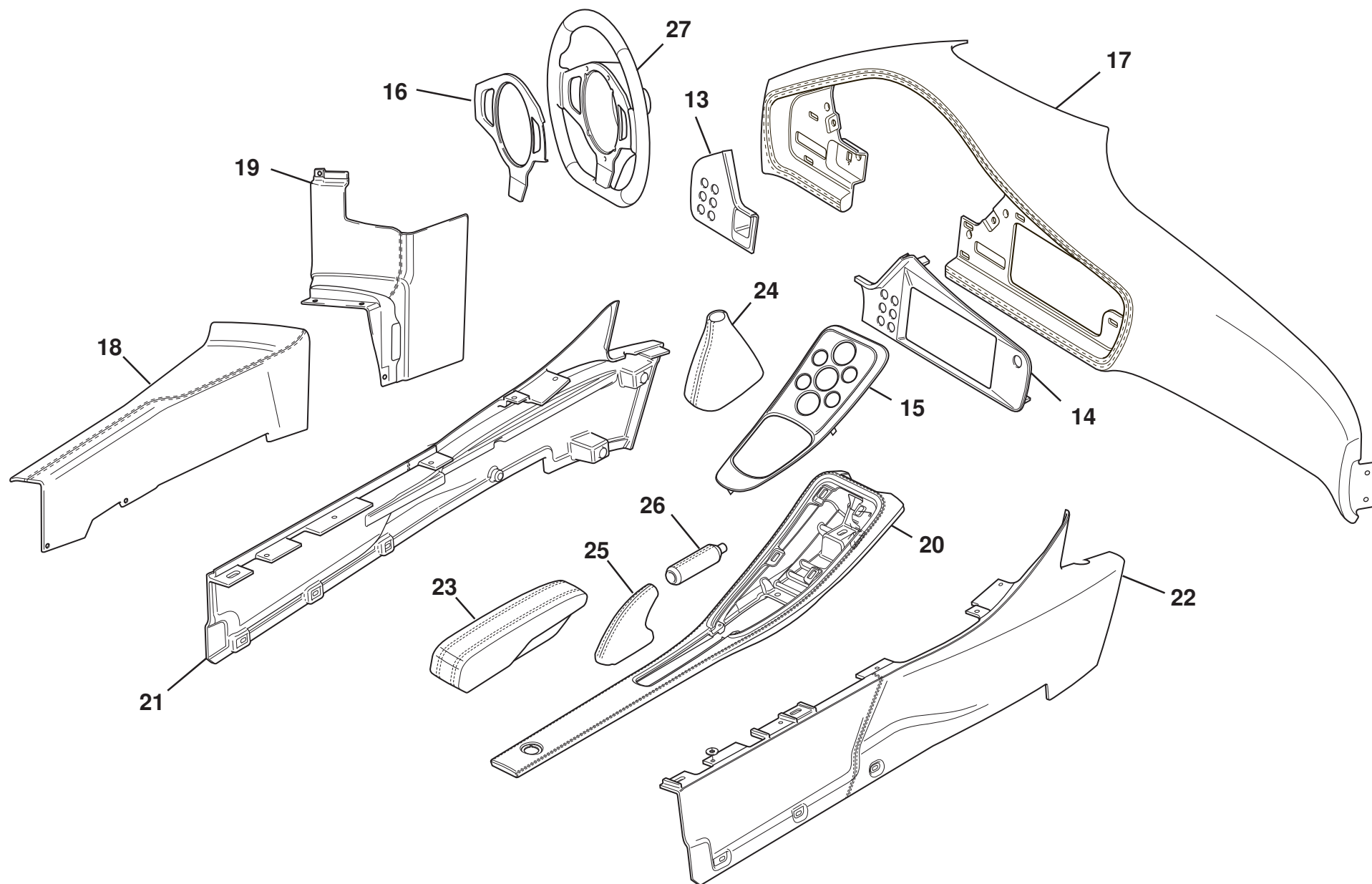
<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
132	B132, Isotope			A120B6051S	1
133	B133, Liquid Blue			A120B6052S	1
134	B134, Candy Red			A120B6053S	1
135	B135, Burnt Orange			A120B6054S	1
137	B137, Carbon Grey			A120B6062S	1
138	B138, Aquamarine			A120B6063S	1
139	B139, Lotus Quartz			A120B6064S	1
147	C147, Frost Blue			A132B6104S	1
148	C148, Autumn Bronze			A132B6105S	1
149	C149, Velvet Red			A120B6087S	1
150	C150, Amethyst Grey			A132B6106S	1
151	C151, Sienna Brown			A120B6088S	1



EVORA

99.01 page 1

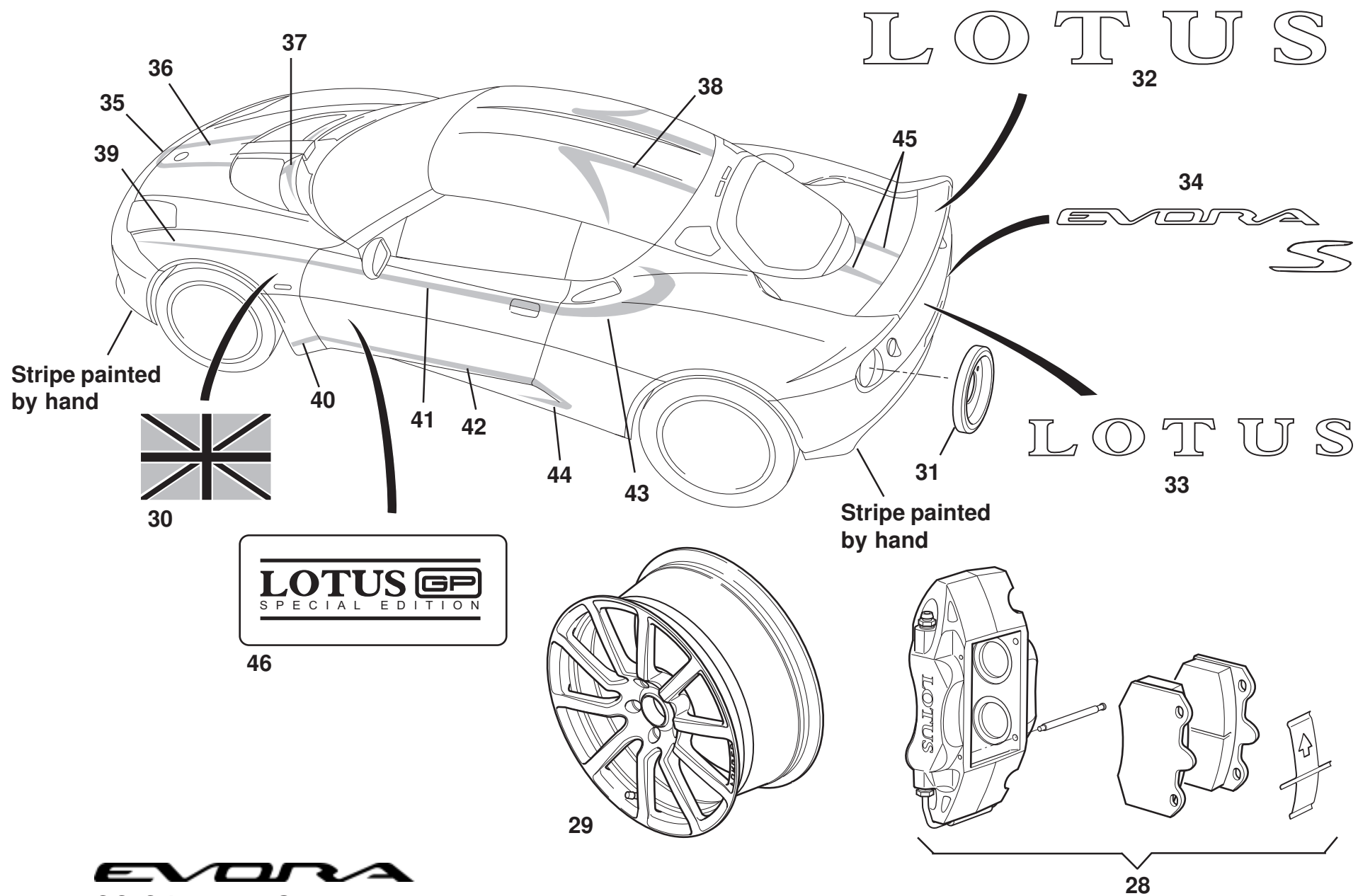
Updated 6th June 2012



EVORA

99.01 page 2

Updated 6th June 2012



EVORA

99.01 page 3

Updated 6th June 2012

Service Parts List



Function Code 99.01 GP Edition

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Front Seat, LH, black leather, heated	Red stitching, To be confirmed			1
01a	Front Seat, RH, black leather, heated	Red stitching, To be confirmed			1
02	Seat Backrest Assembly, rear, black leather*	Red stitching		A132V0738S	1
03	Seat Cushion Assembly, rear, black leather*	Red stitching		A132V0739S	1
04	Headrest, rear seat, black leather*	Red stitching		A132V0740S	2
05	Trim Panel, rear quarter upper, LH, black leather*	Red stitching		A132V4703S	1
05a	Trim Panel, rear quarter upper, RH, black leather*	Red stitching		A132V4704S	1
06	Trim Panel, rear quarter lower, LH, black leather*	Red stitching	MY11	A132V4893S	1
06a	Trim Panel, rear quarter lower, LH, black leather*	Red stitching	MY12 USA	A132V4723S	1
06b	Trim Panel, rear quarter lower, RH, black leather*	Red stitching	MY11	A132V4894S	1
06c	Trim Panel, rear quarter lower, RH, black leather*	Red stitching	MY12 USA	A132V4724S	1
07	Trim Finisher, rear quarter panel LH, suedetex*			A132V4745S	1
07a	Trim Finisher, rear quarter panel RH, suedetex*			A132V4746S	1
08	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, RHD*	Red stitching		A132V4791S	1
08a	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, LHD*	Red stitching		A132V4793S	1
08b	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, RHD*	Red stitching		A132V4792S	1
08c	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, LHD*	Red stitching		A132V4794S	1
09	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assy, trimmed, LH RHD, suedetex*	Red stitching		A132V4911S	1



Function Code: 99.01, Page: 1

Updated 2nd October 2017

Function Code 99.01 GP Edition

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
09a	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assy, trimmed, LH LHD, suedetex*	Red stitching		A132V4913S	1
09b	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assy, trimmed, RH RHD, suedetex*	Red stitching		A132V4912S	1
09c	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assy, trimmed, RH LHD, suedetex*	Red stitching		A132V4914S	1
10	Door Trim Insert Panel, LH, suedetex*			A132V4819S	1
10a	Door Trim Insert Panel, RH, suedetex*			A132V4820S	1
11	Door Pull Handle Assembly, trimmed inner, LH*		MY11	A132V4201J	1
11a	Door Pull Handle Assembly, fully trimmed, LH*		MY12 USA	A132V5055S	1
11b	Door Pull Handle Assembly, trimmed inner, RH*		MY11	A132V4202J	1
11c	Door Pull Handle Assembly, fully triimmed, RH*		MY12 USA	A132V5056S	1
11d	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, LH*	Black leather		A132V4363S	1
11e	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, RH*	Black leather		A132V4364S	1
11f	Door Pull Handle Cover LH*		MY11	A132V4147F	1
11g	Door Pull Handle Cover, trimmed, LH*	Black leather	MY12 USA	A132V5069S	1
11h	Door Pull Handle Cover, RH*		MY11	A132V4148F	1
11i	Door Pull Handle Cover, trimmed RH*	Black leather	MY12 USA	A132V5070S	1
12	Trim Panel Tailgate, suedetex	Red stitching		A132V0756S	1
13	Switch Panel, LH, LHD, black			A232U4531F	1
13a	Switch Panel, LH, RHD, black			A232U4532F	1
14	Switch Panel, RH, LHD, black			A132U4527F	1



Function Code 99.01 GP Edition

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
14a	Switch Panel, RH, RHD, black			A132U4528F	1
15	Panel, HVAC finisher, manual, black			A132U0641F	1
15a	Panel, HVAC finisher, auto, black			A132U0654F	1
16	Finisher Trim, steering wheel, black			A132V0333F	1
17	Trim Panel, switch & instruments surround, LHD, suedetex*	Red stitching		A132V4889S	1
17a	Trim Panel, switch & instruments surround, RHD, suedetex*	Red stitching		A132V4890S	1
18	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, LH*	Red stitching, no tread plate	MY11	A132V4915S	1
18a	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, RH*	Red stitching, no tread plate	MY11	A132V4916S	1
18b	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, LH*	Red stitching, tread plate	MY12 USA	A132V4975S	1
18c	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, RH*	Red stitching, tread plate	MY12 USA	A132V4976S	1
19	Trim Panel, 'A' post lower, LH*	Red stitching		A132V4879S	1
19a	Trim Panel, 'A' post lower, RH*	Red stitching		A132V4880S	1
20	Centre Console, upper, armrest, suedetex*	Red stitching		A132V0750S	1
21	Centre Console, side, LH armrest, leather*	Red stitching		A132V4975S	1
22	Centre Console, side, RH armrest, leather*	Red stitching		A132V4976S	1
23	Armrest Assembly, suedetex*	Red stitching		A132V0751S	1
24	Gaiter, gearlever, suedetex*	Red stitching		A132V0752S	1
25	Gaiter, parking brake lever, suedetex*	Red stitching		A132V0753S	1
26	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy, suedetex*	Red stitching		A132V0994S	1



Function Code 99.01 GP Edition

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
27	Steering Wheel	Red stitching		A132V0757S	1
28	Assembly Brake Caliper Front LH red			A132J4045F	1
28a	Assembly Brake Caliper Front RH red			A132J4046F	1
28b	Assembly Brake Caliper Rear LH red			A132J4047F	1
28c	Assembly Brake Caliper Rear RH red			A132J4048F	1
29	Road Wheel, forged, frt, 10 spoke et55 satin gold, 8.0Jx19			A132G0110F	2
29a	Road Wheel, forged, rr, 10 spoke, et69 satin gold, 9.5J x 20			A132G0111F	2
30	Decal, union jack, 100mm			A132U0985S	2
31	Bezel Rear lamp, black			A132M0244F	2
32	Stencil 'Lotus', rear wing			A132B0270S	1
33	Stencil 'Lotus', rear clam			A132B0271S	1
34	Stencil 'Evora S', rear clam			A132B0272S	1
35	Stencil Stripe, front bumper			A132B0267S	1
36	Stencil Stripe front clam			A132B0268S	1
37	Stencil Stripe, front clam LH			A132B4277S	1
37a	Stencil Stripe, front clam RH			A132B4278S	1
38	Stencil Stripe, roof LH			A132B4283S	1
38a	Stencil Stripe, roof RH			A132B4284S	1
39	Stencil Stripe, front clam side LH			A132B4279S	1
39a	Stencil Stripe, front clam side RH			A132B4280S	1

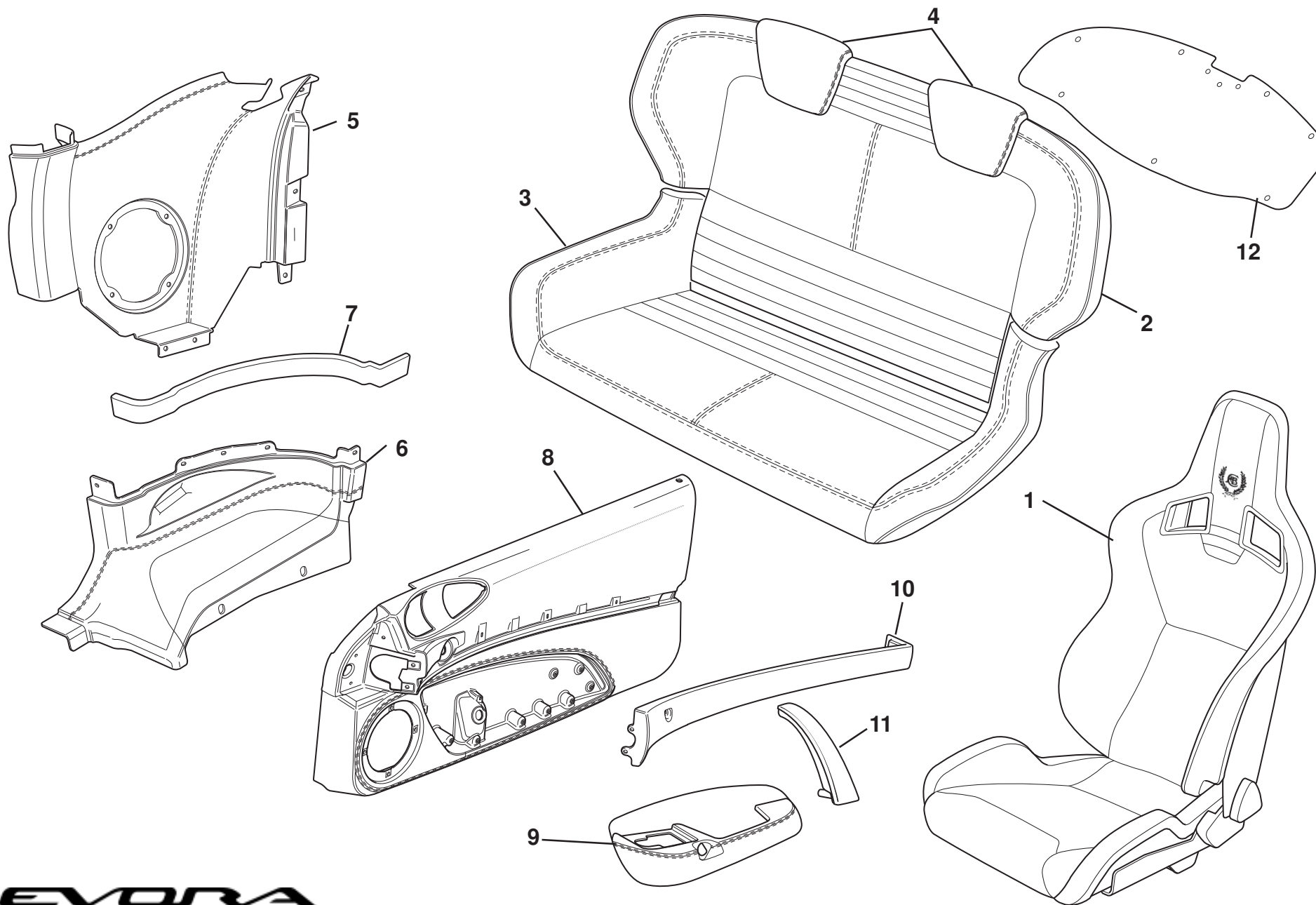


Function Code 99.01 GP Edition

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
40	Stencil Stripe, 'A' panel LH			A132B4281S	1
40a	Stencil Stripe, 'A' panel RH			A132B4282S	1
41	Stencil Stripe, door upper LH			A132B4285S	1
41a	Stencil Stripe, door upper RH			A132B4286S	1
42	Stencil Stripe, door lower LH			A132B4287S	1
42a	Stencil Stripe, door lower RH			A132B4288S	1
43	Stencil Stripe, rear clam side upper LH			A132B4289S	1
43a	Stencil Stripe, rear clam side upper RH			A132B4290S	1
44	Stencil Stripe, rear clam side lower LH			A132B4291S	1
44a	Stencil Stripe, rear clam side lower RH			A132B4292S	1
45	Stencil Stripes, rear tailgate			A132B0269S	1
46	Plaque, special edition			A132B0275S	1

*Use Trim Order Form LSL654

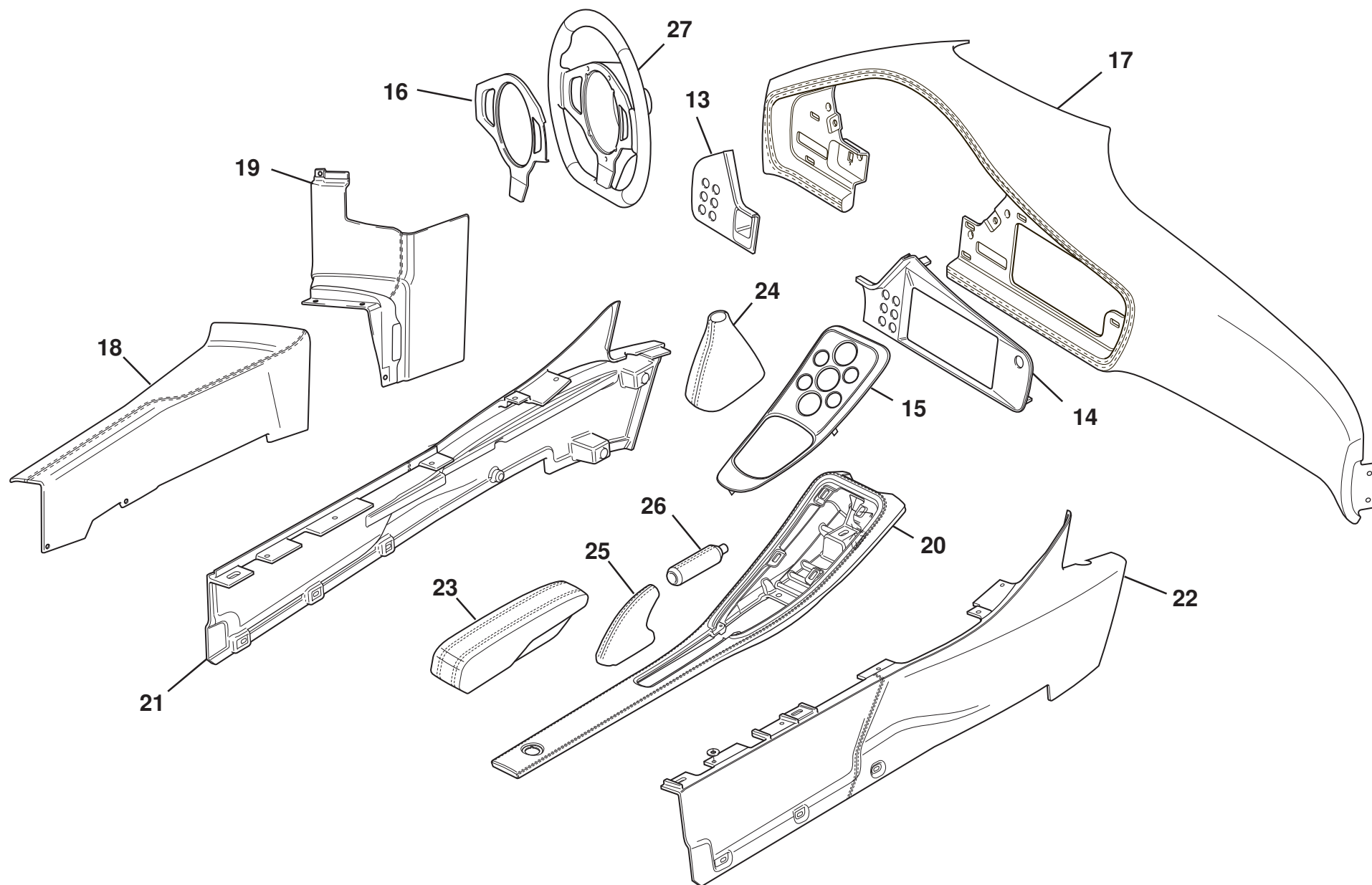




EVORA

99.02 page 1

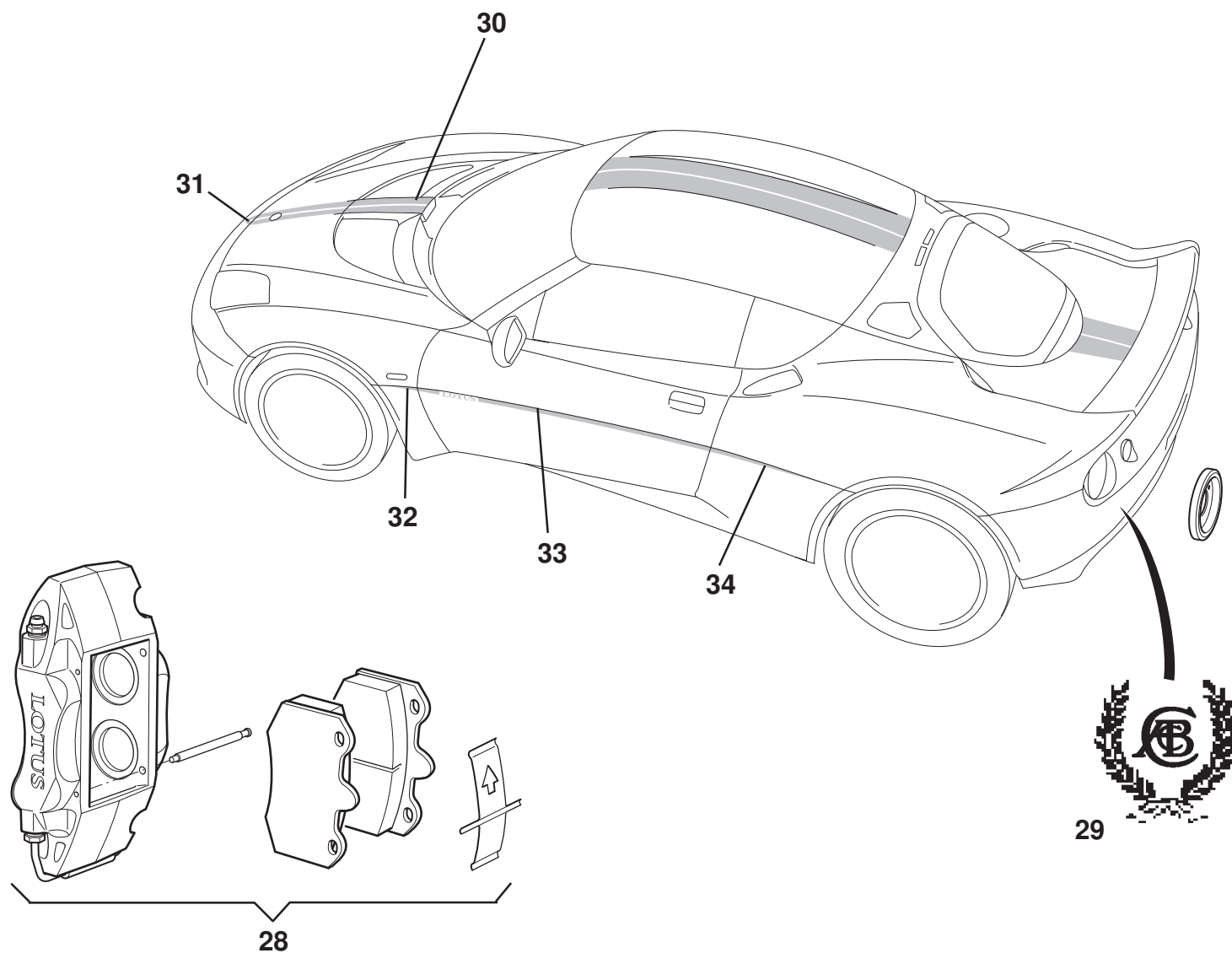
Updated 6th June 2012



EVORA

99.02 page 2

Updated 6th June 2012



EVORA

99.02 page 3

Updated 1st May 2015

Service Parts List



Function Code 99.02 Heritage Edition

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
01	Front Seat, LH, black leather, heated	Yellow stitching, To be confirmed			1
01a	Front Seat, RH, black leather, heated	Yellow stitching, To be confirmed			1
02	Seat Backrest Assembly, rear, black leather*	Yellow stitching		A132V0762S	1
03	Seat Cushion Assembly, rear, black leather*	Yellow stitching		A132V0763S	1
04	Headrest, rear seat, black leather*	Yellow stitching		A132V0764S	2
05	Trim Panel, rear quarter upper, LH, black leather*	Yellow stitching		A132V4937S	1
05a	Trim Panel, rear quarter upper, RH, black leather*	Yellow stitching		A132V4938S	1
06	Trim Panel, rear quarter lower, LH, black leather*	Yellow stitching		A132V4939S	1
06a	Trim Panel, rear quarter lower, RH, black leather*	Yellow stitching		A132V4940S	1
07	Trim Finisher, rear quarter panel LH, suedetex*			A132V4745S	1
07a	Trim Finisher, rear quarter panel RH, suedetex*			A132V4746S	1
08	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, LH, LHD*	Yellow stitching		A132V4941S	1
08a	Front Door Trim Panel Assembly, RH, LHD*	Yellow stitching		A132V4942S	1
09	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assy, trimmed, LH LHD, suedetex*	Yellow stitching		A132V4943S	1
09a	Stowage Pocket/Switch Panel Assy, trimmed, RH LHD, suedetex*	Yellow stitching		A132V4944S	1
10	Door Trim Insert Panel, LH, suedetex*			A132V4819S	1
10a	Door Trim Insert Panel, LH, suedetex*			A132V4820S	1



Function Code 99.02 Heritage Edition

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
11	Door Pull Handle Assembly, trimmed inner, LH*			A132V4201J	1
11a	Door Pull Handle Assembly, trimmed inner, RH*			A132V4202J	1
11b	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, LH	Black leather		A132V4363S	1
11c	Door Pull Handle Inner, trimmed, RH	Black leather		A132V4364S	1
11d	Door Pull Handle Cover LH			A132V4147F	1
11e	Door Pull Handle Cover RH			A132V4148F	1
12	Trim Panel Tailgate, suedetex	Yellow stitching		A132V0771S	1
13	Switch Panel, LH, LHD, black			A232U4531F	1
14	Switch Panel, RH, LHD, black			A132U4527F	1
15	Panel, HVAC finisher, manual, black			A132U0641F	1
15a	Panel, HVAC finisher, auto, black			A132U0654F	1
16	Finisher Trim, steering wheel, black			A132V0333F	1
17	Trim Panel, switch & instruments surround, LHD, suedetex*	Yellow stitching		A132V0765S	1
18	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, LH*	Yellow stitching		A132V4945S	1
18a	Sill Trim Panel Assembly, RH*	Yellow stitching		A132V4946S	1
19	Trim Panel, 'A' post lower, LH*	Yellow stitching		A132V4947S	1
19a	Trim Panel, 'A' post lower, RH*	Yellow stitching		A132V4948S	1
20	Centre Console, upper, armrest, suedetex*	Yellow stitching		A132V0766S	1
21	Centre Console, side, LH armrest, leather*	Yellow stitching		A132V4949S	1
22	Centre Console, side, RH armrest, leather*	Yellow stitching		A132V4950S	1



Function Code 99.02 Heritage Edition

<u>Dep</u>	<u>Part Description</u>	<u>Remarks</u>	<u>Option</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Qty</u>
23	Armrest Assembly, suedetex*	Yellow stitching		A132V0767S	1
24	Gaiter, gearlever, suedetex*	Yellow stitching		A132V0768S	1
25	Gaiter, parking brake lever, suedetex*	Yellow stitching		A132V0769S	1
26	Parking Brake Hand-Grip, alloy, suedetex*	Yellow stitching, To be confirmed			1
27	Steering Wheel	Yellow stitching		A132V0758S	1
28	Assembly Brake Caliper Front LH red			A132J4045F	1
28a	Assembly Brake Caliper Front RH red			A132J4046F	1
28b	Assembly Brake Caliper Rear LH red			A132J4047F	1
28c	Assembly Brake Caliper Rear RH red			A132J4048F	1
29	Stencil. heritage laurel, gold			A132B0277S	1
30	Stencil. twin stripes, front panel			A132B0274S	1
31	Stencil. front bumper			A132B0273S	1
32	Stencil. 'A' panel LH			A132B4295S	1
32a	Stencil. 'A' panel RH			A132B4296S	1
33	Stencil. Door LH. Stripe and 'LOTUS'			A132B4293S	1
33a	Stencil. Door RH, Stripe and 'LOTUS'			A132B4294S	1
34	Stencil. Rear clam side LH			A132B4297S	1
34a	Stencil. Rear clam side RH			A132B4298S	1

*Use Trim Order Form LSL654

